

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

January 13, 1988

## Provost moves to Carver Hall

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong moved her office from Waller Administration Building to Carver Hall Jan. 13.

Allamong's new office is adjacent to the Office of the President enabling her and the president to work more closely on a day-to-day basis, she said.

Ausprich noted that "although it is unfortunate that all of the university's administrative offices cannot be more centrally located, I think it is especially important that I have regular contact with Dr. Allamong. She often represents me in meetings and acts on my behalf when I am away from the campus. I believe that

the relocation of the Provost's Office to Carver Hall will improve communication between our offices and enable us to carry out our responsibilities more effectively."

Ausprich said many members of the faculty and staff have talked with him about the role of the university provost and vice president for academic affairs and have suggested that the offices of the president and the provost be more closely linked. "This move will help that to happen," he said.

Nancy Onuschak, acting assistant vice president for academic affairs, and members of Dr. Allamong's office staff

will also be located in Carver Hall in the area formerly occupied by the Office of Affirmative Action, which has been moved to the second floor of the Waller Administration Building.



## Mulka, Hicks assigned temporary duties in president's, provost's offices

John S. Mulka, dean of student development, has taken on special duties for the office of President Harry Ausprich, and Susan Hicks, executive assistant to the president, will be working with Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong through this semester, Ausprich has announced.

Hicks, who served as assistant to the vice president for academic affairs from 1974 to 1982 at East Stroudsburg University, will assist Allamong in the day-to-day administration of the Office of Academic Affairs. She will coordinate records, handle correspondence, and collect and prepare data for the office, Allamong said.

Hicks' duties as executive assistant to the president will be handled temporarily by other staff in the president's office and by the vice presidential areas, Ausprich said.

Mulka will continue his leadership in the area of cultural affairs, which has been one of his responsibilities as dean of

student development, and he will have expanded duties with special events connected with the Celebrity Artist Series, in development efforts in culture and the arts and the faculty and staff for excellence campaign, and in creating new initiatives for cultural affairs, Ausprich said. Mulka also will develop an agenda for dealing with student issues, and he will play a major role in working with student/parent concerns.

"We are fortunate that we are able to make these temporary assignments with current personnel so qualified to take on their new duties and so familiar with the institution," Ausprich said. "I am pleased that Dr. Mulka and Ms. Hicks were willing to make these changes for the good of Bloomsburg University."

## SPRING COMMENCEMENT DATE CHANGED

The spring commencement date has been changed from Sunday, May 15, to Saturday, May 14, by the Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee and was approved by the President's Cabinet July 10, 1987.

This date should be changed on the 1987-88 Second Semester Academic Calendar that was distributed the week of Jan. 11.

## VENDOR NUMBERS SHOULD BE INCLUDED ON PURCHASE REQUESTS

Vendor numbers should be included on purchase requests whenever possible, according to Joe Quinn, purchasing director.

The number can be obtained by using a PUR50 transaction and using the first three letters of the vendor name. Put this number on the appropriate place on the purchase request, and the computer will automatically place the name on the request.

The Purchasing Office has dropped

"The" when it is used as the first word of a vendor name. The second word should be used. Full names of organizations have been spelled out instead of using initials for organizations and firms known by initials.

Requests received with incorrect vendor numbers will be cancelled and will have to be resubmitted correctly, said Quinn. This will insure the vendor list is maintained properly and a workable tool for all departments, he added.

---

# BU receives nearly \$1 million in grants

Bloomsburg University has received nearly \$1 million in research and training grants for the third consecutive year. Grants awarded are from federal, state, and private funds, and funds are used for academic and community service projects, said Peggy Bailey, grants director.

## FEDERAL GRANTS

Federal grants from the U.S. Department of Education total \$503,641 and include funding for disadvantaged students, a cooperative education program, a veteran's outreach program, a nurse traineeship grant, and reference work on early United States patent history.

Continuation grants include \$77,932 for special services for disadvantaged students that is administered by the Department of Enrollment Management with Peter Walters and Priscilla Dunn as project directors, and \$170,571 for

Upward Bound, a program that helps disadvantaged high school students who have academic potential and assists them in their pursuit of post-secondary education. Ruth Anne Bond is the director of Upward Bound.

Through the Educational Opportunity Center Consortium, made up of six northeastern Pennsylvania colleges and universities, \$56,459 in funds will assist low- and moderate-income residents to apply for admission and financial aid for college and provide counseling and testing for career choices. Funds also have been allocated for a \$23,833 talent search project through the consortium. Both projects are administered by Jesse Bryan, chairman of the Department of Developmental Instruction.

Robert MacMurray, a professor in the Economics Department, received an \$81,575 federal grant to compile two reference works on early United States

patent history. A nurse traineeship grant of \$14,950 was awarded to help develop the master of science degree in nursing. This grant is administered by Christine Alichnie, graduate coordinator of the Nursing Department.

A \$58,700 grant from the U.S. Department of Education has been allocated for Cooperative Education-Title VIII, which is a continuation grant directed by Ruben Britt, director of cooperative education and internship placement. An additional \$19,621 has been allocated to the cooperative education program through college work-study funds.

## STATE AND PRIVATE GRANTS

State agency funds total \$381,345 and include grants under the Job Training Partnership Act, the Ben Franklin Partnership Challenge, the state's education Division of Child Nutrition program, the Pennsylvania Green Thumb Program, and for vocational education,

*(continued on page 3)*



*BU's first Employee Food Drive was a success as more than 600 donations were received from between Dec. 14-18 for deserving families in the Bloomsburg area. The contribution was used to supplement 12 families who were designated by university employees.*

*From left is Kathy Lynn, director of the Columbia-Montour Area Agency on Aging; Gail Berbeck, secretary in the Institutional Planning, Research, and Information Management Office; Lynold McGhee, occupational health and safety officer; Joanne Farrell, secretary in the Student Life Office; Tim Downs; plumber foreman; and Bob Wislock; education and training specialist.*



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

## JANUARY 1988 VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CH.13  
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

### JANUARY PROGRAMS

1st	1987!!	OFF THE AIR - HAPPY NEW YEAR!!	-
5th	1:00pm	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	N
6th	9:00pm	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
8th	6:30pm	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
12th	1:00pm	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
13th	9:00pm	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
15th	6:30pm	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
19th	1:00pm	DECEMBER 87 GRADUATION	R
20th	9:00pm	DECEMBER 87 GRADUATION	R
22nd	6:30pm	BLOOM NEWS	NL
	7:25pm	B.U. WRESTLING - LIVE! vs. North Carolina State	NL
23rd	5:55pm	B.U. BASKETBALL - LIVE! vs. Kutztown University (Women at 6 PM; men follow)	NL
26th	1:00pm	"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE R - Winter 87-88 Edition	R
27th	9:00pm	"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE R	R
29th	6:30pm	BLOOM NEWS	NL
30th	8:00pm	BLOOM NEWS	R
	Time to be ann- ounced.	P.S.A.C. WRESTLING CHAMPIONSHIPS - LIVE!! Direct from Nelson Field House.	NL

N = NEW PROGRAM      L = LIVE EVENT  
R = PROGRAM REPLAY

### HAPPY NEW YEAR FROM BUTV!!

## LIVE HUSKY SPORTS ACTION CONTINUES

BUTV CABLE COVERAGE  
TO INCLUDE WRESTLING  
AND BASKETBALL

Last fall, BUTV began to offer you live cablecasts of Husky Football. Now, the excitement continues with a full slate of B.U. winter sports beginning this month.

#### WRESTLING:

The Huskies take on  
North Carolina State  
Friday, January 22, 7:25 pm.  
with Bill Hoch and David Christino

#### PLUS...

Bill and David bring you the finals of  
this year's PSAC Championships live  
from Nelson Field House.  
Saturday, January 30  
(Time to be announced.)

#### BASKETBALL:

The Men's and Women's teams  
battle Kutztown  
Saturday, January 23, 5:55 pm.  
with Bob Bailey, Terry Gurn,  
John Sweeney and Bob McCullough

### BLOOM NEWS: YOUR LOCAL TV NEWS

The only local television news program  
in the Susquehanna Valley  
returns to the air!!

Produced and directed by students in  
B.U.'s Mass Communications program.  
Tune in every Friday this semester for  
news from your community!

PREMIERES FRIDAY  
JANUARY 22  
6:30 P.M.

#### PROGRAM NOTE:

BUTV cablecasts may be temporarily interrupted between  
January 4th and the 20th to allow for  
technical adjustments to our transmitter.  
We apologize for any inconvenience.



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2015

[https://archive.org/details/communique00bloo\\_2](https://archive.org/details/communique00bloo_2)

## MAILROOM PROCEDURES UPDATED

The Mailroom, under the the supervision of Rosemary McGrady, has updated its Mailroom procedures.

The Mailroom is open Monday through Friday from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. On-campus deliveries leave the Mailroom daily at 9 a.m. and 1 p.m.; therefore, if mail needs to be delivered in the morning mail, it has to be in the Mailroom by 8:30 a.m. and for the afternoon mail, by 12:30 p.m., according to McGrady.

Mail leaves the Mailroom for the U.S. Post Office at approximately 10:30 a.m.

and 3 p.m. However, this mail does not leave the U.S. Post office until 5 p.m. Should it be necessary for mail to leave the Bloomsburg Post Office in the morning, it should be delivered to the Mailroom by 10 a.m., said McGrady. Individual departments are responsible for delivery of mail to the U.S. Post Office after campus carriers have made the campus drop-off at 3 p.m.

For a detailed listing of Mailroom procedures, call McGrady at 389-4403.

## PHI KAPPA PHI PICTURE IDENTIFICATION CORRECTED

The picture identification of the Phi Kappa Phi, interdisciplinary honor society, officers in the Dec. 16 issue of **The Communique'** did not include Nancy Gilgannon, professor in the Curriculum and Foundations Department. She is third from the right.

The University Relations Office apologizes for the error.

# Information processing training available through state

(continued from page 2)

upgrading teacher knowledge in science education, a campus-based records management system, the BU Community Arts Council, and Provost's Lecture Series, and a Nursing Department faculty clinical project. Another \$63,500 in contributions from private concerns support some of the state-funded projects.

The Ben Franklin Partnership Challenge Grant is funded by the Pennsylvania Department of Commerce to continue with phase III of the design and production of computer-based interactive videodisc materials in health care industries. Harold Bailey, professor of instructional systems development, is project director. In addition to the \$70,000 state grant, the Geisinger Medical Management Corporation has contributed \$51,000, and software valued at \$10,000 was donated by the Edudisc Corporation.

Two other Ben Franklin grants include Building Successful Employability, which is for \$15,000 and an additional \$2,000 contribution by Owens Corning Fiberglass, and the Center for Business and Economic Information and Services, which is an \$18,000 grant with private grants for \$500 from Bloomsburg Bank-Columbia Trust and the Columbia County Farmers National Bank. Both of these grants are directed by John Dittrich, dean of the College of Business.

A \$61,639 grant under the Job Training Partnership Act will provide training in information processing for area citizens under the direction of John Olivo, chairman of the Department of Business Education/Office Administration.

The Pennsylvania Department of Education's Division of Child Nutrition has provided \$7,728 for food service for participants in the Upward Bound summer program. Two vocational education grants for \$31,642 from the Pennsylvania Department of Education and through the Penn State Center were awarded. One grant will focus on the special needs for vocational personnel, and this project will be administered by Andrew Karpinski, chairman and professor of communication disorders and special education. The other grant is a vocational personnel professional development project directed by Olivo.

A grant for \$49,786 was allocated for upgrading teacher knowledge and skills in science education in which local school districts' science educators would learn new and innovative teaching skills. This grant is directed jointly by Howard

Macauley, dean of the College of Professional Studies, and Raymond Babineau, director of the School of Education.

Other state grants include \$4,425 for the investigation of faculty clinical practice models for nursing faculty within the State System of Higher Education and a \$1,000 grant for writing across the curriculum in which faculty development and course revision would be the main focus.

A campus-based records management system was approved and allocated \$8,125 for the examination of and planning procedures to preserve vital university records. This program is directed by Hugh McFadden, director of planning, institutional research, and information management.

Grants from the Pennsylvania Council on the Arts include \$4,000 for the Celebrity Artist Series, and additional funding is anticipated for the Northeastern Pennsylvania Philharmonic. John Mulka is cultural affairs director.

Through Title V of the Older Americans Act and the Pennsylvania Green Thumb Program, approximately \$110,000 will provide temporary part-time employment for 22 low-income older workers on campus. This program is administered by Grants Director Peggy Bailey.

The **Communique'** publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to **The Communique'**, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The **Communique'** is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of **The Communique'**. The **Communique'** is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

### MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.'S BIRTHDAY TO BE OBSERVED

BU's Black Cultural Society is sponsoring films in honor of Martin Luther King Jr.'s birthday Jan. 18, from 9 a.m to 4 p.m. in the Kehr Union.



**BUTV**  
**BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES**

WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE		
Jan. 13	BU Bulletin Boards	9 p.m.
Jan. 15	BU Bulletin Boards	6:30 p.m.
Jan. 19	December '87 Graduation	1 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

## BU NOTES

Alexis Bulka Perri, an instructor in the Department of Nursing, recently presented a paper titled "Even Non-Computer Experts Can Utilize Computer Technology in the Classroom" at the First Computers on Campus conference in Hilton Head, S.C.

Professor David E. Washburn of the Department of Curriculum and Foundations has been notified by the Sub-Council for Scholarly Activities of the State System of Higher Education Faculty Development Council that he is the recipient of a \$500 award from their Disciplinary/Interdisciplinary Association Small Grants Program. The purpose of the grant is to facilitate organization of the Pennsylvania Educational Studies Association.

Associate Professor David E. Greenwald, Professor James H. Huber, and Professor Chang Shub Roh, all of the Sociology/Social Welfare Department, recently presented papers at the 37th annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Sociological Society in Philadelphia.

Greenwald's paper was titled "Recent Theory in Social Problems: Gusfield and the Use of Ritual."

Huber's presentation was titled "High-

lighting: Competition for Real Estate in a Small Town," and Roh's paper was titled "The Traditional Funeral Ritual in Korea."

Howard K. Macauley, dean of the College of Professional Studies, was recently elected as a member of the Board of Directors of the Pennsylvania Association of Colleges and Teacher Educators. He will serve a three-year term as a representative from the State System of Higher Education.

Macauley also completed service on a SSHE task force on degree designations and has finished serving as chairman of the Program Approval Visitation Team from the Pennsylvania Department of Education at Clarion University.

Associate Professor Marjorie A. Clay of the Philosophy and Anthropology Department is the editor of **Teaching Theory of Knowledge**, recently published by The Council for Philosophical Studies. The book was developed at the National Endowment for the Humanities' 1986 Summer Institute on the Theory of Knowledge.

Thaddeus Piotrowski, director of the Learning Resources Center, was presented the "Pioneer Award" plaque by the Pennsylvania Learning Resources Association at its annual convention in Hershey. Piotrowski was honored for his service to the field of communications.

Associate Professor Jim Bean of the Psychology Department will present a paper titled "Studies on the Reduction of AIDS Group Social Phobia" at the Eastern Psychological Association convention in April in Buffalo, N.Y. Co-authors are Leo Keller, Cheryl Newburg, and Maryjo Brown of Kutztown University.

Associate Professors G. Donald Miller and Samuel B. Slike of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department, in conjunction with Harold J. Bailey, professor in the Mathematics and Computer Science Department, and Darley H. Hobbs of the Center for Instructional Systems Development, recently presented a paper titled "Interactive Videodisc Technology: Audiometric Testing and Sign Language Instruction." The paper was presented at the annual convention of the American Speech-Language Hearing Association in New Orleans, La. The computer-based interactive videodisc project also was one of 16 scientific exhibits chosen for display for three days in the convention exhibit hall.

Phillip A. Farber, professor in the Department of Biological and Allied Health Sciences, attended the first National Fragile X Conference Dec. 3-4 in Denver, Colo.

## SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Jan. 13 — Men's basketball vs. C.W. Post, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Friday, Jan. 15 — Wrestling vs. Clarion, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Saturday, Jan. 16 — PA Music Educators Association District VIII Choral Festival, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 2:30 p.m.

Men's and women's swimming, Nelson Fieldhouse pool, 1 p.m.

Women's basketball vs. York, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m.

Men's basketball vs. Queens, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Monday, Jan. 18 — Classes begin, 6 p.m.

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

January 20, 1988

## Governor appoints Ausprich to Pennsylvania Humanities Council

Gov. Robert P. Casey has recently appointed President Harry Ausprich to the Pennsylvania Humanities Council.

Ausprich will serve until January 1991 on the 30-member council. He is one of six gubernatorial appointments.

"I am pleased to be asked to serve Pennsylvania in this capacity and look forward to working with the other members of the council in the commitment to promote and support the humanities in the Commonwealth," Ausprich said.

Ausprich, who served two three-year terms on the Ohio Humanities Council while he was a dean at Kent State

University, served as chair of the development committee for that council and was elected vice chair. He holds a doctorate in communications and theater from Michigan State University.

Until 1981, he was a member of the National Fine Arts Commission, which was responsible for coordinating arts programs on a national level. He currently serves on the board of the Northeastern Pennsylvania Philharmonic.

The Pennsylvania Humanities Council is responsible for promoting the humanities in the Commonwealth and improving the level of public discourse, according to Craig Eisendrath, executive director. The

council provides funds to nonprofit organizations around the state conducting public programs in the humanities, he said, and it also conducts programs such as conferences, exhibits, lecture series, newspaper supplements, reading and discussion groups, and slide-tape, radio, and television presentations.

It is concerned with such matters as the state's literature, the U.S. constitution, health and human values, translation and ethnic minorities, and the Bill of Rights, Eisendrath said.

## Best-selling author Allan Bloom among speakers in spring Provost's Lecture Series

Allan Bloom, author of the best-selling book "The Closing of the American Mind," is among the three lecturers in the Provost's Lecture Series at Bloomsburg University during the 1988 spring semester.

Bloom will be on campus at 8 p.m. April 7, to talk about "Liberal Education and the Political Community" in Carver Auditorium. At 9:30 a.m. April 8, he will speak on "Bloom's Challenge to American Education" in conjunction with the State System of Higher Education's Northeast Honors Symposium scheduled for the Alvina Krause Theatre in downtown Bloomsburg. Bloom's appearance is sponsored by the Community Government Association, the BU Foundation,

and the SSHE Faculty Professional Development Council.

The spring series will kick off at 8 p.m. Feb. 29, in Carver Auditorium with noted anthropologist and Public Broadcasting Station personality Donald Johanson speaking on "A New Perspective on the Human Family Tree." Johanson also will deliver class lectures and conduct workshops that will be announced at a later date. His appearance is sponsored by the Provost's Special Initiative Fund.

At 8 p.m. March 22, Juan Williams, political reporter for *The Washington Post* and author of the highly acclaimed history of the black struggle titled "Eyes On The Prize," will speak about "Civil  
(continued on page 2)



*Donald Johanson*



*Juan Williams*



*Allan Bloom*

## BU STUDENTS, FACULTY BEGIN SPRING SEMESTER

BU students and faculty returned from a four-week, mid-year vacation Jan. 18 for the second semester of the 1987-88 academic year.

Total full-time enrollment totals more than 5,300 students, according to Tom L. Cooper, dean of enrollment management.

Non-degree student registration should exceed 500, and approximately 490 new and summer freshmen, transfers, and readmitted students have begun classes for the semester.

## RE-ENROLLMENT IN BLUE CROSS/BLUE SHIELD, GHP FORM TO BE COMPLETED

The Governor's Office of Administration has instructed the Personnel Office that all employees who are currently enrolled in the Blue Cross/Blue Shield (BC/BS) program or the Geisinger Health Plan (GHP) need to re-enroll. Failure to do so will result in possible unpaid claims for yourself or your dependents.

For more information, contact James F. Michael Jr., recruitment and benefits manager, at 389-4037.

---

---

# University Mailroom handles 17,000 pieces daily

By Kelly McDonald  
University Relations  
Student Intern

Soft pleas of "Help me, help me" filled the silent air in the Mailroom. To Rosemary McGrady's surprise and relief, it was only a talking machine left plugged in over Christmas break. "I wouldn't normally notice it because I don't pay attention to the everyday noise of the Games Room, said McGrady.

McGrady is the clerical supervisor in charge of the Mailroom located on the ground floor of the Kehr Union Building. Because over 17,000 pieces of mail pass through her office everyday, McGrady describes herself as a working supervisor. "We're probably the first or second largest mailer in the community," said McGrady.

In the course of a year, the Mailroom handles more first class letters and bulk mailings than any other type of mail; however, McGrady said they do deal with a great number of flats (envelopes) and packages. The Mailroom is responsible for inter-campus mail, (mailing for the university community that does not require postage), metered mail, (mail that requires postage before it can be sent), plus student mail (for students who have mailboxes in the Kehr Union). Dormitory mail is handled by the U.S. Post Office, which makes a delivery once a

day to the campus. Each day, the carrier for the university Mailroom makes two deliveries and one pickup on campus plus one pickup and one delivery to the downtown Post Office.

The mail is sorted by department area and then is delivered to a drop-off point. The carrier picks up the metered mail, pre-postmarked mail, and inter-campus mail and brings it to the Mailroom where it is prepared for the Post Office. A representative from each campus building is responsible for sorting and delivering the mail to faculty and staff. McGrady pointed out an ideal way would be to have a central person distribute the mail for each building.

University mail is monitored by the mail machine, which keeps a running total spent in postage and can tell the amount of postage used for any given period. A tape for each month goes to the Budget Office, and they keep account of what each department has spent in postage. Each department has a separate cost code to keep track of what is sent out of each area, plus it is used to identify returned mail without having to open the letter. That's why cost codes should be affixed to the envelope, McGrady explained.

Besides picking up and delivering the mail, the Mailroom works closely with the Post Office in handling rate changes, procedures, and bulk mailing. The

Mailroom also handles accountable mail, mail that must be signed for, such as insured packages. The Mailroom informs the faculty, staff, and students with a notice slip. The person along with some identification can pick up the package at the Mailroom. "We will also insure, certify, register, and send express mail for faculty and staff," according to McGrady. The Mailroom will not provide these services to students but will advise students on the cost of the services. The Mailroom also handles all UPS (United Parcel Service) mail for the campus.

Working in the Mailroom with McGrady are two full-time employees, one Green Thumb worker, and four student workers.

McGrady finds that the busiest time of the week for the Mailroom is Monday morning. "Mail from late in the afternoon on Friday and Saturday has to be processed before the mailman arrives," said McGrady. She said that late September, October, February, and March are the busiest months of the year. McGrady said these are the times when most book companies send sample textbooks for next semester to professors. She went on to explain that holidays, finals week, and graduation are also heavy mailing times.

McGrady said there are no major

*(continued on page 3)*

---

## Lecture series to feature Juan Williams

*(continued from page 1)*

Rights in America" at 8 p.m. in Multi-Purpose Room A of the Kehr Union Building. At 3 p.m. that day, he will conduct a workshop in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Williams is sponsored by the University-Wide Committee on Human Relations.

All of the series' programs, class lectures, and workshops are free and open to the public.



# TELEPHONE DIRECTORY UPDATE

## ADDITIONS

**CALLAY, Brigitte** 4777  
Ph.D., Chr./Assoc. Prof., Lang. & Cultures, 318 BCH  
422 Jefferson Street 389-1517

**CONNER, Lanny** 4563  
Head Coach, Men's Cross Country/Men's and Women's  
Track and Field, CG

**MAGNO, Claudio** 4148  
Asst. Prof., Physics, 57 HSC

**YOUNG, Bonnie** 4280  
Clerk Steno. II, Upward Bound, MB  
R.D. #1, Orangeville 17859 683-5258

## ADDITIONS TO OFFICE DIRECTORY

**EXTENDED PROGRAMS, WAB** 4420

**LANGUAGES & CULTURES, DEPARTMENT OF**  
Chairperson, B. Callay, BCH 4777

**QUEST EQUIPMENT ROOM, CG** 4384

**UNIVERSITIES**  
Temple 8-331-7000

## CORRECTIONS TO OFFICE DIRECTORY

**ACADEMIC AFFAIRS**  
Provost & Vice President, B. Allamong, CH 4308  
Interim Assoc. Vice President, N. Onuschak, CH 4227

**ACCOUNTING, DEPARTMENT OF**  
Chairperson, B. Gum, SH 4564

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/DESEGREGATION, OFFICE OF**  
Director, G. Mitchell, WAB 4528

**DEVELOPMENTAL INSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF**  
Reading and Writing Lab, BCH 4489  
Instructor, Developmental Reading/Study Skills, J. Mullen, BCH 4648  
Instructor, Developmental Reading/Study Skills, V. Bryan, BCH 4006  
Instructor, Dev. Writing, H. Ackerman, BCH 4435  
Instructor, Dev. Writing, C. Venuto, BCH 4733  
Reading, Writing & Mathematics Lab, BCH 4489  
Instructor, Dev. Mathematics, V. DeMelfi, BCH 4515  
Instructor, Dev. Mathematics, B. Bonham, BCH 4554

## ENROLLMENT MANAGEMENT

Act. Dir., Student Support Services, P. Dunn, BCH4278  
Act. Dir., Tutorial & 504 Services, P. Walters, BFB4491

## FRATERNITIES

Gamma Epsilon Omicron 784-9661

## HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS, DEPARTMENT OF

Athletic Director, M. Gardner, NFH 4050/4363  
Asst. Athletic Director, B. Reese, NFH 4555

**INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT, OFFICE OF**  
Affirmative Action, G. Mitchell, WAB 4528

**LANGUAGES & CULTURES, DEPARTMENT OF**  
Chairperson, B. Callay, BCH 4777

**MATHEMATICS LAB (Dev. Instruction), BCH** 4489

**PARASITOLOGY RESEARCH LAB**  
L. Miller, HSC 3049

**PHYSICAL PLANT**  
Custodial Services Manger, UBS 4183

**READING LAB (Dev. Instruction), BCH** 4489

**STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES**  
Acting Director, P. Dunn, BCH 4275/4278

**TUTORIAL SERVICES**  
Acting Director, P. Walters, BFB 4491

**WEATHER INFORMATION, HSC** 2200

**WRITING LAB (Dev. Instruction), BCH** 4489

## CORRECTIONS

**ACKERMAN, Harold C.** 4435/4489  
MA, Asst. Prof., Dev. Instruction-Writing, 308 BCH

**ALLAMONG, Betty** 4308  
Ph.D., Provost & VP for Academic Affairs, CH

**BAILEY, Peggy (William)** 4129  
Director of Grants, 103 WAB  
190 Oak Lane 784-9027

**BONHAM, Barbara** 4554  
M.Ed., Asst. Prof., Dev. Instruction-Math., 308 BCH  
268 Toftrees Ave., #121, State College 16803 234-6929

**BRESSI, Joe (Carol)** 4683  
BS, Head Coach, Women's Basketball, NFH  
143 E. 9th Street 784-2092

**BRITT, Penny (Ruben)** 4316  
M.Ed., Assistant Director, Admissions, 10 BFB  
(During Spring Semester 1988: Management Intern,  
Academic Affairs, CH - 4308)

<b>BRYAN, Virgle (Jesse)</b>	4006/4489	<b>ONUSCHAK, Nancy A.</b>	4227
M.Ed., Instr., Dev. Instruction-Reading, 308 BCH		Ed.D., Interim Asst. VP for Acad. Affairs, CH	
375 Hillside Dr., Wonderview	784-7067	P.O. Box 886	784-5365
<b>DEMELFI, Joseph (Ann)</b>	4004	<b>ORTIZ, Arturo</b>	4774
M.Ed., Interim Asst. Dean, Extended Prog., 110 WAB		Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Languages & Cultures, 319 BCH	
1130 Third Ave., Berwick 18603	759-8074		
<b>DEMELFI, Vincent J. (Deborah)</b>	4515/4489	<b>PUGH, Michael E.</b>	4145
M.Ed., Instr., Dev. Instruction-Mathematics, 311 BCH		Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Chemistry, 205 HSC	
		341 College Hill, #2	784-0124
<b>DUNN, Priscilla</b>	4278	<b>REESE, Burt (Marion)</b>	4555
Acting Director, Student Support Services, 311 BCH		M.Ed., Assoc. Prof., HPEA, Asst. Athletic Director/Head	
601 Old Berwick Road	784-4567	Coach, Men's Tennis, 234 NFH	
		1209 Highland Drive	784-4156
<b>GARDNER, Mary (Dean)</b>	4050/4363	<b>REITMEYER, Jacqueline</b>	4533
M.Ed., Asst. Prof./Dir. of Athletics, HPEA, 235 NFH		Clerk Steno. II, Physical Plant, BMC	
R.D. #2, Berwick 18603	683-5052	Box 37, White Deer 17887	
<b>GIRTON, Bonnie (Wayne)</b>	4420	<b>RICKETTS, Ray</b>	4371
Clerk Steno. II, Grad. Studies & Ext. Prog., 109 WAB		M.Ed., Asst. Men's Basketball Coach/Acad. Coord.,	
		240 NFH	
<b>GUM, E. Burel (Ruby)</b>	4564	248 1/2 East Street	784-0152
Ed.D., Chr./Assoc. Prof., Accounting, 228 SH			
P.O. Box 524, Millville 17846	458-6643		
<b>HEAPS, Marlyse</b>	4308	<b>RINEHIMER, Mollie (Randall)</b>	4184
A.A.S., Clerk Steno. III, Academic Affairs, CH		Clerk Steno. II, Comm. Studies/Mass Comm.,	
R.D. #1, Box 161-1-A, Stillwater 17878	925-2510	1102 MHSC	752-4156
<b>LONG, C. Bernice</b>	4015	<b>SANDERS, Roger B. (Nancy)</b>	4360
Clerk Steno. III, Grad. Studies & Ext. Prog., 115 WAB		MA, Assoc. Prof., HPEA/ Head Coach, Wrestling,	
		242 NFH	
<b>KLAK, Alice (Robert)</b>	4478	2210 Shasta Drive	
Asst. Prof., Psychology, 2124 MHSC			
<b>LOWE, Scott C.</b>	4254	<b>STRETE, Craig K.</b>	4719
Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Philosophy & Anthro., 215 BCH		Instr., English, 119 BCH	
<b>MARIANO, Ann T. (Martin)</b>	4528	<b>SWARTZ, Karen</b>	4278
Clerk Steno. II, Affirmative Action/Pres. Ofc., 121 CH		Clerk Typist I, Student Support Services, 311 BCH	
R.D. #2, Box 743, Danville 17821	275-6137		
<b>MITCHELL, George</b>	4528	<b>TOPFETE, Jorge A. (Carol)</b>	4249
BA, Director, Affirmative Action, 122 WAB		Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Languages & Cultures, 317 BCH	
		282 Quarry Drive	387-1854
<b>MULLEN, Jim (Denise)</b>	4648/4489	<b>ULLOTH, Dana R. (Sarah)</b>	4633
M.Ed., Instr., Dev. Instruction-Reading, 311 BCH		Ph.D., Prof., Mass Communications, 1142 MHSC	
		130 Robin Lane	387-8079
<b>MURPHY, Donna C. (Thomas)</b>	4500/4501	<b>VENUTO, Carol (Peter)</b>	4733
Clerk Steno. III, Math. & Comp. Science, 1105 MHSC		MS, Instr., Dev. Instruction-Writing, 308 BCH	
216 Edgar Avenue	784-0773	R.D. #5, Box 511	784-8208
<b>NEEL, George W. (Annemarie)</b>	4248	<b>WALTERS, Peter (Kathryn)</b>	4491
AM, Assoc. Prof., Languages & Cultures, 319 BCH		MA, Acting Director, Tutorial & 504 Services, 15 BFB	
291 Grovania Drive	356-2609	(Until August 31, 1988)	
<b>NOVAK, Ronald W. (Jackie)</b>	4623/4500	<b>YORI, Robert P. (Peggy)</b>	4124
MA, Assoc. Prof., Math. & Comp. Science, 1112 MHSC		Ph.D./CPA, Prof., Accounting, 219 BCH	
R.D. #2	784-7796	2956 Sycamore Lane	784-1631
<b>O'KEEFE, Sharon</b>	4377	<b>DELETIONS</b>	
M.Ed., Instr., HPEA/Head Coach, Lacrosse, CG		<b>BRINK, Lee Ann</b>	<b>CAMPBELL, Janet</b>
R.D. #3, Box 275, Catawissa 17820	799-0404	<b>KARNES, Margot</b>	<b>LEVINE, Michael</b>
			<b>CLEAVER, Fred</b>

### UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG REVISIONS TO BE APPROVED

All sections of the Undergraduate Catalog sent to departments and offices Dec. 4 for revision for next year's catalog must be signed and dated by the person making corrections and by the vice president over that department before submitting changes to the Publications Office in University Relations.

Changes should be received in the Publications Office no later than Jan. 29. If changes are not received by that date, it will be assumed that no changes are required and the copy that appeared in

the 1987-88 catalog is what is to appear in the 1988-89 catalog, according to Jo DeMarco, publications director.

If there are any questions, contact Chris Gaudreau, publications assistant, at 389-4411.

### WHITE, BUFF ENVELOPES WILL BE AVAILABLE FROM STORE-ROOM

The university storeroom soon will be stocking buff envelopes in addition to white envelopes that are already in stock.

The white envelopes have the university's return address printed on them. The plain buff envelopes can have the return address printed on them by Duplicating Services.

For more information, contact the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

*(continued from page 2)*

problems with mail, just that sometimes things are forgotten. The mail is handled faster when it's separated into the several categories corresponding to what the Mailroom deals with—metered mail and inter-campus mail—and also when the mail faces the same way and is banded together.

"It's a super place to work," said

McGrady, adding, "All problems have usually been worked out."

Before she retires, McGrady said she would like to have the ideal Mailroom, a Mailroom that would have "a better filing system for students and more geographically accessible for us."

## Mailroom is flurry of activity

### Zurick appointed BU Council of Trustee

Gail A. Zurick, an elementary school teacher in the Shamokin Area School District, was appointed to the Bloomsburg University Council of Trustees in November 1987, to replace Charles B. Pursel of Bloomsburg, who had been appointed in 1986 to fill the unexpired term of the late Elton Hunsinger.

Zurick's appointment by Gov. Robert P. Casey was recently confirmed by the

state Senate. She attended the trustee quarterly meeting in December.

Zurick, who resides in Sunbury, earned her bachelor of arts and bachelor of science degrees from Bloomsburg University in December 1981 and 1985, respectively.

She was previously employed as victim witness coordinator for the Northumberland County District Attorney's Office from January 1986 to

August 1987. In 1985, Zurick was a student teacher for the Shikellamy School District. In 1981, she was a caseworker trainee for the Northumberland County Area Agency on Aging.

Zurick is a former member of the Northumberland County Young Democrats and was president of St. Michael School P.T.C. in 1984 and 1985.

## Additional grants boost the total figure to more than \$1 million

Additional grants inadvertently not listed in the grants article of the Jan. 13 issue of *The Communique*, boost the

figures for the 1987-88 academic year to \$505,535 awarded in federal grants, \$493,445.54 in state grants, and \$77,500 in private contributions. This gives a total grants figure of \$1,076,480.54 for the year.

Not previously listed in federal grants was \$1,888 for the Veterans Education Outreach Program, directed by Kenneth Schnure, registrar.

Additional state grants include \$96,100 under Act 101, administered by Jesse Bryan, chairman of the Department of Developmental instruction; \$2,000 for a Northeast Regional SSHE Honors Symposium, directed by William Baillie of the English Department; \$1,000 for the Provost's Lecture Series, directed by

Betty Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, and \$13,000 from NET-ATC of Lehigh University for an Interactive Videodisc CNC Mill Training Program, under the direction of Harold Bailey, professor of instructional systems development.

Additional private contributions include \$13,500 from the Texton Corporation for Bailey's Interactive Videodisc Training Program and an additional \$500 to be credited to the Bloomsburg Bank-Columbia Trust and the Columbia County Farmers National Bank as each bank contributed that amount.

*The Communique* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

*The Communique* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Jan. 20	December '87 Graduation	9 p.m.
Jan. 22	Bloom News	6:30 p.m.
	BU wrestling (live) vs. North Carolina St.	7:25 p.m.
Jan. 23	BU basketball (live) vs. Kutztown	5:55 p.m.
Jan. 26	"You & U."	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## SYSTEM NOTES



### Enrollment grows to 89,500 in state-owned universities

There are 3,335 more students attending State System of Higher Education universities this year. Head-count enrollment statistics for the first semester of the 1987-88 academic year show 89,500 students at the 14 state-owned institutions.

The overall enrollment reflects a 3.87 percent increase in students over the 1986-87 total of 86,165. All State System universities reported enrollment increases.

### Chancellor appointed to national council

Representing Pennsylvania's public universities, State System of Higher Education Chancellor James H. McCormick has been appointed to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU) Council of State Representatives.

Considered one of AASCU's most

important committees, the council develops and carries out the legislative agenda of the organization. The council is comprised of representatives from 41 states, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia.

As a council member, Dr. McCormick serves as a communication and advocacy channel to AASCU and to other members within the state as the need arises. This network of communication acts as a forum to discuss and define AASCU legislative priorities and procedures.

### State System approves appropriation request

To meet mandatory and inflationary costs, the Board of Governors for the SSHE approved a 1988-89 educational and general appropriation request of \$339,986,733. The request is \$44,636,733 or a 15.11 percent increase over last year's appropriation of \$295,350,000.

The requested state appropriation provides for mandatory base pay and benefit increases for existing personnel. Cost increases are provided for services, utilities, supplies, and equipment by using the Congressional Budget Office inflationary projection of 5 percent for the 1988-89 fiscal year. Additionally, cost increases spurred by significant enrollment growth are included in the request.

### State-owned universities establish consortium at Harrisburg Center

Harrisburg-area residents will have the opportunity to enroll in courses offered by the universities of the State System of Higher Education beginning in fall 1988.

The State System Board of Governors recently signed an agreement forming a higher education consortium including affiliated members Elizabethtown College and Lebanon Valley College. Additionally, the System Board and the University Center Board Corporation agreed to a lease/purchase agreement for the property.

Operating as the University Center at Harrisburg of the SSHE, the consortium will offer undergraduate and graduate courses in various degree disciplines from the 14 state-owned universities. Shippensburg University will serve as managing partner of the consortium. In spring 1988, Elizabethtown and Lebanon Valley colleges will continue course offerings currently available at the center.

Charles Clevenger, dean of the College of Education and Human Services at Shippensburg University, has been named executive dean of the University Center.

As executive dean, Clevenger oversees the administration and day-to-day operations of the consortium.

## SEE YOU THERE

Friday, Jan. 22 — Wrestling vs. North Carolina St., Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Saturday, Jan. 23 — Women's and men's basketball vs. Kutztown, Nelson

Fieldhouse, 6 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Husky High School Speech Tournament, Bakeless Center

Monday, Jan. 25, through Sunday, Feb. 13 — Light Exposure '88,

art exhibit, Haas Gallery

Monday, Jan. 25 — Light Exposure '88 reception, Haas Gallery, noon-1:30 p.m.

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

## *Special Issue Devoted to Middle States Self-Study Design*

January 22, 1988

### **BU's Special Self-Study Design submitted, approved by Middle States Association in next step toward 1989 reaccreditation**

This special issue of *The Communique*' provides the university community with the body of the Self-Study Design for Bloomsburg University submitted in December to the Middle States Association of Schools and Colleges. The special study design, prepared by the Self Study Steering Committee has been approved. Much preliminary work has begun in the task forces, as reported in previous issues of *The Communique*'.

Task forces will submit draft reports to BU's Middle States Steering Committee, headed by William Sproule, in March. Open hearings then will allow all campus constituencies to have input toward the final reports, Sproule said.

"We want to stress the importance of this special study, which is in addition to the normal self-study for reaccreditation," he said. "We want all campus groups to have an opportunity to be a part of this process of self-examination."

## **INTRODUCTION**

Bloomsburg University, with a long-established tradition of quality education, has successfully enhanced the profile of its student body and undertaken substantial curricular and governance reform in recent years. Student retention and job placement rates at the university, consistently well above national standards, are widely recognized indices of institutional quality. Moreover, several other informative studies have spawned innovative programs including the promulgation of the university mission statement, the formation of institutional planning goals, a detailed analysis of existing and projected clientele and demographic trends, reviews of academic and support programs, the implementation of sophisti-

cated systems for institutional research and strategic planning, and the development of a campus-wide outcomes assessment program.

On the strength of these accomplishments, Bloomsburg University has been permitted to adopt the "Current Special Study" design for its self-study. The approach and rationale is discussed, followed by an institutional profile. The objectives for the self-study, the issues to be addressed, and a summary of the human and fiscal resources necessary for executing this proposal are identified. Also included is a discussion of the methodology planned for the outcomes assessment and effectiveness studies components of the design. A timetable is

presented as well as a suggested outline for the final report. Finally, recommendations are presented with respect to the composition of the visitation team assigned to conduct the self-study campus visit.

This accreditation visit will be the first since the institution obtained university status in 1983. Therefore, a central consideration in the entire self-study design must be the meaning and impact of this change for the university community. The issues chosen for the self-study have been selected with this change of status in mind. The self-study will reflect the current process of continual re-evaluation as the institution strives for adaptation to current needs.

## I. APPROACH AND RATIONALE

This review focuses on the development of a plan of assessment by which the university will be able to determine its status and progress on such issues as:

1. the mission and goals established by the university-wide planning process;
2. instructional input, processes, and outcomes;
3. current programs, services, and the adequacy of resources;
4. the quality of human resources;
5. student clientele and their needs;
6. establishment of a framework for the continual future assessment of institutional outcomes.

The rationale for selecting this design rests in the fact that this type of study best lends itself to the current level of sophistication of the institution. This reasoning stems from a number of

factors. The university has successfully completed previous periodic reviews and has a strong planning structure in place. Additionally, there have been a number of external changes since the last self-study. The institution is now part of the State System of Higher Education (SSHE) and therefore has a separate funding base. Recently, all SSHE institutions were granted university status. The Development Office has been generating substantial additional funding. The technology explosion has also impacted on the institution in recent years, generating both an interest and a need in this area.

Internally, self-study and planning have been established as continuing processes. An emphasis on development of new programs as a reaction to changing population demographics has evolved. Changes in personnel in both the Offices of the President and the

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs, as well as a changing student profile, have altered the academic emphasis within the institution. There also has been a greatly enhanced capability in expanding the available data base and institutional research capabilities.

Most important, the university has initiated a comprehensive strategic planning process. Through the efforts of task forces on External Environment, Strengths and Weaknesses, and Future Directions, the university has arrived at consensus on a new mission statement and eight goals for the next five- to seven-year planning cycle. For the university to ascertain its progress in reaching its goals and subgoals and to view the consistency of its actions with its revised mission, it must establish an assessment process that targets areas of concern in addition to more general evaluations.

---

## II. INSTITUTIONAL PROFILE

Bloomsburg University, one of 14 State System of Higher Education institutions in Pennsylvania, is a coeducational, multi-mission university dedicated to serving the educational needs of the citizens of the Commonwealth and other states and foreign countries. Established originally as an academy in 1839, the University has a proud tradition of providing high-quality education at an affordable cost for nearly 150 years.

Principally an undergraduate institution, the university offers programs of study in the liberal arts and sciences, business, teacher education, health sciences, and pre-professional areas. On the graduate level, master's degree programs are available in 13 fields along with 11 supervisory certification programs for teachers. A doctoral degree is offered by the university in cooperation with one of its sister institutions. Its School of Extended Programs provides non-degree and non-traditional students with a variety of daytime/evening credit courses and career-oriented certificate programs, non-credit classes, and credit for life experiences. Special workshops, as well as off-campus credit courses, are taught via alternative instructional delivery systems, including telecourses.

Bloomsburg University is in good health. The institution has enjoyed an uninterrupted, stable student enrollment pattern and a diverse student body with ever-increasing academic prowess. Student retention rates and job placement statistics, well above national standards, are the by-products of a concerned faculty and a dynamic strategic planning process that encourages ongoing curricular review, analysis of current and future demographic trends, and continual improvement in the quality of campus life. Recent studies reveal that nearly 80 percent of freshmen return for their sophomore year and more than 63 percent eventually graduate. The fact that nearly 83 percent of Bloomsburg University graduates are placed in "meaningful and/or professional" positions within a year of graduation certainly testifies to the quality of their academic preparation.

At this writing, the university is implementing a revised campus governance structure to enhance participation in decision making by all campus constituencies. Similarly, an emerging institution-wide assessment process will soon provide mechanisms for measuring progress toward the achievement of the

university's mission, goals, and objectives.

### Mission

Bloomsburg University, as one of 14 institutions in the State System of Higher Education of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, embraces the general mission of the system to assure excellence in higher education at an affordable cost. The campus is accessible and attractive, located in the town of Bloomsburg near the Susquehanna River and Interstate 80.

Bloomsburg is a co-educational institution serving students of diverse backgrounds from Pennsylvania, its surrounding states, and foreign countries. To its community and region, the university is an artistic and educational resource that serves a broad range of community needs in education, health care, business-related services, library resources, and cultural activities. It offers primarily undergraduate programs, as well as graduate programs in select areas of strength. There is an emphasis on a strong liberal arts preparation. The university is committed to a program of affirmative action in order to provide

equal educational opportunity to all persons.

It is a goal of the university to integrate academic programs, cultural activities, and interpersonal relations to promote intellectual growth and social responsibility among students. The university seeks to extend the academic environment from the classroom into other student activities. It strives to foster openness in communication and involvement in decision-making through a participatory governance structure. In this atmosphere, faculty, administration, staff, and students attain a genuine respect for one another, a concern for the enrichment of their experience, and the achievement of their common purpose. The university community is committed to the principles of personal and academic freedom within the framework of ethical responsibilities.

By emphasizing the assimilation, synthesis, and integration of information, it is a goal of the university to develop in its students the characteristics of mental resourcefulness and responsible self-expression as well as the abilities to think critically, clarify values, and demonstrate problem-solving skills. While maintaining programs for which the university has been traditionally recognized, such as those in business and education, it has identified strategic directions that include programs in health-related fields; programs that promote student-faculty interaction in teaching, learning, and research; programs that emphasize regional, national, international, and environmental concerns; and programs that incorporate the application of technology to instruction. (Approved by SSHE Board of Governors, July 1987).

## Goals

1. Improve the academic program and climate.
2. Foster integration of research into the teaching environment.
3. Further improve the enrollment profile of the university.
4. Improve awareness and understanding of cultural and societal issues and opportunities.
5. Support enhancement of and innovation in academic programs.
6. Improve communication among the units of the university.

7. Improve the coordination and functioning of units of the university.
8. Provide service to the community/society.

## Governance Structure

A new university governance structure, approved by faculty vote, became effective on July 15, 1987. The new structure acknowledges the university's existing strengths, traditions, and its collective bargaining agreements. Inherent in this governance model is an emphasis on the value of open communication within the university community.

This governance structure is predicated on the principle that academic concerns, guided by a curriculum developed by the faculty, form the basis of the institution and that the student is the focus of the resulting program.

An essential dimension of the governance structure is the University Forum. It affords opportunities for deliberation and information gathering; provides a fundamental democratic component; and assures a mechanism for review of present and proposed university policies, procedures, and issues. A representative University Forum Secretariat insures the efficient coordination of University Forum business.

The University Forum interfaces with four standing committees, which report directly to the appropriate vice presidents, and a Planning/Budget Committee, which reports to the president. The committees are empowered to create subcommittees for in-depth examination of issues. These four standing committees are the Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee, the Student Life Committee, the General Administration Committee, and the Institutional Advancement Committee.

The new structure acknowledges the role of the president as chief executive officer of the institution with the provost standing second to the president. It also promotes broad-based representation in a committee structure that reflects the proprietary interests of various university constituencies. While the proprietary interests, rights, and responsibilities of various university constituencies are recognized in this governance structure, participants are expected to place the

larger interests of the university foremost in their deliberations.

## Academic Programs

Each program within the university is administered by one of four Colleges: Arts and Sciences, Professional Studies, Business, and Graduate Studies and Extended Programs. Through its Colleges of Arts and Sciences, Business, and Professional Studies, the university offers 67 degree programs for its 5,668 undergraduate men and women (Fall 1987 figures).

The College of Graduate Studies and Extended Programs serves an additional 584 graduate and 684 non-degree students.

## College of Arts and Sciences

The College of Arts and Sciences consists of 18 academic departments offering 30 programs of study leading to the bachelor of science and/or arts degrees. Each degree program provides students with an opportunity for a broad liberal education complemented by an in-depth understanding of a specific arts and sciences discipline.

In addition to its regular programs of study, the college offers opportunities for participation in honors programs, academic minors, and career concentrations as well as pre-medicine and pre-law professional fields (B.U. Undergraduate Catalogue, 1987-88).

## College of Professional Studies

The College of Professional Studies consists of two schools: the School of Education and the School of Health Sciences. The School of Education offers undergraduate programs leading to the Bachelor of Science in Education degree in communication disorders, early childhood education, elementary education, secondary education, special education, and a program to train interpreters for the deaf.

Programs of study in the School of Health Sciences include nursing and allied health sciences such as dental hygiene, health services, medical technology, radiologic technology, pre-physical therapy, pre-occupational therapy, and pre-cytotechnology (B.U. Undergraduate Catalogue, 1987-88).

## College of Business

The College of Business consists of the departments of accounting, computer and information systems, finance and business law, marketing and management, and business education/office administration. Business majors can earn a bachelor's degree in business administration in any of five specialty areas, computer and information science, business education with five options for certification, and office administration with give areas of concentration (B.U. Undergraduate Catalogue, 1987-88).

## College of Graduate Studies and Extended Programs

The School of Graduate Studies currently offers a Master of Arts degree in 3 fields, a Master of Science degree in 5 areas, a Master of Education in 4 fields, and a Master of Business Administration. In addition, graduate students in the field of education can earn supervisory certificates in 11 specializations and pursue a doctoral program in elementary education conducted jointly with Indiana University of Pennsylvania (B.U. School of Graduate Studies, 1987-88).

The School of Extended Programs administers a variety of educational programs and services for non-degree, non-traditional students using an assortment of delivery systems: evening non-degree study, certificate programs, professional seminars and workshops, noncredit mini-courses, television classes, experiential learning assesment, off-campus courses, internships, international education, and the summer sessions program.

## Affirmative Action

The university remains firmly committed to the achievement of the affirmative action goals set forth in the Bloomsburg University Plan for Equal Opportunity - 1983. The institution continues to pursue the objectives outlined in that document and has been successful in a number of the areas targeting for improvement. In terms of minority student enrollment, the university has experienced moderate success in attracting academically qualified minority students to its campus despite unprecedented competition among Pennsylvania

and out-of-state colleges and universities for a declining pool of minority high school graduates. There also is evidence of progress in the improvement of retention rates for minority students in the wake of the reorganization of academic support services at the university.

Several initiatives related to the institutional search and screen process are yielding results in the employment of more minorities within the ranks of the faculty, professional staff, and non-instructional personnel. University administrators, faculty members, and students continue to address these issues and plan specific activities to correct inequities. Institutional funds and other resources are allocated for these activities in order to sustain the university's affirmative action effort. During the 1986-87 academic year, \$30,000 was earmarked for human relations programs and a total of \$21,000 for faculty/student minority recruitment (Mitchell, 1987).

## Faculty

The university currently employs 336 full-time and 30 part-time faculty, 52.73 percent of whom hold the doctoral or equivalent terminal degree in their disciplines. Of the remaining faculty members, 44.81 percent hold the master's degree and 2.46 percent the bachelor's degree. Of the faculty holding the rank of full professor, 97.89 percent possess the doctorate or its equivalent, while the percentages for associate and assistant professors are 54.29 percent and 37.96 percent, respectively. Of the instructors, 3.45 percent are in possession of the doctoral degree (Futoma, 1987).

Given the university's heritage as a teaching institution, the faculty is dedicated to the achievement of academic excellence through effective teaching and scholarship. An 18 to 1 student/faculty ratio allows students to benefit from closer relationships with faculty members, greater opportunities for individualized instruction, and more personalized academic advisement (B.U. Undergraduate Catalogue, 1987-88).

In addition to their teaching responsibilities, most faculty members engage in a wide range of public service projects of benefit to the community-at-large, including charitable activities, community leadership, consultantships, volun-

teer work, fund-raising drives, membership in civic agencies, and the like (CBA, 1987).

## Student Characteristics

The institution has maintained a stable student enrollment pattern for the past two decades. In fact, applications for admission to each year's freshman class far exceed the capacity of the university, with nearly five applicants for every available space. The average size of the freshman class is 1,140 students, 65 percent of whom are female (Fall 1987 figures).

The academic quality of the student body has increased steadily over the years. The student profile for the last three freshman classes indicates that the typical undergraduate attended high school in eastern Pennsylvania, ranked in the 72nd percentile of his/her graduating class, earned an academic average of 86, and achieved a verbal score of 464 and a math score of 511 on the Scholastic Aptitude Test.

The institution draws 58.6 percent of its freshman class from Bucks, Berks, Columbia, Delaware, Lackawanna, Luzerne, Lehigh, Lycoming, Northumberland, Northampton, and Schuylkill counties and 11.5 percent from states other than Pennsylvania. In each entering class, on a yearly basis, 46 of the Commonwealth's 67 counties are represented.

Academic interests self-reported by members of the student body span the three major curricular areas as follows: 32 percent in the College of Business, 32 percent in the College of Professional Studies, 26 percent in the College of Arts and Sciences, with the remaining 10 percent undecided (Cooper, 1987).

## Resources

### Physical Facilities

The university's 173-acre campus is divided into two parcels: lower and upper campuses. All residence halls, classroom facilities, student activity and service buildings, administrative quarters, and a few athletic facilities are grouped on the lower campus. A few blocks away on a higher elevation is the upper campus where most of the institution's athletic facilities are located, including a football stadium, an outdoor track, and baseball



diamond, various practice fields, and a field house with an indoor arena, swimming pool, racquetball courts, and several classrooms and faculty offices.

The Harvey A. Andruss Library is the central resource for support of academic programs. Built in 1966, the library serves a student body which has grown by more than 200 percent in that 20-year period. The building contains 302,857 bound volumes, 1,548 periodicals, 1.4 million units of microtext, and an extensive collection of cassettes, videotapes, audiovisual equipment, and curriculum materials. The library is our number one priority in capital project requests at the state legislative level.

The Francis B. Haas Center for the arts features an art gallery, classroom instructional space, and the 2,000-seat Mitrani Hall, which accommodates musical and theatrical productions. The 900-seat auditorium in Carver Hall offers additional facilities for smaller-scale musical or dramatic productions.

Other instructional buildings include: Bakeless Center for the Humanities, containing classrooms and faculty offices; Navy Hall, where the Special Education and Communication Disorders departments and clinics are located; Hartline Science Center, with laboratories, classrooms, and offices for the sciences; Sutliff Hall, where the College of Business is housed; and the McCormick Center for Human Services, with classrooms, faculty offices, a Learning Resources Center, computer and experimental laboratories, the Curriculum Materials Center, the campus radio and television studios, satellite downlink apparatus, and special function

facilities for nursing instruction.

The campus' instruction, administrative, and research needs are supported by a Sperry 1100/71 central computer system. Besides the more than 130 remote terminals feeding off the Sperry main frame system, there is a 36-station microcomputer laboratory with color monitors and printers with graphics capabilities. Located in the McCormick Center is another computer lab for faculty and students housing an A.T.&T. 3B5 computer and microcomputer stations that interface with this Unix-based operating system. Faculty and students also have access to other microcomputers in academic departments (B.U. Data Book, 1987)

### Student Housing

The campus residence hall system accommodates 2,500 undergraduate men and women. Of the seven residential buildings, two are coeducational and the rest single-gender facilities. In response to the high student demand for the limited number of on-campus housing spaces, the university must put three students in some dormitory rooms at the beginning of each semester. In the spring semester of 1988, construction of a new residential facilities to house approximately 350 students will be initiated.

The remaining students reside in privately owned and operated off-campus apartments or commute from their homes.

### Financial Resources

As a member of the State System of Higher Education, Bloomsburg University depends upon two principal sources

for its funding: appropriations from the state legislature, and the fees paid by its students. During the 1986-87 academic year, the University's annual operating budget totaled \$43,454,837. However, in order to sustain the quality of its educational programs in an era of escalating costs and declining state funding, the university has intensified its fund-raising efforts with external sources through the adoption of more aggressive institutional development strategies. Over a span of three years, this initiative has produced several major gifts to the university in support of capital improvement projects, updating instructional equipment, and student scholarships. With plans for the construction of a new library and another residence hall complex, such fund-raising campaigns will become increasingly important to the future of the institution.

### Existing Program Assessment

Although the implementation of a system of outcomes assessment processes based upon sophisticated methodology and instrumentation is still pending, the university employs a variety of traditional techniques for assessing institutional effectiveness. Most prevalent among these measures are: retention studies, student performance on professional licensing examinations, alumni/employer surveys, periodic academic program reviews, job placement statistics, enrollment profiles, and student grade and course withdrawal analyses.

---

## III. OBJECTIVES

Through this self-study, the university hopes to address selected issues related to its stated goals, to suggest improvements in programs and services, and to set in place additional outcomes assessment processes. It is important for the university community to keep these goals in mind as the self-study progresses.

Through the fulfillment of these objectives, the institution seeks to provide excellent learning experiences for students. The effectiveness of programs will be assessed, and options will be examined and implemented for

maintaining present programs at a level of excellence as well as creating additional offerings. There will be opportunities for the further improvement of student-faculty interaction, an increase in the use of technology to facilitate instruction, and innovation based on the needs of projected future clientele.

The goals of the self-study are to measure institutional effectiveness (i.e., assessment of process and impact as they pertain to university missions and goals) and to outline managerial imperatives to achieve higher degrees of institutional

excellence. In summary, the more specific objectives of the self-study are:

- to identify issues and problems that affect quality, limit options, and constrain delivery of programs and services;
- to provide a framework for a continuous monitoring of student and institutional outcomes; and

- to provide for a feedback mechanism that enables a linkage between outcomes information and the input variables and integration with the planning/budgeting process.
- The Self-Study report for Middle States Association of Colleges and Universities will be based on the above listed objectives.

---

## IV. SELF-STUDY ISSUES

A number of issues have surfaced since the previous self-study, many of which are a result of the institution's new role as a university. Most of these are readily addressed in the new University Mission Statement and related Goals and Subgoals. The Self-Study Steering Committee has further identified a number of issues that remain a challenge to the institution as it adjusts to its university status. The task forces involved in the self-study are assigned to address specific institutional goals and the related subgoals. The Task Forces and their issues for investigation are listed below:

- Academic Programs and Climate Task Force issues (Goal 1)
  1. academic program assessment
  2. library and other academic support services and facilities
- Research, Technology and Innovations Task Force issues (Goals 2 and 5)
  1. integration of research into the teaching environment
  2. venture capital and state grants
  3. resource allocation responsibility
  4. faculty professional development
- Communication and Coordination Task Force issues (Goals 6 and 7)
  1. involvement in community-wide governance
  2. faculty/administration/staff communications
- general education program
- university policy concerning outcomes assessment and effectiveness studies
- institutional promotion
- sensitivity in University community to affirmative action goals
- Culture and Society Task Force issues (Goals 3, 4 and 8)
  1. diversification of enrollment profile
  2. cocurricular activities and academic climate
  3. public service functions
  4. retention rate of identifiable student groups

While the task forces will address the above issues directly, they may, in the course of their deliberations, determine additional areas or processes that should be addressed.

---

## V. HUMAN RESOURCES FOR SELF-STUDY

Listed in Appendix D of the study design proposal are the rosters of personnel selected to complete the self-study (See Page 8). These rosters include the

Steering Committee, the four task forces, the Outcomes Assessment Committee, and the Strategic Issues Group of the former Planning Commission. The task

forces will continue to expand as necessary when particular types of expertise are needed.

---

## VI. OTHER SELF-STUDY RESOURCES

Existing data sources include the Institutional Data Book, research reports, program reviews, and proposed effectiveness studies that include assessment of the library and its student services and bibliographic instruction.

Fiscal commitments have been made through the 1987-88 and 1988-89 university budgets. A total of \$10,000 has been approved for the current fiscal year, with an additional \$7,000 available during 1988-89.

Computer hardware, software, and on-line data services have been made available to the steering committee. Commitments for data gathering, organizing, and analysis, in addition to clerical support, have been made through the Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management.

---

## VII. METHODOLOGY

The primary focus of this self-study is the university's mission statement and accompanying eight major goals. Having been approved during the summer of 1987, the mission statement and goals

have not previously been subject to self-study.

Upon reviewing the eight goals of the mission statement, the steering committee identified four major areas of study. In

this self-study, each of these areas will be addressed by a specific task force.

Through the work of the four task forces, self-study issues within each of the university's eight major goals will be

addressed. It will be the function of the steering committee to assemble the work of the individual task forces and to analyze their findings in light of the university's mission statement.

There will be several phases to the proposed self-study. Phase one will concentrate on an overview of the university in its present state and will involve a review of prior studies, existing reports, and documents of record. The second phase will involve the identification of other issues of concern that may have emerged since the completion of the work of the Strategic Issues Group or issues that emerge as a result of the self-study itself. The third phase will involve assessment of these self-study issues as they relate to the goals of the university.

The first and second phase of this self-study are more or less traditional in nature and are representative of ongoing practices and processes at the university. The third phase, assessment, represents a departure from past practices. While assessment in its many forms is not new to the university, this phase of the self-study represents a first in terms of a formal process. In this phase, each task force will determine how assessment relates to the self-study issues under study by the task force.

In the assessment phase of the self-study, each task force will address several specific points: (1) identification of specific outcomes for each issue being reviewed; (2) identification and/or development of appropriate measurement tools or instruments where possible; and (3) development of provisions for a system of continuing evaluation and change. While the primary focus in the assessment phase will be outcomes assessment and institutional effectiveness, the task forces will also be asked to consider other measures of institutional effectiveness appropriate to their area of study.

For the past year, a faculty committee has been addressing the question of assessment as it relates to student outcomes. To date, they have developed a broad topology for student outcomes assessment as related to the cognitive areas of general education and performance within major, and the noncognitive/affective areas of personal and interpersonal development. The steering committee will take advantage of this emergent process and provide support for

its implementation and institution-wide acceptance. While not serving the steering committee as a specific task force, the university-wide Student Outcomes Assessment Committee is serving in a support role. This faculty committee is available to advise any task force dealing specifically with student outcomes measures.

Task forces working with non-student outcome measures or general topics of institutional effectiveness have available the staff and resources of the university's Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management. Through this office, the task forces will have access to official university records, reports, and studies. Additionally, this office will assist the various task forces in the acquisition of commercially produced assessment instrumentation or in the development of local materials.

In line with the national concern for the quality of higher education, the steering committee feels that the quality of an institution must be judged in terms of its output. In its early workings, the steering committee was quick to realize that there is hardly one best model for judging institutional effectiveness, and that there exists a wide variety of outcomes measures and methods. At this point in time, the university is not prepared to commit its resources to any particular assessment model. Rather, through this self-study, the university is committing its resources to the identification or development of an assessment model specifically tailored to Bloomsburg University's mission and its goals.

## **Charge to the Task Forces**

Each task force shall complete an evaluation of the quality of the processes and services within its area of responsibility with an emphasis on assessment. The task force shall determine how the processes and services that are involved in each issue of concern contribute to the university's mission and goals. Additionally, each task force shall produce a draft report of its findings for the Self-Study Steering Committee. The structure of the task force reports will follow guidelines of the Self-Study Steering Committee. Subsequent to appropriate open hearings, each task force shall write a final draft which, upon editing, will become

incorporated into the final self-study report.

Using available data, each task force will evaluate the issues of concern in its area of responsibility, and address how the area contributes to the mission by

1. defining specific issues related to those university goals and subgoals within the task force's area of responsibility;
2. determining effective measurement techniques and instruments within the resource capabilities of the institution;
3. collecting and analyzing relevant data;
4. identifying areas of strength to assure continued quality performance;
5. identifying problem areas and proposing strategies for future directions;
6. identifying appropriate means of implementing suggested improvements; and
7. providing for or suggesting methods of continuing evaluation and change.

Following is the formal charge delivered to each task force, with specific guidelines for the task force reports:

The \_\_\_\_\_ Task Force is responsible for the assessment of Goals \_\_\_ & \_\_\_ and the related Subgoals as listed in the "B.U. Mission Statement and Goals" Strategic Issues Group memo dated May 12, 1987. "Flagged" subgoals should be included in all deliberations of the task force.

The "Current Special Study" design chosen for the self-study will incorporate the following:

1. an assessment of selected self-study issues identified by the university-wide planning process;

2. an assessment of instructional input, processes, and outcomes;
3. an analysis of current programs, services, and resources;
4. an assessment of the quality of human resources;
5. an examination of student clientele and their needs; and
6. the establishment of a framework for the continual future assessment of institutional outcomes.

Through this self study, the university hopes to attain a measurement of the degree of achievement of its stated goals, program and service improvements, the

institutionalization of the outcomes assessment process, and the solutions to current issues and problems. It is important for the Task Force to keep these objectives in mind while executing the Self-Study process.

There will be ongoing meetings scheduled between members of the Task Force and the Steering Committee. The deadline for the Steering Committee to receive a completed draft from the Task Force is March 1, 1988. Procedures for presenting the draft will be determined prior to the date.

The Task Force Draft Report will:

1. contain an overview of the activities, programs, resources,

and services of the assigned areas, and how they relate to the University Mission Statement;

2. define issues and areas of concern;
3. explain the methods, instruments, and procedures employed;
4. discuss the results, with an emphasis on how programs and services relate to both teaching/learning processes and the academic climate; and
5. present conclusions, future directions, and recommend a framework for continuous outcomes assessment.

All findings and results must be substantiated with appropriate evidence, footnoted, and referenced.

## VIII. TIMETABLE

By This Date:	Activities				
April 28, 1987	Prepare for the initial visit of Middle States Representative Dr. Howard Simmons. Draft charges for the task forces. Discuss expertise needed in each task force. Prepare draft design outline.	Sept. 1-7, 1987	Meet with all Task Force members (also chairs, if possible) and discuss the charges of respective task forces, time line, etc.	February 1988	Monitor progress of task forces.
April 30, 1987	Meet with Dr. Howard Simmons. Discuss design issues. Review endorsement of time line and task forces.	October 1987	Report to president's cabinet, Planning/Budget Committee, Council of Trustees (scope, design, and process).	February 1988	Confer with Dr. Howard Simmons.
May 6, 1987	Finalize charges to be assigned to each task force. Prepare a final list of candidates to be nominated for each task force. Forward the list to the President/Provost for formal appointment.	November 1987	Meet for purposes outlined by the chairperson.	March 1, 1988	Receive draft reports from task forces.
June - August	Mail institutional data and reports to members of the task forces. Work on design outline.	December 1987	Receive progress report from the task forces.	March 10, 1988	Discuss all reports and send them back to task forces with comments and suggestions.
		January 1988	Provide update for president's cabinet, Planning/Budget Committee campus constituencies.	April 1, 1988	Receive final reports from the task forces.
		January 1988	Chairperson of Middle States Team appointed, by accrediting agency.	April 15, 1988	Disseminate reports among campus constituencies (i.e., president's cabinet, Planning/Budget Committee, Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee). Submit reports to Dr. Howard Simmons for comments.
				May-July 1988	Compile a draft self-study report.

August 1988	Complete professional editing of the report.	Sept. 30, 1988	Complete hearings on the self-study report. Receive comments and feedback from Dr. Howard Simmons.	Nov. 15, 1988	President submits the final report to the Commission on Higher Education.
August 1988	Chairperson of Middle States Team makes first visit to campus.			January 1989	Chairperson of the Middle States Team visits campus.
Sept. 1, 1988	Reproduce and distribute pre-final report among campus constituencies, the Council of Trustees, and Dr. Howard Simmons.	October 15, 1988	Dr. Howard Simmons confers with steering committee, president, cabinet.	April 1989	Middle States Team visits B.U. campus.
		Oct. 25-30, 1988	Final report goes to press.		

## IX. PRELIMINARY OUTLINE OF REPORT

The following is a tentative outline as suggested by Dr. Howard Simmons of the Middle States Office:

List of Personnel

Table of Contents

I. Introduction

II. Overview

III. Statement of the Problems

IV. Treatment of Data

V. Academic Programs and Climate Task Force Findings

- A. Overview
- B. Issues
- C. Methods
- D. Results
- E. Conclusions

VI. Research, Technology, and Innovations Task Force Findings

- A. Overview
- B. Issues
- C. Method
- D. Results
- E. Conclusions

VII. Communication and Coordination Task Force Findings

- A. Overview
- B. Issues
- C. Methods
- D. Results
- E. Conclusions

VIII. Culture and Society Task Force Findings

- A. Overview
- B. Issues
- C. Method
- D. Results
- E. Conclusions

IX. Discussion (This section will detail the strategic planning process and its role in institutional growth, change, and improvement)

X. Findings - Phase I -or- preliminary results of outcomes assessments and effectiveness studies

XI. Illustrations (This section will contain illustrations of institutional outcomes of the teaching/learning process i.e., student outcomes)

## X. TEAM COMPOSITION RECOMMENDATIONS

Ideally, the members of the Middle States team for this self-study should be from institutions similar to Bloomsburg university in size, structure, mission, curriculum, and faculty/student population. In addition, team members should have expertise relevant to the issues addressed in the Self-Study section (Section IV) of this proposal, especially:

- curricular in Arts and Sciences, Professional Studies, Business, and General Education;
- recruitment and retention of a diversified student body;
- faculty development;
- outcomes assessment and effectiveness studies;
- academic support services;
- institutional planning and development;
- information management systems;
- governance;
- evaluation of graduate programs/faculty;
- evaluation of administration.

The team leader should be especially familiar with the strengths and challenges of an institution like Bloomsburg and should be well versed in outcomes assessment and effectiveness studies.

The ex-officio members of the team will consist of representatives from both the SSHE Office and the Pennsylvania Department of Education.

## APPENDIX D - HUMAN RESOURCES

### 1. Steering Committee Members

William J. Sproule, D.Ed., Chair  
John M. Abell, M.Ed., Interim  
Dean, Extended Programs  
Barrett W. Benson, Ph.D.,  
Chemistry  
Fred DePoe, Student  
Lisa V. Fiorot, Student  
Ervene F. Gulley, Ph.D., English  
Hugh J. McFadden, Jr., Ed.D.,  
Planning and Research  
Scott Miller, Jr., M.A./M.L.S.,  
Library  
David J. Minderhout, Ph.D.,  
Philosophy & Anthropology  
Nancy A. Onuschak, D.Ed.,  
Nursing  
Ted M. Shanoski, Ed.D., History  
James E. Tomlinson, M.A.,  
Communications Studies  
Gail Berbick, Secretary

### 2. Proposed Task Force Structure and Leadership

A. Academic Programs and  
Climate Task Force (Goals 1 & 3)  
Leaders: Ervene Gulley and Scott  
Miller  
Members:  
Robert Abbott, M.A.  
(Academic Computing)  
Richard Alderfer, Ph.D.  
(Comm. Studies)  
Ray Babineau, Ed.D.  
(Curr. & Foundations)  
Charles Carlson, Ed.D.  
(Graduate Studies)  
James Christy, M.Ed.  
(Admissions)  
Thomas L. Cooper, Ph.D.  
(Enrollment Mngmt.)  
Thomas A. Davies, M.Ed.  
(Career Development)  
Ron DiGiondomenico,  
M.S.W. (Acad. Adv.)  
Charles Hoppel, Ph.D.  
(Comp. & Info. Sys.)  
Scott Lindner (Student)  
Larry Mack, Ph.D.  
(Chemistry)  
Krislin Ofalt (Student)  
Thaddeus Piotrowski,  
M.Ed. (Lrng. Res.)  
Paul Quick, M.S. (Curr.  
Materials Center)  
Lynn Watson, D.Ed.  
(Curr. & Foundations)

Dorette Welk, M.S.N.  
(Health Science)  
Irvin Wright, M.Ed.  
(Dev. Instruction)  
Marylou Zeller, M.S.L.,  
M.A. (Library)

B. Research, Technology and  
Innovations Task Force  
(Goals 2 & 5)  
Leaders: Barrett Benson and  
Robert Yori  
Members:  
E. Burel Gum, Ed.D.  
(Accounting)  
Bernard C. Dill, D.B.A.  
(Finance)  
Karen Elwell, J.D./M.A.  
(Finance & Bus. Law)  
Anthony Ianiero, M.Ed.  
(Development Office)  
Andrew Karpinski, D.Ed.  
(Special Education)  
Mary Lynn Kudey, B.S.  
(Registrar's Office)  
Howard Macauley, Ph.D.  
(Professional Studies)  
Lynne Miller, Ph.D.  
(Biology)  
James Moser, Ph.D.  
(Physics)  
John Olivo, Ph.D.  
(Business Education)

C. Communication and  
Coordination Task Force  
(Goals 6 & 7)  
Leaders: James Tomlinson and  
David Minderhout  
Members:  
Pat Boyne, M.S. (Comp. &  
Info. Systems)  
Penny Britt, M.Ed.  
(Admissions)  
Sheryl Bryson, M.S.  
(University Relations)  
George Mitchell, B.A.  
(Affirmative Action)  
Robert L. Rosholt, Ph.D.  
(Political Science)  
Dorette Welk, M.S.N.  
(Health Science)

D. Culture and Society Task Force  
(Goals 4 & 8)  
Leaders: John Abell and Ted  
Shanoski  
Members:  
Ruben Britt, M.A. (Job  
Location Development)  
Donna Cochrane, M.S.  
(Business Education)

Patricia Deibert, B.A.  
(Adult Adv./Services)  
Joseph Garcia, D.Ed. (Physics)  
Doug Hippenstiel, M.Ed.  
(Alumni Affairs)  
Lorraine Shanoski, Ed.D.  
(Curr. & Foundations)  
Barbara Strohman, M.F.A.  
(Art/Haas Gallery)  
John Trathen, D.Ed.  
(Student Activities)  
Carol Venuto, M.S.  
(Dev. Writing)  
John Walker, M.S.  
(Inst. Advancement)  
Stephen Wallace, D.Ed.  
(Music)

### 3. Outcomes Assessment Committee Memberships

Mark Melnychuk, Ph.D.  
(Biology), Chair  
Ruhul Amin, Ph.D. (Marketing &  
Mangement)  
M. Christine Alichnie, Ph.D.  
(Nursing)  
Richard Angelo, Ed.D. (Clinical  
Services)  
Peter Bohling, Ph.D. (Economics)  
Charles Carlson, Ed.D. (Graduate  
Studies)  
Maureen Endres, M.B.A./M.L.S.  
(On-Line Services)  
Doug Hippenstiel, M.Ed. (Alumni  
Affairs)  
Howard Kinslinger, Ph.D.  
(Marketing & Management)  
Michael McCully, Ph.D. (English)  
Calvin Walker, Ed.D. (Psychology)  
Anne Wilson, Ph.D. (Sociology  
& Social Welfare)

### 4. Strategic Issues Group of the Planning Commission: (Dissolved 4/30/87)

Daniel C. Pantaleo, Ph.D.  
(Provost), Chair  
M. Ruhul Amin, Ph.D. (Planning)  
Robert Parrish, Ed.D. (Vice  
Pres. for Administration)  
Nancy Onuschak, Ed.D. (Nursing)  
Howard Kinslinger, Ph.D.,  
(Marketing & Management)  
John Trathen, D.Ed. (Student  
Activities)  
Anne Wilson, Ph.D. (Sociology  
& Social Welfare)

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

January 27, 1988

## BU to develop 2-year transitional plan in preparation for strategic 5-year plan

Members of an ad hoc planning committee described during a Planning/Budget Committee meeting Jan. 21 the sections and timelines for preparing a "transitional" two-year plan for the university as BU moves toward a strategic plan for 1990-95.

The committee, appointed by Planning/Budget Committee co-chairs Brian Johnson and Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong, is an interim group named until a Strategic Planning Group proposed by the university's Planning/Budget Committee is named by President Harry Ausprich.

Members of the ad hoc group were Hugh McFadden, Nancy Onuschak, John Serff, and Robert Rosholt.

The university's current comprehen-

sive plan ends this year, and the State System of Higher Education requires that each university maintain a plan on file in the Chancellor's Office, McFadden explained.

He said the two-year transitional plan, for 1988-90, "will allow us to wait for input from the Middle States review, occurring in 1989, to incorporate in our next five-year plan."

There will be five major parts of the two-year plan, he said. They are:

1. A review of the 1982-87 plan by each department and office with proposals for the next two years based on the university's mission statement and eight goals;
2. A summary of the work of the

Strategic Issues Group and its task forces that lead to the mission statement and goals;

3. A statement of the mission and goals, as approved by the SSHE Board of Governors in July 1987;

4. A statement of planning assumptions for the 1988-90 period; and

5. An operational plan for 1988-89 and a tactical plan for 1989-90.

McFadden said the planning materials and detailed instructions will be sent to chairs and directors from the Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management by Jan. 29.

Chairs and directors will have the month of February to prepare their 1982-87 review and document 1988-89 and 1989-90 plans.

Deans will have until March 11 to review documents prepared by chairs and

*(continued on page 2)*

## 'The Music Man' will open spring semester Celebrity Artist Series

The first performance of the BU Celebrity Artist Series during the spring semester will be the award-winning Broadway musical comedy "The Music Man," and will be performed at 8 p.m., Sunday, Feb. 7, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Meredith Willson's musical about his hometown in Iowa starred Robert Preston in the original cast of the production that opened in New York in December 1957. It ran on Broadway for 173 weeks and 1,376 performances to April 1961.

Referred to as "Iowa's answer to 'Oklahoma'," the musical featured the forming of a town band in River City by a glib-tongued, fast-footed, woman-chasing, travelling salesman called

Professor Harold Hill and his romance with a plain-Jane librarian named Marian Paroo.

It was acclaimed by the New York press as "American as apple pie and a Fourth of July oratio" and "The brightest, breeziest, most-winning new musical to come along since 'My Fair Lady.'"

In the process of its run on Broadway, "The Music Man" won five Tony Awards, the Drama Critics Circle Award as top musical of the season and the Outer Circle Critics Award for best musical. The original cast recording for Capital Record received the first Grammy in the history of the National Academy for Recording Arts and Sciences in 1958.

Tickets will be available in advance at

the Information Desk in the Kehr Union Building (389-3900) or at the Box Office the night of the performance.



*The Music Man*

## SPRUCE ST. CLOSED FOR STEAMLINE REPLACEMENT

Spruce St., which runs in front of the Ben Franklin Building, is temporarily closed due to steamline replacement, according to Don McCulloch, director of the physical plant.

The construction begins near the sidewalk area of Second St. and extends up Spruce St. to the manhole in front of Andruss Library, McCulloch said. The work should be finished in approximately two weeks.

## UNIVERSITY STORE SPECIAL HOURS ANNOUNCED

University Store special hours for the spring semester are as follows:

Saturday, Jan. 30, and Saturday, Feb. 27 - 10:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m.

Monday through Friday, March 7-11 - 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

Saturday, March 5, and Saturday, March 12 - Closed

Saturday, April 2 - Closed

Friday, March 13 - 8 a.m. -5:30 p.m.

Saturday, May 14 - 8 a.m.-2:30 p.m.

## REMEMBER TO SECURE BUILDINGS, OFFICES

Faculty and staff are reminded by campus security to be sure office doors and building access doors are locked when they enter or leave campus buildings at night and on weekends.

Officers check building security regularly on second and third shifts, and the incidence of open access doors has been increasing.

Personnel who enter a building to work during off hours are also reminded to notify security when they are in a building, particularly at night.

# Fund raising at BU amounted to more than three-quarter million dollars in 1987

Bloomsburg University and the BU Foundation raised a total of \$777,879 for the 1987 calendar year, according to Anthony Ianiero, director of development.

"Funds of over three-quarter million dollars reflect the hard work of a number of people throughout the year," Ianiero said. "The volunteers are to be congratulated for their efforts, and we are very appreciative of all those who responded to their appeals."

BU President Harry Ausprich noted the 1987 total increased \$50,000 over the previous year's total. "It's a tremendous help in support of the academic, cultural and athletic activities that we incorporate in the yearly planning at the university. I personally thank everyone involved as it significantly contributes to the university's solid foundation in the very competitive field of higher education," he said.

The total was comprised of \$504,330 attributed to the BU Foundation, \$203,896 from n kind gifts and \$69,653 from the yield of the Fred Smith Scholarship Fund, Ianiero said.

He said that funds directed to support the athletic program amounted to nearly \$100,000.

The foundation's alumni drive of \$166,660 and Alumni House pledge payments of \$4,496 showed an 18 percent increase over 1986, Ianiero said. Additional contributions included \$95,100 from foundations of which \$85,000 was donated by the Mitrani Family Foundation, \$120,905 from business and corporations that includes matching gifts, \$21,905 contributed by parents of students for library books, \$44,252 from friends of the university, \$17,303 from the faculty/staff campaign, a \$13,050 bequest, \$5,000 from the class of 1987, \$4,694 from the Husky Club

auction, and \$12,533 in miscellaneous contributions. In addition, a rare book collection donated to Andruss Library by the Tustin Family was valued at \$50,000.

According to Ianiero, major innovations in the 1987 fund raising campaign included a parents fund, a faculty and staff for excellence program, a credit card purchase program, a class gift program, and a significant alumni phonathon.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Diatterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

## Planning/Budget Committee approves proposed members for Strategic Planning Group

(continued from page 1)

directors and prepare summaries for their vice presidents, McFadden said.

Vice presidents will have until March 24 to review documents and prepare area summaries for the Planning/Budget Committee.

The final plan will be forwarded from the Planning/Budget Committee to the president by May 5.

In other action Jan. 21, the Planning/Budget Committee approved a proposed

slate of members of the Strategic Planning Group to be recommended to Ausprich for appointment, and it voted to ask the co-chairs to name a Budget Subcommittee that would investigate the university's budget process and determine a charge for itself.

The committee also heard a description from Allamong of a proposed reorganization in Academic Affairs; received updated information on the operating

budget and priorities from Vice President for Administration Robert J. Parrish; and discussed the need for a property acquisition plan.

Agenda items on environmental scanning and enrollment management were postponed until the next Planning/Budget Committee meeting, scheduled for Feb. 11.



### BLOOD SERVICE COMMITTEE EXTENDS APPRECIATION

The Blood Service Committee of the Bloomsburg Chapter, American Red Cross, express their appreciation to Delta Pi fraternity for their cooperation during the last blood drive on campus.

### ART STUDIO RELOCATED IN BOOKSTORE BUILDING

The storage room in the back of the University Bookstore building has been converted to an art studio, which houses the graphics, painting, and weaving studios for the Art Department, according to Barbara Strohman, associate professor of art.

"It is a big, open room with nice lighting, and we're trying to get it organized," said Strohman.

The art studio, which was located in Old Science, was relocated due to renovations that will be done on that

building. The studio will move back to Old Science when renovations are completed, Strohman said.

## 1988 holiday schedule announced

Official date and day of holiday	Holiday	Date and day holiday observed by Bloomsburg University	
Jan. 1	Friday	Jan. 1	Friday
May 30	Monday	May 30	Monday
July 4	Monday	July 4	Monday
Sept. 5	Monday	Sept. 5	Monday
Nov. 24	Thursday	Nov. 24	Thursday
Dec. 25	Sunday	Dec. 26	Monday
Jan. 18	Monday	Dec. 27	Tuesday
Feb. 15	Monday	Dec. 28	Wednesday
Oct. 10	Monday	Dec. 29	Thursday
Nov. 11	Friday	Dec. 30	Friday
Jan. 1, 1989	Sunday	Jan. 2	Monday

Law enforcement, the heating plant, and other necessary operations will function throughout these holidays, according to J. David Cunningham, director of personnel and labor relations. Individuals working these seven-days-a-

week and 24-hour-a-day operations will observe the holidays as they are listed under the column headed Official Date and Day of Holiday.

Due to the fact that contract negotiations will be occurring during 1988

between the Commonwealth and AFSCME, UPGWA, and PNA, changes may have to be made to this schedule. If any such changes are necessary, employees will be notified as soon as possible.

### Old Science Hall renovations to begin soon

Old Science Hall renovations, which should begin the end of January, hopefully will be completed fall 1989, according to Robert Parrish, vice president for administration.

Parrish said the state allocated \$3.3 million for the project, with \$2.8 million slated for the actual construction work. The remaining \$400,000 will be used for design costs, which are necessary for this type of project.

Bids on the project were received in early December and were awarded

Tuesday, Jan. 19, to K.J. Miles, who will be the general contractor, according to Donald McCulloch, director of the physical plant. There are five separate contracts that were awarded that include mechanical, plumbing, electrical, and an elevator contract, McCulloch said.

Upon completion, the structure will house offices and classrooms for the departments of Art, History, Languages and Cultures, and Anthropology, according to McCulloch. Some classrooms and practice rooms for the Music and Language departments will be made available. Classroom space also will be reserved for courses for other departments.

"This project when completed will help alleviate the crowded office and

classroom conditions the academic departments have been experiencing in Bakeless Center for the Humanities and Haas Center for the Arts and other campus classroom buildings," Parrish said.



### GRANTS RESOURCE LIBRARY AVAILABLE IN GRANTS OFFICE

Peggy Bailey, director of grants, has announced that there is a Grants Resource Library in her office available to all members of the university community. The Grants Office is now located rear left on the second floor of the Waller Administration Building.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Jan. 27	"You & U."	9 p.m.
Jan. 29	Bloom News	6:30 p.m.
Jan. 30	PSAC Wrestling Championships (live)	7:45 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## First secretariat meeting held in December

The minutes of the first meeting of the Secretariat that was held December 15, are as follows:

Those in attendance were Betty D. Allamong, Barrett W. Benson, Charles H. Carlson, Douglas C. Hippenstiel, Brian A. Johnson, David J. Minderhout, and William Sproule.

Those who were absent were Stephen D. Beck, Edward Gobora, and Donald W. Young

•Minderhout welcomed those attending and thanked them for coming. He called the attention of standing committee chairpersons to provisions of the governance document requiring that committees provide their minutes to the Secretariat. Also, standing committees are to present a list of their members and subcommittees to the Secretariat. Hippenstiel provided this information for Institutional Advancement.

•The Secretariat discussed the status of the human relations committee.

Minderhout reviewed its past status and makeup. After consideration of several options, it was agreed to place the committee in institutional advancement. Since so much of the academic year has passed, the group agreed to empower Vice President Walker to reconvene the committee as it was previously structured. However, the group charged the committee with the responsibility of reviewing its structure and making recommendations to the Secretariat by the end of the spring semester. The committee will be urged to provide for election of its members in keeping with the philosophy of the governance document; alternative means of selecting members will need to be justified to the Secretariat. The newly reconstituted committee can then assume its duties in the fall.

The Secretariat agreed to empower all the vice presidents to follow similar procedures with regard to important committees not now in operation.

•The Forum has called for a listing of

all ad hoc, advisory, and other committees within each vice presidential area. Allamong and Carlson presented a list of all the committees currently operating or soon to be operating within academic affairs. The makeup and responsibilities of each committee were discussed. Minderhout will request a similar list from each of the other vice presidents.

•Minderhout raised the issue of a rules committee to establish by-laws for the operation of the Forum and the Secretariat. A majority of the Secretariat felt that another committee was unnecessary. Instead, Minderhout was urged to find someone who would serve as parliamentarian for Forum meetings.

•The Secretariat will meet again early in the spring semester. Minderhout requested schedules from each of the members.

•The meeting was adjourned at 4 p.m.

## Phonathon supervisors needed



The Development Office is looking for experienced phonathon supervisors for an eight-week phonathon that will be in effect from Feb. 29 through April 29. The Development Office is sponsoring the event to raise funds for BU.

Supervisors are needed for and eight-

night period and will be paid \$250, according to Sue Helwig, assistant director of development.

Application deadline is Feb. 12, and applications can be obtained in the Development Office in Carver Hall.

## SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Jan. 27 — Women's and men's basketball vs. West Chester, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Wednesday, Jan. 27, and Thursday, Jan. 28 — Bloodmobile, Kehr Union, 10:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

Friday, Jan. 29, and Saturday, Jan. 30 — Wrestling, PSAC championships, Nelson Fieldhouse, noon

Saturday, Jan. 30 — Women's swimming vs. LaSalle, Nelson Fieldhouse pool, 1 p.m.

Visitation Day, Haas Center, 10 a.m.-3 p.m.

Sunday, Jan. 31 — Faculty recital, Carver Hall, 2:30 p.m.

# The COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

February 3, 1988

## Academic affairs gets new permanent faculty, staff positions

President Harry Ausprich has approved the addition of 11 permanent faculty positions and 5.5 new staff positions in academic affairs starting in the fall of the 1988-89 academic year.

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong said that of the 11 permanent faculty positions, some previously had been filled with part-time or temporary faculty. "The need for these positions on a longer-term basis has now been demonstrated," she said.

Of the faculty positions, one each will be in the departments of Anthropology, Art, Biology, Communication Studies, Mass Communications, and Sociology and Social Welfare. One will also be in the library, and three are allocated to the Marketing and Management Department.

In addition, two half-time faculty

release positions have been allocated to the College of Business, one position to assist the office of the dean, the other to serve as director of the Center for Business Information and Services.

The new staff positions include full-time clerk-typists for the Office of the Provost, the College of Arts and Sciences, the Office of the Registrar, and the Office of Enrollment Management, Allamong said.

The library will receive one half-time, non-instructional staff person. In addition, the Department of Business Education and Office Administration as well as the Center for Instructional Systems Development and TV/Radio Services will share full-time clerk-typists, an increase from their current half-time positions.

Allamong said the addition of a clerk-

typist in the Office of the Registrar will allow for all graduate records to be transferred there for processing. The new clerk-typist in the Office of Enrollment Management will be shared by the dean of enrollment management and the Office of Academic Advisement.

In addition to the permanent faculty and staff positions approved for next year, Allamong said that 19.08 temporary faculty, full-time-equivalent positions have been approved for the 1988-89 academic year only, with 7.08 FTE to replace faculty on sabbatical leaves and release time and 12 FTE to assist in reducing backlog and enrollment demand pressures.

This spring semester, five FTE temporary faculty positions were approved by Ausprich to deal with the need to provide full credit loads for currently enrolled full-time students, as well as new freshmen and transfer students, Allamong said. "All students now have a full schedule this semester because we were able to do this."

## Academic Affairs reorganization under discussion

Several months of deliberation by the Dean's Council and discussions with the President's Cabinet has resulted in the forwarding of a proposed reorganization plan for academic affairs by Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong.

The proposal has been presented by Allamong to the Co-Chair of Meet and Discuss Barry Benson, APSCUF President Brian Johnson, and the APSCUF membership for review and discussion. The deans will continue to discuss the proposal, considering the questions and

comments of those groups, Allamong said.

Under the proposal, Allamong would have two assistant vice presidents—one for graduate studies and research, and an assistant vice president for academic affairs who would oversee the areas of enrollment management and extended programs.

This would provide for two persons equally able to assist the Provost and serve in her absence, she said.

The plan also calls for a new position, a director of academic research, which will not be filled at this time, Allamong said. "We want to wait until the new assistant vice president for graduate studies and research is selected, so that person's recommendations about the

position can be considered," she said.

The search process for the position of assistant vice president for graduate studies and research as well as the position of dean of extended programs, currently filled by Interim Dean John Abell, will be initiated as soon as position descriptions have been finalized.

The position of associate dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, currently filled by Interim Assistant Dean James Cole, is now being searched, Allamong said.

Under the plan, the Learning Resources Center, Radio and TV Services, the Word Processing Center, and the director of Haas and Carver would move into an area headed by the director of the library.

### TOWN PHONE DIRECTORIES AVAILABLE IN STOREROOM

Town phone directories can be obtained from the Storeroom in Waller Administration Building, according to Dane Keller, stock clerk.

The office supplies requisition can be used to obtain directories by typing or writing in the number of directories your department needs at the bottom of the requisition.

For more information, contact Keller at 389-4048.

### BEN FRANKLIN PARTNERSHIP WORKSHOP SCHEDULED

A Ben Franklin Partnership Workshop titled "How to Initiate a Ben Franklin Challenge Grant Proposal" is scheduled from 9 a.m. to 11 a.m. Feb. 16 in the Milco Room of Hotel Magee.

The workshop is sponsored by the Ben Franklin Partnership of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

For registration information, contact Peggy Bailey, director of grants at BU, at 389-4129.

## WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this Communique series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

### June Trudnak, professor, Mathematics and Computer Science Department:

"As a child, my parents stimulated in me a love for learning and encouraged me to share with them the knowledge I gained. Teaching gives me the opportunity to continue in this vein.

"Teaching at the college level is particularly interesting because the students

are at a point where their decisions influence their entire lives. Many students are self assured and set definite goals for their futures. In particular, non-traditional students and graduate students offer excellent opportunities for exchange of ideas and discussion of new applications of course content. On the other hand, those students who are still searching for their areas of interest provide a definite challenge. Finding ways to motivate them to learn and to make the content relevant is a never-ending, problem-solving situation. While teaching is at times frustrating, more often I find the experience to be exhilarating and very rewarding.

"Teaching mathematics and computer science courses is particularly exciting. During the years I have been teaching in these areas at Bloomsburg University, both the course content and the technology available for teaching has changed drastically. Many of the courses I teach now were not even offered 10 years ago. I have seen the turn-around time on computer output go from 48 hours to



June Trudnak

fractions of a second. Trying to keep abreast of the latest advances in curriculum and technology is sometimes rather hectic but also continues to be very interesting and challenging.

"Albert Einstein once commented, 'A mind once stretched never assumes its original shape.' As a teacher, I find great satisfaction in being part of that mind-stretching experience for students as well as for myself."

## Reservation for 'Informal Forum' due Feb. 12

### INFORMAL FORUM #6

Forum date: Monday, Feb. 15, 1 p.m.

Reservation deadline: Friday, Feb. 12, 5 p.m.

Please reserve a space for me at the February Forum.

Lunch must be provided by the participants.

Suggested topics for future forums:

### RESERVATION FORM

Return to: Informal Forum,  
Bakeless Center for the Humanities

Signature

Office or box number

Telephone

Reservations for the sixth "Informal Forum" that will take place in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum at 1 p.m. Monday, Feb. 15, are being accepted until 5 p.m. Friday, Feb. 12. The topic for this forum is "The Battle of the Sexes: Is It Still Going On?"

The schedule for the "Informal Forums" for the remainder of the spring semester follows:

Thursday, March 17  
Monday, April 18



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

## FEBRUARY 1988 VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13  
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

### FEBRUARY PROGRAMS

2nd	1:00	PSAC WRESTLING REPLAY	R
3rd	9:00	PSAC WRESTLING REPLAY	R
5th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8:00	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
8th	5:55	B.U. BASKETBALL - LIVE!! Vs. Millersville (W/M)	NL
9th	1:00	B.U./MILLERSVILLE (Men)	R
10th	9:00	B.U./ MILLERSVILLE (Women)	R
12th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8:00	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
16th	1:00	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	N
17th	9:00	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	N
19th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8:00	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
20th	5:55	B.U. BASKETBALL - LIVE!! Vs. Mansfield (W/M)	NL
23rd	1:00	B.U./MANSFIELD (Women)	R
24th	9:00	B.U./MANSFIELD (Men)	R
26th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	7:15	B.U. WRESTLING - LIVE!! - Tune in for the always exciting PENN STATE match - only on BUTV!	NL

N = NEW PROGRAM      L = LIVE EVENT  
R = PROGRAM REPLAY

### SPECIAL THIS MONTH ON BUTV!!

# PENN STATE WRESTLING



LIVE - ONLY ON BUTV  
**The Huskies vs. The Lions**  
Friday, February 26, 7:15 PM

### \* HUSKIES BASKETBALL \*

**B.U. VS. MILLERSVILLE**  
WOMEN'S & MEN'S GAMES  
MONDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 5:55 PM  
Men's Replay: Feb. 9, 1:00 PM  
Women's Replay: Feb. 10, 9:00 PM

**B.U. VS. MANSFIELD**  
WOMEN'S & MEN'S GAMES  
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 5:55 PM  
Women's Replay: Feb. 23, 1:00 PM  
Men's Replay: Feb. 24, 9:00 PM

### BLOOM NEWS: YOUR LOCAL TV NEWS

The only local television news program in the Susquehanna Valley is on-the-air.

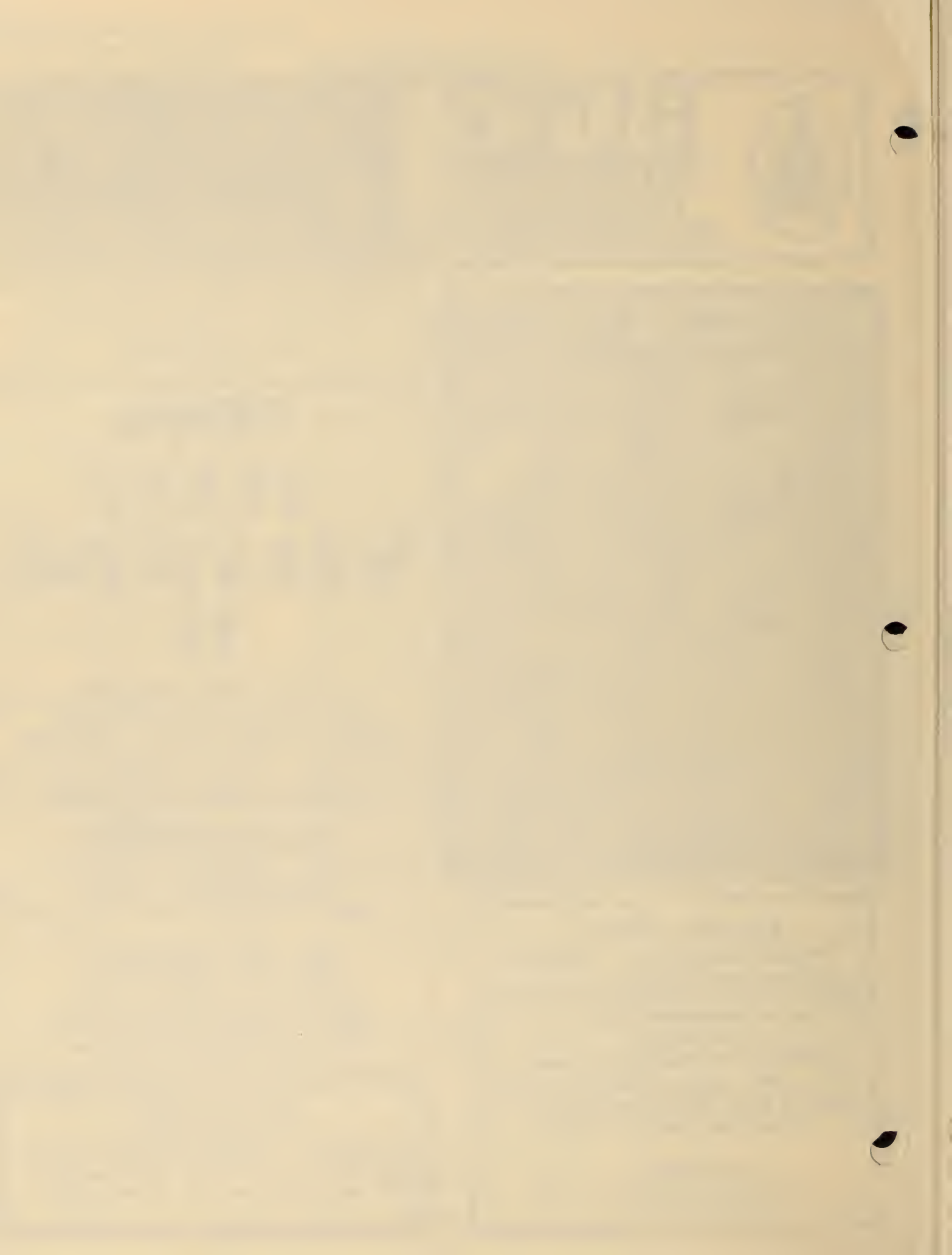
Produced and directed by students in B.U.'s Mass Communications program. Tune in every Friday this semester for news from your community!

FRIDAYS!!

FEBRUARY 5, 12, 19 & 26  
6:30 & 8:00 P.M.

### PROGRAM NOTE:

BUTV will be working to improve its transmitter during February and that may cause some service interruptions. We apologize for any inconvenience!



### BU TO HOST ELEMENTARY WRESTLING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Nelson Fieldhouse will be the site for the Northeast National Wrestling Championships Saturday, Feb. 6.

The event will determine the top elementary wrestling team or club as well as the best individual performers in the northeastern United States.

For more information, contact Tom Martucci, assistant wrestling coach, (daytime) at 389-4282 or Bill Pasukinis (evenings) at (717) 925-6952.

### STAFF DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE SETS 'TAX CRAMMING' SEMINAR

The Staff Development Committee is featuring a "tax cramming" seminar from 11 a.m. to noon Tuesday, Feb. 9, in the Kehr Union Coffeehouse, according to Rosemary McGrady, chairperson of the Staff Development Committee.

The featured speaker is Charles Bayler, CPA and associate professor of the Accounting Department. His topic is titled "Highlights of the 1986 Tax Revision Law as it Affects You." He will be

available to answer any question you may have regarding the new tax laws.

For more information, contact McGrady at 389-4404.



## Emergency snow parking regulations issued for university community

A recent policy issued by Robert J. Parrish, vice president for administration, states the following policies, rules, and procedures concerning emergency snow regulations:

From Nov. 15 to Mar. 15, parking is prohibited on the main campus from 6 p.m. Friday to 6 a.m. Monday, providing a snow emergency has been declared by the administration.

Emergency snow parking areas will be designated by four blue circles on existing parking signs. These parking areas will include those south of Waller Administration Building, excluding the lots east of Centennial Gymnasium, to the east side of Haas Center for the Arts. Since these parking areas will be plowed

first, they must be vacated as soon as a snow emergency has been announced by the administration.

The hospital parking lot and the two lower levels of the tri-level parking garage will be used for temporary parking for all vehicles while designated parking areas are being cleared. After the parking areas designated by blue circles are plowed, they become temporary parking lots for all vehicles. The no-parking rule from 2 a.m. until 6 p.m. weekdays Monday through Friday remains in effect as always.

These emergency snow regulations will be enforced whenever classes are cancelled and/or the university is officially closed.

It is the responsibility of the individual to ascertain whether or not any of the emergency snow regulations are in effect by referring to the following news media for information on the university closing or class cancellations: Bloomsburg - WCNR (930 am) and WHLM (550 am or 106.5 fm); Williamsport - WILQ (105 fm) and WLYC (1050 am); Danville - WPGM (1570 am or 96.7 fm); Sunbury - WKOK (1070 am); Berwick - WSQB (1280 am), also the television stations of WYOU Scranton (channel 16), WNEP Avoca (channel 16), WBRE Wilkes-Barre (channel 28), WOLF Hazleton (channel 38), and BU's WBUQ (91.1 fm).

Violators will be ticketed \$5.

## Updates for Source-book of Experts, Speakers Bureau booklet requested

The Sourcebook of Experts and the Speakers Bureau booklets will be updated in the spring and will be printed and redistributed sometime prior to the 1988-89 academic year, according to Bruce Dieterick, director of public information.

The current booklets have been mailed delivered to more than 50 news media sources and approximately 350 area clubs and organizations. There are not enough copies of the booklets to send to all the

persons included on the listings, but copies are available for perusal at the reserve desk of Andruss Library and in the Office of University Relations in Waller Administration Building.

Anyone who may want to add to or update their listings in the booklets should notify, in writing, Bruce "Nick" Dieterick in the Office of University Relations. Any persons not listed in either or both booklets who desire to be listed in the next editions should contact Dieterick for the faculty/staff expertise questionnaire.

Information is due in the Office of University Relations no later than March 1.



### STRATFORD, ONTARIO THEATER TRIP OFFERED

The second annual BU theater trip to Stratford, Ontario, is scheduled for Aug. 2-6.

This year, the trip will be extended one day, so an additional show is scheduled for Friday night, Aug. 6.

For cost and specific information, contact Doug Hippenstiel, alumni director, at 389-4061.



**BUTV**  
**BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES**

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Feb. 3	PSAC Wrestling Replay	9 p.m.
Feb. 5	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Feb. 8	BU basketball vs. Millersville (live)	5:55 p.m.
Feb. 9	BU basketball vs. Millersville (replay)	1 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

## SYSTEM



## NOTES

### State System board approved new degree programs

Four new degree programs including an associate, a baccalaureate, and two master's degrees were approved by the Board of Governors for the SSHE at its January meeting.

An associate of arts degree in paralegal business studies was approved for Clarion University.

Edinboro University received approval to offer a bachelor of science degree in industrial biochemistry, and a master of arts degree in communication studies also was approved for Edinboro.

In addition, the board approved initiation of a master of physical therapy program at Slippery Rock University.

### Addition to appropriation request approved

A \$1.75 million addition to the 1988-89 appropriation request of the SSHE was recommended by the Board of Governors at its January meeting. If approved in the budgetary process, the funding would be utilized for enhancement and revitalization projects at Cheyney University.

During an earlier January meeting, the Cheyney Council of Trustees voted to forward the request to the board. Included in the request are projects for student recruitment and retention, centers of excellence, student scholarships, an automated accounting system, energy conservation projects, transportation vehicles, and administrative programs.

The enhancement and revitalization program was developed through the joint efforts of Cheyney University and Office of the Chancellor staff.

### State System board approved property acquisitions

The Board of Governors for the SSHE has approved property purchases for California and Millersville universities.

California intends to purchase property located at 334-336 University Ave. in California at an appraised value of \$15,000. The parcel consists of a 2-1/2 story frame duplex on less than one acre of land.

Millersville intends to purchase the land and buildings located at 139-141 North George St. in Millersville at an appraised value of \$146,100.

### Interim president appointed for Kutztown

The appointment of Robert J. Wittman as interim president of Kutztown University was approved by the Board of Governors of the SSHE at its January meeting.

The presidential vacancy at Kutztown was created by the death of President Lawrence M. Stratton Oct. 29, 1987.

## SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Feb. 3 — Women's and men's basketball vs. East Stroudsburg, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 4 — Women in Sports Day

Sunday, Feb. 7 — "The Music Man," Mitrani Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 8 — Women's and Men's basketball vs. Millersville, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m. and 8 p.m.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique. The Communique is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The univer is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

February 10, 1988

## Discussion groups to analyze 'The Closing of the American Mind'

The Honors and Scholars Program, under the direction of Professor William Baillie of the English Department, will hold discussion groups to analyze Allan Bloom's *The Closing of the American Mind*. The five sessions are tentatively scheduled for the week of Feb. 15. The discussions are in conjunction with Bloom's visit to BU April 7 as part of the Provost's Lecture Series.

The book, which discusses American college students and American thinking, has provoked sharp criticism from across the political spectrum, according to Baillie.

"Bloom's appearance here poses a challenge to us to come to grips with his criticism of our pursuits and assumptions, Baillie said, and, therefore; he decided to initiate the discussion groups.

"Bloom's book raises fundamental questions about what a university is for," Baillie explained. He said he feels it is a good opportunity to discuss the book and be challenged by the ideas it presents.

The sessions of approximately 12 people will be informal and are for the

purpose of dissecting this generation's most important book about higher education, Baillie said. Group members who wish to volunteer will take turns leading the discussion on the book's topics of special interest.

For more information, contact Baillie at 389-4713.



Allan Bloom

## March 'Informal Forum' to take on faculty morale issues

The "Informal Forum" scheduled for 12:30 p.m. Thursday, March 17, will take on a different approach for discussion topics, according to Nancy Gill, coordinator of the forums.

The topic will be "Faculty Morale," and faculty are urged to submit issues or ideas they would like discussed.

"Several people have suggested that we schedule a forum on faculty morale," Gill said. "We are asking for suggestions under this heading now because we don't want to assume what these concerns are."

### INFORMAL FORUM #7

Forum date: Thursday, March 17, 12:30 p.m.  
Reservation deadline: Monday, Feb. 29, 5 p.m.

### Suggested topics for "Faculty Morale" forum

---

---

---

---

### TOPIC FORM

Return to: Informal Forum,  
Bakeless Center for the Humanities

Signature

Office or box number

Telephone

## BLACK HISTORY MONTH TO FEATURE SPEAKERS

Speakers scheduled for Black History Month at BU include Gregory Mixon from the Black Studies Department of the University of Nebraska at Omaha and David McBride from the State University of New York at Binghamton. Mixon's lecture is scheduled for Feb. 26, and McBride will speak on March 1. Both lectures will be in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Black History Month is sponsored by the BU Human Relations Committee, BU Black Cultural Society, and the History Club.

## UNIVERSITY STORE TO HAVE CLEARANCE SALE

The University Store is having a clearance sale on quality items during the George Washington Sale from Feb. 15 through Feb. 20.

Merchandise will be sold at clearance prices due to the loss of the store's stockroom, according to Bill Baillie, manager of the University Store.

Store hours are Monday through Thursday - 8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.

Fridays - 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Saturdays - 10:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

---

# QUEST offering several adventure workshops

QUEST, BU's outdoor adventure program, is offering several workshops in February.

A kayak rolling clinic is scheduled from 8:30 p.m. to 11 p.m. Feb. 10, 17, 24, and March 2 in the Centennial Gymnasium pool. The clinic began Feb. 3, but there is still space available for those who want to join. There is still much to learn from the remaining four lessons, according to the QUEST Office.

The clinic is for those who want to develop a reliable eskimo roll in a kayak. Cost is \$35 and includes instruction, kayaks, and accessory equipment.

A winter backpacking expedition for beginners in the Dolly Sods Wilderness area of West Virginia is featured from 5 p.m. Friday, Feb. 12, to 5 p.m. Monday, Feb. 15.

Snowshoes will be used for hiking and to explore the area.

A pre-course meeting is scheduled for Thursday, Feb. 11. Cost is \$90.

A cross-country ski course is scheduled from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday, Feb. 15. Cost is \$22 and includes ski equipment, trail pass for the day, lessons, and transportation.

The experience from this trip is recommended for those who wish to sign up for the cross-country weekend course Friday, March 11, to Sunday, March 13.

A star gazing workshop at 8 p.m. Tuesday, Feb. 16, in the Nelson Fieldhouse is free of charge and open to the public. Instruction on how to identify constellations such as Orion-the-hunter, Perseus, Cassiopeia, and the seven sisters will be featured.

A cross-country night ski course will be offered from 7 p.m. to 10 p.m. Thursday, Feb. 18, on the upper campus.

Cost is \$6 and includes skis. Previous experience with downhill cross country techniques is recommended.



*The Jan. 26 snowfall provided for a picturesque winter scene as students walked to classes.*

### HIGH SCHOOL BOWL TO BE HELD MARCH 26

Invitations have been extended to approximately 25 area high schools to participate in the annual High School Bowl competition March 26 at BU. The event is co-sponsored by the university and the Press-Enterprise. Public television channel 44 (WVIA-TV) has expressed interest in a live telecast of the final match if details can be worked out, according to William Baillie, director of the Honors and Scholars Program.

### READING CLASSES AVAILABLE

BU reading classes will be held from 7 p.m. to 8 p.m., Mondays from Feb. 28 to May 2. Elementary and junior high students are welcome to attend.

Ann Marie Noakes, professor of curriculum and foundations, will conduct the class. For more information, parents interested in enrolling children in the reading class should call 389-4641.

### FIRST NURSING SEMINAR SET

The first Faculty Research and Creative Projects Seminar, sponsored by the Department of Nursing, will be held from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. Friday, Feb. 12, in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum.

Featured speakers will be Bernadine T. Markey, Eloise J. Hippensteel, Dorette E. Welk, Alexis Bulka Perri, and Joan B. Stone, all of the Nursing Department.

## Reservation for 'Informal Forum' due Feb. 12

Reservations for the sixth "Informal Forum" that will take place in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum at 1 p.m. Monday, Feb. 15, are being accepted until 5 p.m. Friday, Feb. 12. The topic for this forum is "The Battle of the Sexes: Is It Still Going On?"

The schedule for the "Informal Forums" for the remainder of the spring semester follows:

Thursday, March 17  
Monday, April 18

### INFORMAL FORUM #6

Forum date: Monday, Feb. 15, 1 p.m.  
Reservation deadline: Friday, Feb. 12, 5 p.m.

Please reserve a space for me at the February Forum.

Lunch must be provided by the participants.

### Suggested topics for future forums:

### RESERVATION FORM

Return to: Informal Forum,  
Bakeless Center for the Humanities

Signature

Office or box number

Telephone

## Policy changes announced for class cancellations during snow storms

Faculty who wish to cancel classes due to inclement weather will be responsible for making arrangements to notify their students, according to the revised snowstorm policy, no. 5205.

Robert J. Parrish, vice president for administration, said the previous policy—with faculty calling the Law Enforcement Office with notification of class cancellations—proved to be too cumbersome when many classes were cancelled.

Under that procedure, the Law Enforcement Office called university relations with each class cancellation, and that office in turn called a list of radio stations that had agreed to carry the announcements. Television stations normally do not run individual class cancellations.

When the list of cancelled classes became too long on Jan. 26, the radio stations could no longer announce the entire list, according to Sheryl Bryson,

director of university relations.

The revised policy states that when the university is not officially closed, the following procedures should apply:

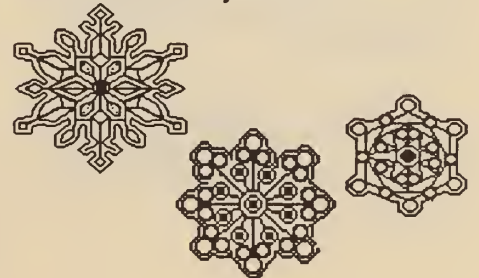
- When classes are maintained under snow conditions where commuting students may face hazardous driving conditions, it should be clearly understood that those students should be excused from attendance without academic penalty.

- Where outlying faculty face hazardous driving conditions to get to campus, they should either notify their students of class cancellations directly, or have an understanding with the class that when the weather is hazardous the class will not be held. The university will reimburse faculty members for any long distance charges incurred.

- Off-campus class meetings under snow conditions also are left to the discretion of individual faculty members.

The faculty member should make a special effort to phone students in the class, or have an understanding that hazardous snow conditions mean the class is cancelled. The university will reimburse faculty members for any long distance charges incurred.

Under the policy, it is noted that "Given the high concentration of students on campus and in the immediate Bloomsburg area, the university will make every effort to maintain the class schedule as long as the snow removal teams can promote a safe environment. If safe conditions cannot be sustained, the vice president for administration will recommend to the university president that the university be closed."



**GAMMA EPSILON OMICRON  
PHONE LISTING CORRECTED**

The telephone number for Gamma Epsilon Omicron fraternity is incorrectly listed in the 1987-88 Faculty-Staff and Student Telephone directories. The number should be 784-9661. The University Relations Office apologizes for any inconvenience this may have caused.



**BUTV**  
**BLOOMSBURG  
UNIVERSITY  
TELEVISION  
SERVICES**

**WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE**

Feb. 10	BU women's basketball vs. Millersville (replay)	9 p.m.
Feb. 12	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Feb. 16	BU Bulletin Boards	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

**BU NOTES**

J. Daniel Yann III, director of Library Services, was appointed director and chair of the Intellectual Freedom Committee of the College and Research Libraries Division of the Pennsylvania Library Association.

Samuel B. Slike, associate professor in the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department, recently graduated from the Pennsylvania State University with a doctorate in Educational Administration. Slike's dissertation was titled "A Role Analysis of Departmental Chairpersons Within the State System of Higher Education of Pennsylvania."

Professor JoAnne Growney and Associate Professors John Riley, Mehdi Razzaghi, Clinton Oxenrider, and Dennis Huthnance recently attended the 1988 joint mathematics meetings including the 94th Annual Meeting of the American Mathematics Society, the 71st Annual Meeting of the Mathematical Association of America, the 1988 Annual Meetings of the Association for Women in Mathematics, and the National Association for Mathematicians.

Growney presented a paper titled "If They Can Write It, Then They Know It." She also attended a banquet to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the American Mathematical Society.

Riley attended a mini-course titled "Coloring and Path Following Algorithms and Fixed Points" and attended the 100th anniversary banquet.

Razzaghi presented a paper titled "Operational Matrix of Integration for Fourier Functions and Its Applications in Solving Variational Problems."

Oxenrider attended a mini-course titled "Learning Mathematics Through Discrete Dynamical Systems." He also attended a banquet sponsored by the Institute for Retraining in Computer Science.

Huthnance attended a mini-course titled "Computational Complexity Theory."

Associate Professor Bruce L. Rockwood recently testified in Washington, D.C. before the Subcommittee on Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulations, and Insurance regarding the reform of the nation's banking and financial systems.

**SEE YOU THERE**

Wednesday, Feb. 10 through Wednesday, March 2 -- Winnie Owens-Hart art exhibit, Haas Gallery

Saturday, Feb. 13 -- Men's basketball vs. Cheyney, Nelson Fieldhouse, 8 p.m.

Sunday, Feb. 14 -- Student recital, Carver Hall, 2:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 16 -- "A Hero Ain't Nothin' But a Sandwich," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Wednesday, Feb. 17 through Saturday, Feb. 20 -- "A Moon For the Misbegotten," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.



*Winnie Owens-Hart's exhibit, titled "Dreams, Visions, Nightmares, and 'The Real World,'" will be on display from Feb. 10 through March 2 in Haas Gallery. Owens-Hart is on the faculty of the College of Fine Arts at Howard University in Washington, D.C.*

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

February 17, 1988

## Seventeen faculty professional development proposals approved by provost

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong has approved the Faculty Professional Development Committee has submitted its recommendations for faculty released time for summer and fall 1988 and spring 1989.

Seventeen proposals were recommended including three creative arts, three community service, five research, and six instruction, according to Mary

Kenny Badami, committee chair. One of the research proposals has been recommended for a two-semester assignment based on the strength of the application, Badami said.

"There was an unprecedented number of applications, nearly twice the number as last year," Badami said. There were 31 proposals received in the 1987-88 academic year.

"I was not only impressed with the

record number of proposals from our faculty but also with the high quality of the projects that were proposed," Allamong said of the 59 applications submitted this year.

Of the applications, six were in creative arts, seven in community service, 14 in research, and 32 in instruction.

Allamong has made the following awards:

William Decker, Music Department

*(continued on page 3)*



## Alvin Ailey Repertory Ensemble to perform

The Alvin Ailey Repertory Ensemble will perform at 8 p.m. Wednesday, Feb. 24, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The Alvin Ailey Ensemble is the sixth featured guest in the Bloomsburg University's 1987-88 Celebrity Artist Series. Tickets are \$12 and are available at the Kehr Union Information Desk Monday through Friday from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. or at the door one hour prior to the performance.

The Alvin Ailey Repertory Ensemble was originally envisioned as a bridge from the classroom to the performance world. Blending elements of repertoire, technique, and performance, it has grown to become one of the most exciting

*(continued on page 2)*

## HANDICAPPED ELEVATORS TO BE INSTALLED

The university has received notification from the Department of General Services that an architect has been assigned to the project of installing elevators to meet handicapped standards, according to Don McCulloch, director of the physical plant.

An orientation meeting will be scheduled shortly in Harrisburg, said McCulloch, and a site orientation meeting will then be scheduled for the architect to meet with campus personnel whose buildings will be involved in this project.

## CONDENSATE LINES BEING REPLACED ON CAMPUS

Several faculty and staff parking spaces will be temporarily eliminated due to replacement of steam lines on campus, according to Don McCulloch, director of the physical plant.

Several parking spaces in front of Centennial Gymnasium, extending across the parking lot toward Waller Administration Building, will be unavailable while the steam lines are being replaced, McCulloch said.

The work will continue down to Bakeless Center from Waller and down to

the middle of campus. Replacement work should be completed later this year, according to McCulloch.

---

# Please recycle paper, glass, aluminum cans

All members of the university community are reminded that recycling of certain materials is the law in the Town of Bloomsburg under ordinance #672 adopted April 11, 1983. The ordinance states that recycling not only reduces the overall amount of solid waste generated, but it conserves valuable material resources and energy, promotes greater

efficiency in the regional economy, and provides local employment.

Staff and faculty should separate disposable items for recycling in four categories, according to Paul Conard, assistant vice president for administration. The categories are (1) glass bottles and jars, (2) newspapers and other paper products such as office paper, computer

printout paper (not magazines), (3) cardboard, and (4) aluminum cans. Recycling bins are located in buildings throughout campus, and two recycling sheds are located at the side of the Bloomsburg Hospital parking lot, he said.

Failure to recycle in the town is punishable under the law.

---

## Budget subcommittee named by Planning/Budget Committee

The university's Planning/Budget Committee at its Feb. 11 meeting approved a slate of nine individuals to serve on a budget subcommittee.

Planning and Budget Committee co-chairs Brian Johnson and Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong, presented the proposed list to the group.

The committee also asked that the subcommittee come back to the full group with a charge.

The nine are Christine Alichnie, Donna Cochrane, David Gerlach, Jerrold Griffis, Oliver Larmie, Jim Lauffer,

Kathy Miller, Robert Parrish, and John Walker. In discussing the slate, Allamong said she and Johnson took special care to assure balance among the colleges and vice presidential areas when they were developing the list.

The Planning/Budget Committee also discussed the need for continual environmental scanning. John Walker, vice president for Institutional Advancement, said the university needs to have a "vehicle" for doing continual research about trends that will affect the university.

"What we need is an external data  
*(continued on page 3)*

---

## Alvin Ailey Ensemble visits public centers

*(continued from page 1)*

components of the Alvin Ailey American Dance Center.

Under the artistic direction of Sylvia Waters, The Alvin Ailey Repertory Ensemble is not only heir to Alvin Ailey's art but also a highly acclaimed performing ensemble in its own right.

The company has become a forum for the works of emerging young choreographers and has become known for its performances of original works by such choreographers as Fred Benjamin, Donald

Byrd, Blondell Cummings, George Faison, Bebe Miller, and Warren Spears.

Since its inception, the company has, in its cross-country tours, performed in prestigious dance series and residencies and master classes at major colleges and universities. The company also makes visits to public schools, hospitals, and senior citizen centers to provide dance exposure. In recognition of its public performances and community out-reach programs, the ensemble has received

numerous honors, awards, and proclamations from around the country.

The Alvin Ailey Repertory Ensemble's performance at BU is sponsored by the Community Arts Council, the Community Government Association, Pennsylvania Council of the Arts, and the Bloomsburg University Foundation.

### ALVIN AILEY REPERTORY SEMINAR OFFERED

In conjunction with the Alvin Ailey Repertory performance, a pre-performance seminar will be held from 2 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. Sunday, Feb. 21, in Multi-Purpose Room A of Kehr Union.

The seminar will provide a brief historical background of the Alvin Ailey Ensemble, followed by a lecture demonstration on the dance styles associated with the ensemble. Joan Clark will serve as instructor of the seminar.

Cost is \$5 and includes refreshments.

For more information, contact extended programs at 389-4420.

### GAMMA EPSILON OMICRON PHONE LISTING CORRECTED

The telephone number for Gamma Epsilon Omicron fraternity is incorrectly listed in the 1987-88 Faculty/Staff and Student Telephone directories. The number should be 784-9661. The University Relations Office apologizes for any inconvenience this may have caused.

### NOMINATIONS FOR HONORARY DEGREES BEING ACCEPTED

Recognition of outstanding achievements and contributions of individuals to the institution, the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, society, or to a particular academic discipline are being accepted for nomination for an honorary degree, according to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs.

For an honorary degree nominating application, contact the Office of the Provost at 389-4308.

---

---

## Faculty development recommendations approved

(continued from page 1)

(creative arts), "Musical composition: *Te Deum* for soprano, alto, tenor, and bass choir, brass, and percussion," summer 1988;

Roy Pointer, Chemistry Department (community service), "Data Base for Chemical Inventory," summer 1988;

George Chamuris, Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department, (research) "Somatic Incompatibility in the Wood-Inhabiting Fungus *Peniophora Rufa*," summer 1988;

Joseph Ardizzi, Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department (research), "A Cytological Examination of Mutations Affecting Ascospore Excission in the Fungus *Neurospora Tetrasperma*," summer 1988;

Woo Bong Lee and Peter Bohling, Economics Department (instruction), joint proposal, "Using a Computer Model of the Economy in the Upper Division Economics Courses," summer 1988.

Barbara Strohman, Art Department

(creative arts), "Organic Forms on Linen Panels," fall 1988;

John McLaughlin, Communications Disorders and Special Education Department (community service), "Development of System of Sustaining Funding and Volunteer Expertise for the Children's Museum," fall 1988;

Duane Braun, Department of Geography and Earth Science (research), "Glacial and Periglacial Erosion of the Appalachians," (recommended for two semesters), fall 1988 continuing into spring 1989;

T.S. Klinger, Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department (research), "A Collaborative Study on the Use of Prepared Foods in an Analysis of Nutrition in Echinoids," fall 1988;

K. Vinodgopal, Chemistry Department (instruction), "Integrated Use of the 3B2/300 Mini-computer in the Chemistry Curriculum," fall 1988;

Emeric Schultz, Chemistry Department (instruction), "Improving the

Thinking, Writing, and Science Reasoning Skills of Developmental Students," fall 1988.

Ken Wilson, Art Department (creative arts), "Drawings from the Tioga Turnpike," spring 1989;

Ellen Barker, Psychology Department (community service), "A Handbook on Education in Three Chinese Provinces," spring 1989;

Robert MacMurray, Economics Department (research), "Completion of Publication *A Unified Reference Work in Early American Patent History 1970 to Dec. 15, 1836*," spring 1989;

Howard Schreier, Department of Communication Studies (instruction), "Development of a Course in 'Communication and Conflict,'" spring 1989;

JoAnne Grownney, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science (instruction), "Writing a Textbook *Algebraic Systems: Numbers and Polynomials*."

---

---

## Strategic planning subcommittee to develop five-year plan

(continued from page 2)

book, much the same as our internal data book," he said. The committee will continue to discuss the best ways to accomplish environmental scanning at a future meeting.

The Strategic Planning Subcommittee reported that its members will not work on the two-year transitional plan through 1990 but will interface with the two-year planning group.

Nancy Onuschak, subcommittee chair,

also presented the group's proposed charge, which was approved by the committee. The charge was for the subcommittee to

- Develop and recommend a university-wide policy/process for future strategic planning efforts;

- Develop a five-year strategic plan for the period 1990-91 through 1994-95; and

- Ensure the interface of the two-year

transitional process (88-90) with the five-year strategic plan.

The members of the Strategic Planning Subcommittee are M. Ruhul Amin, Richard Baker, Hugh McFadden, G. Donald Miller, Anne O'Brien, Onuschak, Robert Parrish, Robert Rosholt, and John Trathen.

### COACH'S CORNER SLATED FOR WRESTLING FANS

A "Coach's Corner" is scheduled for 6:45 p.m. Feb. 19 in Room 257 of the Nelson Fieldhouse prior to the Slippery Rock wrestling match, according to Tom Calder, assistant director of development/athletics.

The purpose of a "Coach's Corner" is for wrestling fans to discuss the match. Head Wrestling Coach Roger Sanders will be available for discussion.



**BUTV**  
**BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES**

Feb. 17	BU Bulletin Boards	9 p.m.
Feb. 19	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Feb. 20	BU basketball (live) vs. Mansfield	5:55 p.m.
Feb. 23	BU women's basketball vs. Mansfield (replay)	1 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

## BU's national champion women's field hockey team honored

Members and coaches of the 1987 national champion women's field hockey team of BU were honored dinner guests and received a resolution from university officials and citations from legislators Wednesday, Feb. 10.

John Dorin, chairman of the BU Council of Trustees, presented coach Jan Hutchinson with a resolution adopted at the December quarterly meeting of the Council of Trustees. State Rep. Ted Stuban, D-Berwick, and Hap Schatz, aid to Rep. Paul Kanjorski, D-Pa., presented citations from their respective governing bodies to Hutchinson.

The resolution read by Dorin states that in addition to bringing national recognition to the team and the university,



*BU's field hockey team in action.*

the team captured the National Athletic Association Division III Championship and the Pennsylvania Conference Championship, recording a school record of 24 victories. It also noted that the team demonstrated outstanding sportsmanship and high ideals, and the members exemplified model behavior as student-athletes.

The field hockey team previously had recorded national championships in the Association of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women Division III in 1981, NCAA Division II in 1983, and NCAA Division III in 1984.

## SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Feb. 17 through Saturday, Feb. 20 — "A Moon for the Misbegotten," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 18 — Noon recital, Carver Hall

Friday, Feb. 19 — Wrestling vs. Slippery Rock, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 20 — Women's and men's basketball vs. Mansfield, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Wednesday, Feb. 24 — Alvin Ailey Dance Repertory Ensemble, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique. The Communique is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preferences, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

February 24, 1988

## Noted anthropologist to speak at BU

Noted anthropologist Donald Johanson will open the spring Provost's Lecture Series at 8 p.m. Monday, Feb. 29, in Carver Auditorium with an address titled "A New Perspective on the Human Family Tree."

At 2 p.m. that day in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center, he will conduct a workshop on "Recent Developments in African Paleoanthropology." At 3 p.m., he will have an informal discussion with faculty, students, and other interested persons.

Johanson, who has spent his lifetime exploring human development, is probably best known for his 1974 discovery of a humanoid fossil remains in Africa's Great Rift Valley that challenged prevailing views on evolution. The fossil, a female only three feet in height and weighing 60 pounds, is called "Lucy" and at 3.5 million years old is the oldest relatively intact of any human ancestor ever found.

A recipient of the Distinguished Service Award from the American Humanist Association, Johanson has not



Donald Johanson

only collaborated on but has hosted public broadcasting series, bringing stories that are millions of years old to life on film.

Johanson's appearance is sponsored by the Provost's Special Initiative Fund.

## Sesquicentennial Committee hears reports of special plans for 1989

Sesquicentennial events and projects to take place during 1989 at BU could include several major speakers, special musical and theater performances, a special art exhibition, "sesquicentennial minutes" on BUTV, an historical calendar, other special publications, and joint programs and projects with community groups, according to subcommittee reports of the university's Sesquicentennial Committee.

At a meeting Feb. 11, the committee heard reports from subcommittees on history, logo/theme/commemoratives, the sesquicentennial celebration, publicity,

special events—community, and special events—university.

The history committee has as a major goal to assure integration of history in events planned by other groups, according to the committee's report. In addition, the committee members will initiate specific projects to emphasize the revival of tradition during 1989. For example, George Turner of the History Department is working with the Office of University Relations to create a calendar for 1989 that will contain historical photos and dates and events.

The committee working on a special

sesquicentennial logo to be introduced in 1989 will meet in early March to look at logo designs again and will present alternatives to the full committee later this semester, subcommittee chair Stu Nagel announced. He noted that the special theme statement for the year was approved by the full committee at its December meeting.

Ideas for special publicity for 1989 include "sesquicentennial minutes," spots produced by and shown on BUTV and other regional television outlets, a special souvenir booklet, public service

(continued on page 3)

## COURSES OFFERED IN IRELAND

A program of study in Dublin, Ireland is being offered Aug. 1 through Aug. 20 at Trinity College.

The program of study in Dublin is offered by the Center for International Studies at Indiana University of Pennsylvania. The courses are taught by professors from several universities within Pennsylvania's State System of Higher Education.

For more information, contact David Washburn, professor in curriculum and foundations, at 389-4276.

## SPRING BREAK LIBRARY HOURS ANNOUNCED

Library hours during Spring Break, which begins Saturday, March 5, through Sunday, March 13, are as follows:

Saturday and Sunday, March 5 and 6 - CLOSED;

Monday through Friday, March 7-11, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.;

Saturday and Sunday, March 12 and 13 - CLOSED;

Monday, March 14 - resume regular hours.

## MIXON TO SPEAK ON CAMPUS

Gregory Mixon, an instructor in the Black Studies Department of the University of Nebraska at Omaha, will give a lecture titled "The Atlanta Riot of 1906 and the History of Race Riots in the United States" at 10 a.m. Friday, Feb. 26, in the Forum of McCormick Human Services Center.

The lecture is sponsored by the BU History Department.

# We'd like your ideas, news tips

News Tip Boxes, a project implemented by the University Relations Office, have been placed in several locations in university buildings.

The boxes will be used to gather news story tips or ideas from faculty and staff for use in feature stories, radio and TV spots, press releases, and *The Communique*, according to Sheryl Bryson, director of university relations.

The boxes are located at the following locations:

Ben Franklin Hall - near the mail pick-up area;

Haas Center for the Arts - the Music Department, Room 114;

Bakeless Center for the Humanities - first floor, English Department; second floor, Philosophy/Anthropology Department; and third floor, Art Department;

Andruss Library - main desk area;

Hartline Science Center - ground floor, Chemistry Department; first floor, Biology and Allied Health Sciences Department; and second floor, Geography and Earth Science Department;

Centennial Gymnasium - near the office area;

McCormick Human Services Center - first floor, Mathematics Department; second floor, lounge area outside psychology and sociology/social welfare; third floor, College of Professional Studies;

May Building - inside main entrance;

Nelson Fieldhouse - chairperson of health, physical education, and athletics secretary's office.

The University Relations Office will check the News Tip Boxes on Fridays.

Information for *The Communique* should be submitted to university relations on the Thursday prior to the

edition the information will appear. Information can be sent to Chris Gaudreau, editorial/news assistant, university relations.

News release ideas should be submitted at least two weeks in advance if they reflect an event that will be taking place on campus. This will allow university relations enough time to edit the information, get it duplicated, and send it out to appropriate media.

For more information, contact Gaudreau at 389-4411.



# Minutes of the secretariat meeting announced

The minutes of the secretariat from the Feb. 4 meeting are as follows:

Those in attendance were Betty D. Allamong, Barrett W. Benson, Edward Gobra, Douglas C. Hippenstiel, Brian A. Johnson, David J. Minderhout, and William Sproule.

Those who were absent were Walter Beck, Doyle Dodson, and Donald W. Young.

•The minutes of the previous meeting were approved with one correction. It was announced that Carol Arnold would be serving as the secretary for both the forum and the secretariat. It was also announced that secretariat minutes and agendas were being circulated to *The Communique* and *The Voice* as required

by the governance document.

•The secretariat continued to review committees falling within the vice presidential areas. Lists of committees were submitted to the secretariat by vice presidents Walker, Parrish, and Griffis. The secretariat agreed to submit lists to the members of the forum as requested by that body. Minderhout will speak to John Walker about his request that Human Relations be included within the governance structure as a standing committee.

•The secretariat discussed possible topics for a future forum meeting. Allamong has agreed to present the reorganization of academic affairs as an informational item. Other issues, such as the policy on human subject research,

should also be brought to the forum. It was agreed that an appropriate agenda could be presented for the forum's consideration by late March.

•It was tentatively agreed to hold forums on March 30 and April 27. Secretariat meetings will be held March 15 from 8:30 a.m. to 10 a.m. and April 12 from 8:30 a.m. to 10 a.m. Minderhout will try to get this information into *The Communique* and *The Voice* as soon as possible. As required by the governance document, all members of the university community will be invited to present issues at the forum, subject to the submission of those issues to the secretariat for placement on the forum agenda.

•The meeting was adjourned at 4:40 p.m.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

**MARCH 1988  
VIEWING GUIDE**

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13  
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

### MARCH PROGRAMS

	(pm)		
1st	1:00	BU vs. PENN ST. WRESTLING -Catch the action again!	R
2nd	9:00	BU vs. PENN ST. WRESTLING	R
4th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8:00	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
8th	1:00	HOME HEALTH UPDATE #1 -Safe use of Prescription Drugs	N
9th	9:00	HOME HEALTH UPDATE #1	R
11th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8:00	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
15th	1:00	STUDENT SAMPLER -Intro to TV students' classwork	N
16th	9:00	STUDENT SAMPLER	R
18th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8:00	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
22nd	1:00	STUDENT SAMPLER	R
23rd	9:00	STUDENT SAMPLER	R
25th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8:00	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
29th	1:00	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	N
30th	9:00	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	N

N = NEW PROGRAM      L = LIVE EVENT  
R = PROGRAM REPLAY

### FEATURED IN MARCH ON BUTV!!

#### HOME HEALTH CARE UPDATE TAKING PRESCRIPTION DRUGS SAFELY

CO-SPONSORED BY THE BLOOMSBURG HOSPITAL AND THE B.U. DEPARTMENT OF NURSING, THIS IS THE FIRST IN A SERIES OF PROGRAMS ADDRESSING THE MEDICAL PROBLEMS OF THE ELDERLY IN OUR AREA.

THIS ISSUE PROVIDES HELPFUL SUGGESTIONS FOR THE SAFE HANDLING OF PRESCRIPTION MEDICATIONS BY THE OLDER CONSUMER.

TAPE IT FOR SOMEONE YOU CARE ABOUT!

PREMIERES MARCH 8, AT 1:00 PM  
REPEATS ON MARCH 9, AT 9:00 PM

#### STUDENT SAMPLER

TAKE A LOOK AT SOME OF THE WORK OF B.U. MASS COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT STUDENTS TAKING THEIR FIRST COURSE IN TELEVISION! LET PROF. WILLIAM ACIERNO'S INTRO TO RADIO/TV CLASS BRIGHTEN UP YOUR DAY!

PREMIERES MARCH 15, AT 1:00 PM  
REPLAY MARCH 16, 22 & 23

### BLOOM NEWS: YOUR LOCAL TV NEWS

The only local television news program in the Susquehanna Valley is on-the-air.

Produced and directed by students in B.U.'s Mass Communications program. Tune in every Friday this semester for news from your community!

FRIDAYS!!  
MARCH 4, 11, 18, 25.  
6:30 & 8:00 P.M.

#### NOTE:

THE BUTV TV SIGNAL HAS BEEN GREATLY IMPROVED! WE HOPE YOU ENJOY THE NEW PICTURE!!

**BUTV** is a service of B.U.'s Department of TV/Radio Services.  
Director: Tom Joseph  
Engineer: Terrin Hoover  
Secretary: Cheri Mitstifer  
We welcome your comments or suggestions on our programming.  
389-4002



## ALSTON, LORENZI EARN ECAC HONORS

Nina Alston of the women's basketball team was named the Eastern Collegiate Athletic Conference "Rookie of the Week" for the week of Feb. 15. She was also selected as the Pennsylvania Conference's "Player of the Week."

Theresa Lorenzi, also of the women's basketball team, was named as the ECAC's "Co-Player of the Week." She shares the honor with Jennifer Shea of LeMoynes.

## PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUNDING AVAILABLE

Funding for professional development workshops or related activities is available for non-instructional employees who have submitted proposals to their individual areas and have been refused funding, according to Rosemary McGrady, Staff Development Committee chairperson.

Proposals should be submitted as early as possible as they are reviewed on a rolling basis, and funds will be allocated until the money available has been spent, McGrady said.

For specific information, contact McGrady at 389-4403.

## SECRETARIAT MEETING MINUTES CORRECTION

Walter Beck's name was incorrectly listed as Stephen D. Beck in the minutes of the secretariat in the Jan. 27, 1988, *Communique*.

The University Relations Office apologizes for any inconvenience.

# Bids for townhouse residence complex have been awarded

Bids for construction of the new townhouse residence complex for 384 BU students on the upper campus have been awarded, and work should begin this spring, according to Robert Parrish, vice president for administration.

Of a \$7.135 million bond float, \$5.8 million is available for construction following costs for capitalized interest and architect fees, Parrish said.

The general contractor is C.W. Smith Contracting, Inc. of Beaver Falls, Pa.; the mechanical contract was awarded to McClure Company, Inc. of Harrisburg; and Howard Organization, Inc. of Bloomsburg received the electrical contract.

The townhouse will consist of 96 apartments and will be located along the left side of Country Club Road near

Nelson Fieldhouse, Parrish said.

The apartments, primarily for students who are juniors and seniors, should help eliminate tripling of students in rooms in the seven residence halls on the lower campus, according to Jennie Carpenter, director of residence life.

# Sesquicentennial celebration will add special theme to parents' weekend, homecoming

(continued from page 1)

announcements, posters, and regular feature columns in newspapers, according to the report from the publicity subcommittee headed by student Cheryl Hill.

The subcommittee planning events for the sesquicentennial celebration Oct. 13-29 reported that the first weekend, parents' weekend, will have all normal events for that weekend but with a special theme. The second weekend would have special events to attract community members, and the third weekend, homecoming, will have all normal homecoming events tied to the theme for the year. In addition, the subcommittee will propose major speakers during the period that would appeal to students and the community.

Mary Lou John, co-chair of that sub-

committee, said the group also is considering proposals to dedicate the new residence hall complex, have a special dance, and bring in other lectures and programs during the special two-week celebration period.

Ruth Smeal, co-chair of the special events—community subcommittee, reported that her group is evaluating proposals for the town-university Renaissance Day having a sesquicentennial theme, a Maroon and Gold Day in town, and outreach programs to bring the celebration and the university to high schools and other groups in the nearby region.

John Trathen, co-chair of the special events subcommittee, reported that several proposals have come to his

committee. These include ideas for a special juried art exhibition, a musical composition by an external composer and performed by the Northeastern Philharmonic and the BU singers, an historical drama written for the sesquicentennial, special athletic events involving alumni, and additional speakers and performers in the Provost's Lecture Series and the Celebrity Artist Series.

Complete sets of preliminary proposals from the subcommittees will be reviewed at the March meeting of the entire committee, chairman John Walker said, then the group will begin finalizing the proposed calendar of events and budget needs for the year.

**ACADEMIC CALENDAR  
CORRECTION IN 1987-88  
UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG**

The time of 8 p.m. Monday, March 14, as the start of classes after spring break is incorrectly listed in the 1987-88 Undergraduate Catalog. The time should be 8 a.m. Monday, March 14.

The University Relations Office apologizes for any inconvenience.



**BUTV**  
**BLOOMSBURG  
UNIVERSITY  
TELEVISION  
SERVICES**

**WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE**

Feb. 24	Men's basketball vs. Mansfield (replay)	9 p.m.
Feb. 26	"Bloom News" Wrestling (live) vs. Penn St.	6:30 p.m. 7:15 p.m.
March 1	Wrestling vs. Penn St. (replay)	1 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

# BU NOTES

Professor Lawrence B. Fuller of the English Department was named associate of the Institute of Education of the University of London.

While on sabbatical leave in 1985-86, Fuller studied British secondary education in terms of curriculum, methodologies, and teacher training.

His associate's report titled "Media Old and New: The Emerging Synthesis of English and Media Education" examines ways the British are incorporating study of television, film, and other electronic media into curricula traditionally dominated by print.

Assistant Professor Dennis O. Gehris of the Department of Business Education and Office Administration will speak March 19 at the Mid-Atlantic Conference on College Teaching and Classroom Research at Salisbury State College in Salisbury, Md.

His topic is "Authoring Tutorial Software" and was accepted by the Faculty Development Committee at Salisbury State College from more than 100 proposals submitted for consideration.

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong and Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences John Baird recently attended the Science Research in the Comprehensive University conference at Long Beach, Calif.

The conference was sponsored by the American Association of State Colleges and Universities. Its intent was to discuss and develop a national statement on utilizing research scientists at our nation's comprehensive four-year institutions. Funding strategies and other support for science research were emphasized. An abstract on BU titled "College Science Research for Late Bloomers" will appear in the conference proceedings.

Assistant Professor Mehdi Haririan of the Economics Department has an article titled "Empirical Evidence on Operating Surplus, Capital Requirements, and Debt in State-Owned Enterprises" published in *Business Review*, vol. VII, no. 1, winter 1988.

Assistant Professor Mohammad G. Majid of the Economics Department has an article titled "Land Reform Policies in Iran" published in *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, vol. 69, no. 4, November 1987.

Assistant Chairman and Professor Gerald Powers of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department, was appointed state co-chair of the Council for Better Hearing and Speech Month to coordinate activities in Pennsylvania.

Associate Professor and Head Wrestling Coach Roger B. Sanders has an article titled "Winning Techniques for the Rookie Coach" published in the Feb. 15, 1988, edition of *Wrestling USA*.

Thaddeus Piotrowski, director of the Learning Resources Center, has been appointed by Gov. Robert P. Casey to serve as chairperson of the Boating Advisory Board of the Pennsylvania Fish Commission. Piotrowski served as vice chairperson in 1987.

He also is commander of Flotilla 5-07 for the U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary in Williamsport and is on the Board of Directors for the Pennsylvania Boating Association.

## SEE YOU THERE

**Wednesday, Feb. 24** — Alvin Ailey Repertory Ensemble, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

**Friday, Feb. 26** — Wrestling vs. Penn St., Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

**Saturday, Feb. 27** — Visitation Day, Haas Center, 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

**Tuesday, March 1** — Winnie Owens-Hart art exhibit, reception, Haas Gallery, noon to 1:30 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 2, 1988

## Gittler is new BU Foundation chair

Anthony Ianiero, director of development at Bloomsburg University and the executive director of the BU Foundation, has announced that Jane S. Gittler has assumed the role of chair for the BU Foundation.

Gittler, administrator of the Columbia-Montour Home Health Services, succeeds Richard Benefield as board chair. She has been a member of the foundation board since it was reactivated in January 1986.

Gittler is a graduate of Lucy Webb Hayes School of Nursing, Washington, D.C., and Bloomsburg State College. She received her master's degree in nursing from College Misericordia.

Other local affiliations include a 14-

year membership in the Mental Health Association in Columbia-Montour counties, membership in the American Association of University Women, and charter membership in the BU Honor Society of Nursing. She also was appointed by former Gov. Richard Thornburgh to the Columbia County Board of Public Assistance.

Gittler resides in Bloomsburg with her husband, William Gittler Jr., and their two children.

In addition to Gittler's appointment, Ianiero announced that John L. McDowell will assume the role of vice chairperson of the foundation. Howard E. McKinnon has been appointed to serve on the executive committee of the foun-

dation board. He fills the vacancy created by the resignation of Herbert Hasson.



Jane Gittler

## Construction, repair projects scheduled

Campus painters, electricians, carpenters, and groundskeepers have started work on several projects scheduled for 1988, including painting Centennial Gym hallways and constructing a new office on the ground floor of Hartline Science Center.

Robert J. Parrish, vice president for administration, said that projects scheduled for the painters for 1988 so far include Carver Hall stair towers, Centennial Gym locker rooms and hallways, Nelson Fieldhouse, Columbia Hall, Lycoming study and TV rooms, Scranton Commons dining rooms, exterior light standards, equipment on roofs of 13 buildings, University Store exterior trim, the softball field fence, and putting non-skid on Navy Hall sidewalks.

Electrical projects scheduled so far include repair of outside lights at

Bakeless, replacing additional incandescent outside lighting with high intensity globes, and adding control points to the

campus energy management system.

The carpenters are scheduled to replace floor tiles and replace the locker room counter top in Nelson Fieldhouse.

*(continued on page 3)*



Replacement of condensate steam line construction work will stretch from Bakeless at Spruce St. and by Andruss Library to the front of Bakeless up to McCormick and across the road to Waller where the construction work began. The roadway between McCormick and Waller will be blocked during the week of March 7-11.

**UNIVERSITY STORE TO HOLD SPRING BREAK SALE**

The University Store will hold a spring break sale from 6 p.m. to 10 p.m. March 2.

Dress in beach attire to receive additional savings.

The store will be closed from 4:30 p.m. to 6 p.m. in preparation of the sale.

**UNIVERSITY FORUM MEETINGS SCHEDULED**

The next meeting of the University Forum Secretariat is 8:30 a.m. to 10 a.m. March 15 in Room 140 of Waller Administration Building.

Meetings of the University Forum are scheduled from 3 p.m. to 5 p.m. March 30 and April 27 in Room 79 of Hartline Science Center.

Agendas for the meetings will be circulated to all Forum members and published in the *Communique'* and *The Voice*.

Forum meetings are open to the uni-

versity community, and ideas may be submitted to the secretariat for consideration as agenda items in the Forum.

If there are any issues for consideration for the March 30 Forum, submit them to David Minderhout of the Philosophy/Anthropology Department before March 15.

**Reservation for 'Informal Forum' due March 16**

Reservations for the seventh "Informal Forum" that will take place in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum at 12:30 p.m. Thursday, March 17, are being accepted until 5 p.m. Wednesday, March 16. The topic for this form is "Faculty Morale."

The last "Informal Forum" for the spring semester will be April 18.

**INFORMAL FORUM #7**

Forum date: Thursday, March 17, 1 p.m.  
Reservation deadline: Wednesday, March 16, 5 p.m.

Please reserve a space for me at the March Forum.

Lunch must be provided by the participants.

Suggested topics for future forums:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**RESERVATION FORM**

Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless Center for the Humanities

\_\_\_\_\_

Signature

\_\_\_\_\_

Office or box number

\_\_\_\_\_

Telephone

**BU report shows an increase in doctorates held by faculty members**

Fifty-five percent of the faculty members at BU have doctoral degrees, according to the latest faculty and administrative report issued by the Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management.

The report shows of the 348 full-time faculty members, 209 (60.06 percent) have a doctorate, 132 have a master's degree, and seven have bachelor's degrees. There are 39 part-time faculty members, five (12.82 percent) of which have a doctorate, 28 a master's degree, and six a bachelor's degree.

This is about an 8 percent increase in doctorates held by faculty members over a report issued 10 years ago when BU had just slightly fewer faculty employed, said Hugh McFadden, director of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management.

Of the 214 full-time and part-time faculty with doctorates in 1988, 168 (61.54 percent) are men, and 46 (40.35 percent) are women. Ninety-three with doctorates are full professors, 61 are associate professors, 56 are assistant

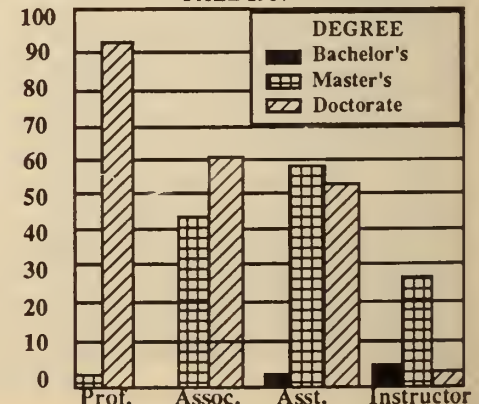
professors, and four are instructors.

In the colleges within the university, the College of Arts and Sciences has the highest number of faculty with 234, and doctorates total 147. The College of Professional Studies has 37 doctorates among its 80-member faculty, and the College of Business has a faculty of 51 with 27 holding doctorates.

There are another 19 doctorates held by noninstructional employees.

McFadden noted that doctor of philosophy degrees (Ph.D.s) were much more prevalent than doctor of education degrees (Ed.D.s), 177 to 42.

**FULL-TIME FACULTY BY RANK BY DEGREE FALL 1987**





## WORK ORDER FORMAT TO CHANGE

The university will be using a new work order format in the near future, according to Donald McCulloch, director of the Physical Plant.

In order to ensure that departments have a sufficient amount of work order forms before the new system takes effect, departments should contact the Physical Plant at 389-4532 and let them know how many work orders they have on hand.

## SOURCEBOOK OF EXPERTS, SPEAKERS BUREAU BOOKLET UPDATES REQUESTED

The Sourcebook of Experts and the Speakers Bureau booklets will be updated in the spring and will be printed and redistributed sometime prior to the 1988-89 academic year, according to Bruce Dieterick, director of public information.

Anyone who wants to add to or update their listings should notify, in writing, Bruce "Nick" Dieterick in the Office of University Relations. Any persons who wish to be listed in the next editions

should contact Dieterick for the faculty/staff expertise questionnaire.

Information is due in the Office of University Relations no later than March 15.

---

## WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this *Communique'* series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

**William Carlough, chairman and professor, Philosophy/Anthropology Department:**

"I have been teaching at Bloomsburg University for more than 20 years and still enjoy the opportunity and privilege to enter the classroom and work with young people.



*William Carlough*

"The discipline of philosophy is intended to encourage students to develop skills in critical and logical thinking and explore in a systematic way some of the perennial and ultimately unanswerable

questions of human existence. Socrates has said, 'The unexamined life is not worth living,' and I believe my primary function as a teacher is to engage students in a process of self-examination.

"When Morris Cohen taught at CUNY some years ago, one of his students in an introductory class complained that the professor had succeeded in destroying many of her cherished beliefs and convictions but had given nothing to put in their place. Cohen replied that among the labors of Hercules, he was required to clean out the Augean stables, but he was not required to refill them.

"Students sometimes get frustrated because philosophy does not provide neat (and certain) answers. But they must be continually challenged to search, not because the answers are readily forthcoming, but because the questions must be asked. It is a major part of what it means to be a human being. My role in the classroom is to provide guidance for those who are intent on the search."

---

*(continued from page 1)*

Groundskeepers will grass seed 70 acres on the lower campus, plant additional trees on the upper campus, improve building drainage on the lower campus, do plantings along the Schuylkill walkway, and repair the soccer goal areas.

General maintenance projects include replacing the blacktop walkway behind the tennis courts, improving the ventilation in the paint shop, replacing "panic" hardware on doors, and replacing steps and railings near the boiler plant.

Parrish said construction work scheduled so far this year includes the Hartline office, replacing heat-drain risers in

Bakeless, and improving library mall drainage.

Construction projects completed in 1987 included building art studio space in the bookstore storage area, replacing lighting in Andruss Library, renovating Montour and Luzerne halls, renovating the Army ROTC trailer on the upper campus, doing alterations to Room 106 Bakeless, constructing faculty office space in the lobby of Hartline, modifying Centennial basement for anthropology, rejuvenating the seats in Kuster Auditorium, and several insulating and electrical jobs.

## Seventy acres on lower campus to be seeded

### OSUNA DRIVE TO BE BLOCKED

Osuna Drive, which runs between Old Science and Schuylkill halls, will be blocked while construction on Old Science Hall takes place. Drivers should travel northwest toward Columbia Hall to exit, according to Kenneth Weaver, director of Law Enforcement.

That roadway was one way in the past but will now be used as a two-way street.

The parking area by Schuylkill and Montour halls will now be used as 15 minute parking only for students to load their cars when leaving, said Weaver.



## BUTV

### BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

March 2	BU vs. Penn St. Wrestling (replay)	9 p.m.
March 4	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
March 8	Home Health Update #1 (Safe use of prescription drugs)	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## BU NOTES

Professor Phillip A. Farber, Assistant Professor Mark Melnychuk, and Associate Professor Lynne C. Miller of the Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department attended the annual meetings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science Feb. 12-15 in Boston, Mass.

Assistant Professor Bruce E. Wilcox of the Chemistry Department has co-authored an article with J.N. Cooper, R.C. Elder, and E. Deutsch titled "A Technetium (V) Complex Resulting From Intermolecular Ring Closure of a Tridentate Schiff Base Ligand. X-Ray Crystal Structure of Chlorobis (2-(2-hydroxyphenyl)- benzothiazolato) oxotechnetium (V)" as part of his Ph.D. thesis research at the University of Cincinnati. The article was published in *Inorganica Chimica Acta*, 1988.

Associate Professor Mehdi Razzaghi of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department had his paper titled "Least Squares Determination Via Taylor Series" accepted for publication in *Electronic Letters*.

Assistant Professor Robert Lowe of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department was guest presenter at a recent seminar at Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pa. Lowe's presentation was on the identification and remediation of phonological speech disorders.

Professor Connie Schick of the Department of Psychology recently attended the 10th Annual National Institute on the Teaching of Psychology conference conducted by Division Two of American Psychological Association and the University of Illinois in St. Petersburg Beach, Fla.

Schick and J. David Arnold, assistant professor of psychology at St. Lawrence University, presented a poster on "Journal Writing Across the Psychology Curriculum: A Tool for Increasing Understanding of Course Material and Enhancing Personal Growth."

Assistant Professor Emeric Schultz of the Chemistry Department has an article titled "Pop-and-Sniff Experimentation: A High-Sensory-Impact Teaching Device" published in the *Journal of Chemical Education*, 1987, in the Chemistry for Kids section.

Professor David E. Washburn of the Curriculum and Foundations Department was recently elected president of the Pennsylvania Educational Studies Association.

Professor and Chairman of the Chemistry Department Wayne Anderson will present a paper titled "A Partial Equalization of Electronegativity Model for Estimating Atomic Charges in Inorganic Molecules and Ions" to the Division of Inorganic Chemistry meeting at the joint conference of the American Chemical Society and Chemical Congress of North America June 4-11 in Toronto, Canada.

Assistant Professor Mehdi Haririan of the Economics Department attended the India's Foreign Economic Policy seminar of the Allied Social Science Association annual meeting Dec. 27-31 in Chicago, Ill. Haririan discussed India's international debt.

## SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, March 2 — "La Cage Aux Folles," Mitrani Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, March 3 — Noon recital, Carver Hall

Concert band, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Friday, March 4 — Spring break begins, 10 p.m.

Sunday, March 6 — Men's tennis vs. Pittsburgh, lower campus courts, 2 p.m.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique. The Communique is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 9, 1988

## President's Ball to benefit general scholarship fund

The annual President's Ball, sponsored by the Bloomsburg University Foundation to benefit the university's general scholarship fund, will be held Saturday, April 9, at Willow Run Inn, according to Anthony Ianiero, director of development and executive director of the foundation.

President and Mrs. Harry Ausprich will host the affair with music provided by the BU Studio Band and the University Community Orchestra. A complimentary cocktail hour will begin at 6 p.m., followed by a dinner buffet and dancing with black tie dress optional.

Last year, \$3,500 was raised for the university's music scholarship fund when the event was held at the Danville Sheraton Inn, and approximately 125 persons attended.

"This year, we welcome additional support from community residents as well as the university community," Ianiero said.

The cost is \$40 per person and is partially tax deductible, according to Ianiero. Interested persons may contact the Development Office at 389-4128 for reservations.



## OCR representatives to visit campus this month

Two representatives from the Philadelphia Office of Civil Rights, Katherine Williams and Judy Destefano, will visit Bloomsburg University the week of March 21 to conduct a site visit.

Such visits are conducted periodically, and the purpose of this visit is to evaluate Bloomsburg's efforts in connection with its 1983-88 plan for equal opportunity, according to John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement. The OCR

is particularly interested in issues of student recruitment, student retention, employment, and governing boards, he said.

The team will conduct interviews with President Harry Ausprich, the four vice presidents, the deans, and directors from the offices of admissions, financial aid, affirmative action, personnel, institutional planning, research, and information management, according to Walker.

Williams and Destefano also will hold meetings with black faculty and black students.

Other meetings will be scheduled at the request of Destefano who is the team leader for the visit.

### CORRECTION ON BUTV'S INSERT MADE

A correction on the March BUTV viewing guide, which was distributed in the Feb. 24 *Communique*, should be made on the "Home Health Care Update" section.

It states that helpful suggestions for the safe handling of prescription medications by the older consumer will be shown, but the program is also meant for consumers in general, according to Tom Joseph, director of Radio and TV Services.

### OUT-SERVICE TRAINING FORMS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED EARLY

Employees who wish to have conference or workshop fees paid directly to the training source should send a completed out-service training form to the Budget Office in Waller Administration Building at least five working days prior to the registration deadline or trip, according to Madeline Foshay of the Accounts Payable Department.

Last-minute submissions do not allow sufficient time to properly audit, process, and prepare a check, said Foshay.

### QUEST OFFERS 'NEW HORIZONS' PROGRAM

QUEST is offering a summer program for students in grades 1 through 12. The program is called "New Horizons" and is designed for children to participate and experience recreational activities in the outdoors.

Each activity is instructed by QUEST's professional staff members, and the programs are created to meet the needs of the specific age group of the participants, according to Charles Connelly, director of QUEST.

For more information, contact QUEST at 389-4323.

## Reservation for 'Informal Forum' due March 16

Reservations for the seventh "Informal Forum" that will take place in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum at 12:30 p.m. Thursday, March 17, are being accepted until 5 p.m. Wednesday, March 16. The topic for this form is "Faculty Morale."

The last "Informal Forum" for the spring semester will be April 18.

### INFORMAL FORUM #7

Forum date: Thursday, March 17, 12:30 p.m.

Reservation deadline: Wednesday, March 16, 5 p.m.

Please reserve a space for me at the March Forum.

Lunch must be provided by the participants.

Suggested topics for future forums:

\_\_\_\_\_

### RESERVATION FORM

Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless Center for the Humanities

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Office or box number

\_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone

## Request for proposals issued by Center for Rural Pennsylvania

The newly established Center for Rural Pennsylvania has issued requests for proposals for research projects that have a direct linkage with local communities, according to Peggy Bailey, director of grants. The subject areas include rural people and communities, economic development, local government finance and administration, community services, natural resources and environment, educational outreach, and rural values and social change.

The grant competition is open only to

faculty of the 14 universities in the State System of Higher Education and Pennsylvania State University.

Each proposal cannot exceed \$50,000. A total of \$500,000 is available, said Bailey.

Proposals should be submitted by March 28, and funds must be encumbered by May 31, 1988, and completely disbursed by Aug. 31, 1988.

Guidelines may be obtained by calling the Grants Office at 389-4129.

## Internal search for academic advisement coordinator underway

Dean of Enrollment Management Tom L. Cooper has announced that an internal search for the academic advisement coordinator is underway.

The position will run from June 13, 1988, to Aug. 19, 1988, and June 12, 1989, to Aug. 18, 1989.

Ronald Digiondomenico, assistant professor/coordinator of academic advisement, will be on sabbatical leave during these two periods.

Members of the search committee are

Marjorie Clay, Philosophy and Anthropology Department; Burel Gum, accounting; William Irving, student; James Mullen, Department of Developmental Instruction; Gerald Powers, communication disorders and special education; and Wayne Whittaker, admissions, according to Eileen Kovach, member and secretary of the committee.

A meeting will be held in the near future to select a chairperson for the committee, Kovach said.

A letter of application, resume, and three letters of recommendation should be submitted by March 18 to Academic Advisement Coordinator Search Committee, c/o Eileen Kovach, Room 16, Ben Franklin Hall. The search and screen committee will review the candidates and provide Cooper with two finalists by April 15 from which a selection will be made.

The coordinator of academic advisement  
*(continued on page 4)*

### **BU, PENN STATE CHOIRS IN COMBINED PERFORMANCE**

The BU Concert Choir and the Penn State Choir will present a joint concert at 3 p.m. Saturday, March 19, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Each choir will sing a number of selections separately and combine for the "Te Deum for the Empress Marie Therese" by Haydn.

The Penn State choir is directed by Dan Dauner, and William Decker directs the BU Concert Choir. Dauner will conduct the major work, and Donna Zierdt Elkin of Catawissa will be the organist.

### **ANDRUSS LIBRARY SELF-STUDY GROUP REPORT AVAILABLE**

The Andruss Library Self-Study Group report, that was recently presented to Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong, is available for review at the Reserve Desk of Andruss Library.

Members of the committee who prepared the report were Roger W. Fromm, Alice E. Getty, Cindy L. Kelley, Scott E. Miller, Gerald H. Strauss, chairman, Carol M. White, and Marilou Zeller.

### **BEN FRANKLIN PROPOSALS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO GRANTS OFFICE**

Faculty planning to submit Ben Franklin proposals should contact Peggy Bailey, grants director, at 389-4129 as soon as possible to arrange to discuss proposed projects and develop budgets.

---

## **BU opens business and information services center**

The College of Business recently announced the formal opening of a Business and Information Services Center to serve the needs of Pennsylvania business and industry in the area.

The center, headed by Mel Woodward of the Marketing and Management Department, is funded through the university, Pennsylvania's Ben Franklin Partnership program, private grants, and fees, according to John E. Dittrich, dean of the College of Business.

Woodward said the center is "primarily a switching mechanism, a center of information," to help companies get in

touch with the kind of people who can solve their problems. The criterion is that the help a business receives must improve their practices and thereby increase employment.

He said the center addresses needs in technical problems, management issues, computer systems, product development plans, strategic business plans, accounting systems, feasibility studies, new start-up ventures, management information systems design, and artificial intelligence and expert systems. The center also may arrange seminars for businesses, if the need is shown, he said.

Woodward, who plans to develop a computerized data base to enable him to more efficiently match needs and solutions, said the center is part of an informal network that reaches as far as three states away, so he is able to find the right person to help a business or industry solve its problems.

---

## **Bloomsburg Players to present 'Fifth of July'**

The Bloomsburg Players will present "The Fifth of July" at 8 p.m. March 24 through March 27 in Carver Hall Auditorium.

The play examines the universal fear people have of letting their lives develop freely and unconditionally through their interactions with others and with the general conflicts of everyday life.

The play takes place within a 24-hour period in Lebanon, Mo., and revolves around Ken Talley, a disabled Vietnam veteran and his fear of commitment.

The play is directed by JodyLynn Swartz of the Communication Studies Department.

---

*State System of Higher Education Chancellor James H. McCormick talks to area legislators, Bloomsburg University officials, and others about State System priorities during a breakfast session Feb. 26. McCormick also spoke with representatives from BU's APSCUF and AFSCME chapters as well as student leaders.*



Scott Covey

### TAIWAN EXHIBIT ON DISPLAY IN ANDRUSS LIBRARY

An exhibition of patents and memorabilia from President Harry Ausprich's visit to Taiwan are on display in a display case near the main entrance to Andruss Library.

The exhibit was planned and mounted by Margaret A. Kelly, serials librarian, who is responsible for library exhibits.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

March 9	Home Health Update No. 1	9 p.m.
March 11	"Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
March 15	Student Sampler (Introduction to TV students' classwork)	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.



*Bloomsburg Middle School Principal Donald Gross presented Harry Ausprich with a plaque of appreciation from the Bloomsburg Middle School Players. The students performed the "Velveteen Rabbit" in Carver Hall Auditorium Feb. 25.*

(continued from page 2)

ment will report to the dean of enrollment management and will administer the campus-wide undergraduate academic advisement program. The coordinator will work with the college deans, academic department chairpersons, major advisers, the registrar, admissions counselors, and student life personnel.

Other responsibilities will include evaluating the results of diagnostic testing for appropriate course placement; preparation, review, and adjustment of new freshmen class schedules; presentations at all orientation sessions; academic advisement to summer freshmen and fall

transfer students; and the possibilities of teaching a section of university seminar. Applicants must meet the required qualifications and/or experience. A master's degree in one of the disciplines offered by the university or in counseling, guidance, or higher education administration is needed, as well as knowledge of university academic policies, general education requirements, and major degree requirements. An ability to relate well with students and colleagues and speak effectively to large groups also is required.

## Academic advisement coordinator to work with registrar, student life

### SEE YOU THERE

Saturday, March 12 -- Men's tennis vs. Old Dominion, lower campus courts, 1 p.m.

University Store closed

Monday, March 14 -- Spring break ends, classes resume 8 a.m.

Tuesday, March 15 -- "Dirty Dancing," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of

Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Wednesday, March 16 --

Pat Murphy exhibit, Haas Gallery

"Dirty Dancing," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacooni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 16, 1988



*Juan Williams*

## Juan Williams to discuss civil rights in America

Writer and Washington Post reporter Juan Williams is the second featured speaker of the spring's Provost's Lecture Series.

Williams will speak at 8 p.m. Tuesday, March 22, in Multi-Purpose Room A of the Kehr Union. He will discuss the topic "Civil Rights in America." In addition to the evening lecture, Williams' visit will include an afternoon workshop for students and faculty at 3 p.m. March 22 in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center. Both events are free and open to the public.

Williams' multimedia program offers, for the first time, a comprehensive history

*(continued on page 3)*

## National videoconference featuring "Racism on Campus: Toward an Agenda for Action" scheduled for March 22

A national videoconference, "Racism on Campus: Toward an Agenda for Action," is scheduled from 11:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. Tuesday, March 22, in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge.

The videoconference will originate live from Governors State University, located in University Park, Ill., and The Johnson Foundation, Racine, Wis., and

is intended to address the issue of increased racial intolerance and incidents of racial violence that have occurred on campuses nationwide.

"Racism on campus is a microcosm of one of the crucial issues of our time and requires our thoughtful consideration and response," said John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement.

The videoconference is open to all members of the university community.

To register, fill out the registration form on page two of this *Communique*' prior to the event and forward it to George Mitchell, director of affirmative action, Affirmative Action Office, Waller Administration Building, or phone 389-4528.

### MAGIC SHOW SLATED

An evening of full-scale magic featuring complicated illusions, audience participation, and light-hearted comedy by Denny and Lee will take place at 8 p.m. Thursday, March 24, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The performance costs \$2, and tickets are available in advance at the Kehr Union Information Desk or at the door the evening of the performance.

### FACULTY YEARBOOK PHOTOS TO BE TAKEN

The following times are scheduled for faculty members to have their photos taken for the *Obiter*.

- Monday, March 21 - 1 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.
- Tuesday, March 22 thorough
- Friday, March 25 - 9 a.m. - 11:45 a.m. and 1 p.m. - 5:30 p.m.

For more information, call the *Obiter* Office at 389-4454.

### STUDENTS TO MEET WITH AUSPRICH

President Harry Ausprich is scheduled to meet with Bloomsburg University students in an open forum at 9 p.m. Wednesday, March 23, in Multi-purpose Room A of the Kehr Union Building.

Ausprich will answer questions and discuss student concerns during the session called "A Conversation with President Ausprich." The forum, open to all students, is sponsored by WBUQ 91.1 FM, "Bloom News," and *The Voice*.

## Faculty/staff phone directory changes requested

If there are any changes to be made in the Faculty/Staff Telephone Directory, please contact Winnie Ney of the University Relations Office at 389-4412.

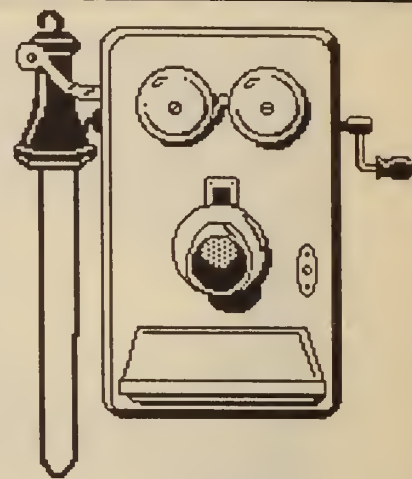
New faculty or staff should also contact Ney for inclusion in the directory.

Information that should be given includes name, spouse's name (optional), direct office telephone number or

secretary's number, highest degree attained, rank, department, office room number, building, and home address and telephone number, if desired.

These changes are needed to maintain an up-to-date and accurate listing.

New listings and corrections will be published in *The Communique'* when a sufficient number are collected.



## Bookplates to acknowledge gift of new library books

Bookplates will be affixed to the inside front cover of new library books that were purchased from monies contributed from the Parents' Fund drive and for the Marco Mitrani Collection for the Performing Arts, according to Daniel Vann, director of library services. Contributions to the latter are from the university, the BU Foundation, and the Community Government Association.

The bookplates, featuring a photo of one of the library's Tiffany windows, will note the funding source for the gift books.

The Parents' Fund drive, which was initiated by the Development Office, collected more than \$21,000 to buy new books, according to Sue Helwig, assistant director of development. From this donation, 440 new books were ordered,

and 225 have been received in the library, according to Jolene Folk, Andruss Library technician.

Of the money for the Marco Mitrani Collection for the Performing Arts, 215 new titles were ordered, and 80 have arrived, Folk said.

### REGISTRATION FORM

**"Racism on Campus: Toward an Agenda for Action"**

A national videoconference

Tuesday, March 22  
11:30 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Presidents' Lounge, Kehr Union

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Office \_\_\_\_\_

Extension \_\_\_\_\_

Return to: George Mitchell  
Affirmative Action Office  
Waller Administration Building



Presented by Governors State University and The Johnson Foundation



# TELEPHONE DIRECTORY UPDATE

th:

## ADDITIONS

**ALLEN, Lelia** 4255  
Ed.D., Psych. Couns., Couns. & Human Dev., 17 BFB

**BOWES, Karen** 4004  
Clerk Typist I, Extended Programs, 109 WAB  
1225 W. Front St., Berwick 18603 752-4959

**CLIPPINGER, Diana (Roy)** 4415  
Clerk Typist I, Personnel Office, WAB  
36 West Center St., Elysburg 17824

**COX, Sally** 4182  
Custodial Worker I, UBS Basement

**DILORETTO, Vincent** 4182  
Dir., Custodial Services, UBS Basement  
1207 E. Webster St., Shamokin 17872 648-6939

**DYMOND, Pamela (Bernard)** 4491  
BS, Interpreter for the Deaf, Tutorial Serv., 15 BFB  
R.D. #3, Box 32B, Shickshinny 18655 542-2552

**GRIMALDI, Antonio** 4766  
Assoc. Prof., Marketing & Management, 265 SH

**HEFFNER, David (Janet)** 4781  
BS, Acad. Comp. Consultant, Acad. Comp. Ctr., 9 BFB  
572 East Third Street 389-1985

**KOCHER, Connie (John)** 4182  
Custodial Worker I, UBS Basement  
P.O. Box 116, Orangeville 17859 752-6452

**SABOL, Sandra** 4182  
Custodial Worker I, UBS Basement

**SIMS, Beth Ann** 4491  
BA, Coord., Interpreting Serv., 15 BFB  
660 Old Berwick Road 784-2134

**YODER, Michael T. (Melodie)** 4182  
Custodial Worker I, UBS Basement  
109 West Street 387-0249

## ADDITIONS TO OFFICE DIRECTORY

**REGISTRAR, OFFICE OF**  
Coord., Acad. Records & Commencement, J. Walton  
BFB 4263

## CORRECTIONS TO OFFICE DIRECTORY

**ACADEMIC AFFAIRS**  
Interim Asst. Vice President, N. Onuschak, CH 4308

**CENTENNIAL GYMNASIUM**  
Adaptive Lab 4378

## CUSTODIAL SERVICES

Dir., V. DiLoretto, UBS Basement 4182

## FRATERNITIES

Gamma Epsilon Omicron 784-9661

## PHYSICAL PLANT

Custodial Services Director, V. DiLoretto, UBS  
Basement 4182

## OFFICE DIRECTORY CORRECTIONS

**GILDEA, Martin M. (Patricia)** 4252  
MA, Assoc. Prof., Political Science, 210 BCH  
657 Old Berwick Road 784-0941

**HOPPEL, Charles** 4395  
Ph.D., Assoc. Prof., Computer & Info. Systems, 241 SH

**MARIANO, Ann T. (Martin)** 4528  
Clerk Steno. II, Affirmative Action, 121 WAB  
R.D. #2, Box 743, Danville 17821 275-6137

**MICHERI, Richard** 4086  
MA, Asst. Prof., Political Science, 213 BCH

**MILLER, G. Donald (Catharine)** 4436  
Ph.D., Assoc. Prof., Comm. Dis. & Spec. Educ., 12 NH  
R.D. #2, Box 134, Millville 17846 458-4974

**O'KEEFE, Sharon** 4379  
M.Ed., Instr., HPEA/Head Coach, Lacrosse, 251 NFH  
R.D. #3, Box 275, Catawissa 17820 799-0404

**ONUSCHAK, Nancy A.** 4308  
Ed.D., Interim Asst. Vice President, Acad. Affairs, CH  
P.O. Box 886 784-5365

**QURESHI, Salim** 4390  
Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Marketing & Management, 260 SH  
395 Riverside Dr., 2-G, New York, NY 212-864-2115

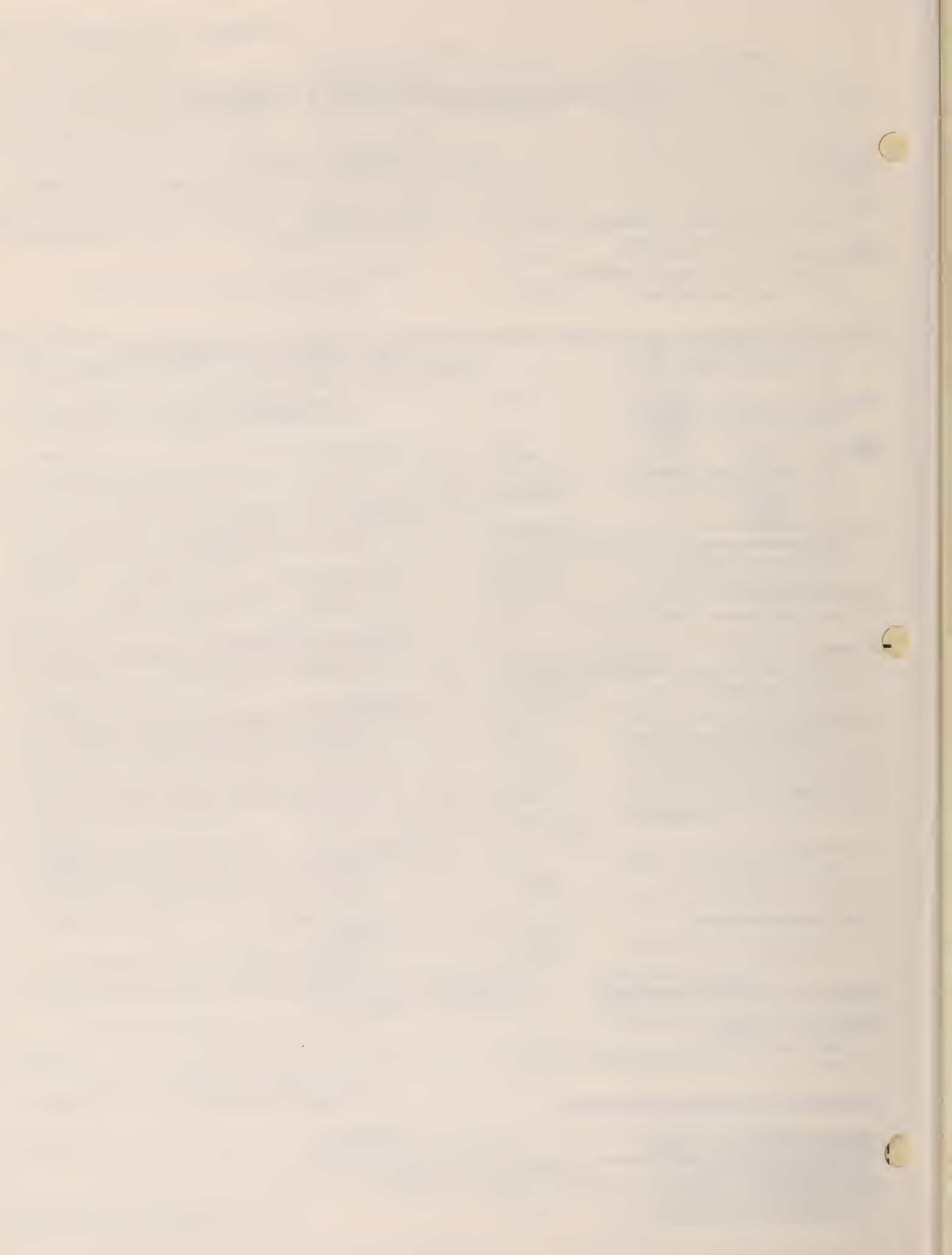
**REICHARD, Herbert (Edith)** FACULTY EMERITUS  
MS/MA  
Central Park Lodge, Rm. E117, 8833 Stenton Ave.,  
Philadelphia 19118

**WARD, Peter** 4761  
Assoc. Prof., Finance & Business Law, 235 SH

**WOODWARD, Melvin L. (Marilyn)** 4386  
Ph.D., Prof., Marketing & Management, 218 SH  
207 S. 16th St., Lewisburg 17837 524-9384

## DELETIONS

**CHRISTIAN, Willard**



**PARKING MAY BE LIMITED  
FRIDAY, MARCH 18**

Parking spaces may be scarce Friday, March 18, due to the Pennsylvania Teachers Certification Testing Program that will take place on campus, according to John Scrimgeour, director of counseling and human development.

Approximately 250 teachers will be on campus to be tested, Scrimgeour said. BU is among the State System of Higher Education universities and other higher learning institutions serving as testing sites.

**SEVEN BU WRESTLERS QUALIFY  
FOR NATIONALS**

A school-record seven wrestlers will compete in the NCAA Division I Championships Thursday, March 17, through Saturday, March 19, at Iowa State University in Ames, Iowa.

Among those competing from BU are Ron Ippolite, Dave Morgan, John Suspici, Dave Kennedy, Tony Reed, Mark Banks, and Scott Brown.

**Williams' visit to feature afternoon workshop**

(continued from page 1)

of the civil rights movement plus an updated analysis of current controversies affecting minority concerns. This lecture traces the major events of the civil rights movement including the march on Selma, the integration of Ole Miss, and school busing in Boston. Other issues such as affirmative action and political directions also will be discussed.

Currently a political writer for The Washington Post, Williams has made a name for himself in the past 10 years as a journalist and civil rights expert. His

recent book, "Eyes on the Prize: America's Civil Rights Years, 1954-1966," accompanied the PBS series of the same title.

During his years on the reporting staff of the Post, Williams has specialized in social and political issues. Special assignments have included the presidential campaigns of Vice President George Bush and of Jesse Jackson, recent mayoral races in Washington, D.C., and two years as a White House correspondent.

His writing has appeared in *Fortune*,

*The Atlantic Monthly*, *Harper's*, the *New Republic*, and *Inside Sports*. Williams also has served as a panelist or correspondent on a number of public affairs programs on PBS including "Washington Week in Review" and has won numerous awards for his writing.

Williams' appearance is sponsored by the University-Wide Committee on Human Relations.

**SYSTEM NOTES**

**Academy project addresses urban education issues**

Thirty teacher education faculty members from 16 colleges and universities were selected as fellows to participate in the Urban Education Fellowship Project, initiated by the SSHE's Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching.



The project was established to break down media stereotypes of urban schools and replace them with solid facts.

The Urban Education Fellowships Project is the first demonstration initiative conducted by the academy since its inception. The project's goal is to re-acquaint teacher education faculty with the realities of urban schools.

**Pennsylvania academy information delivered to house committee**

Efforts by the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching to improve teaching and teacher education throughout the state were highlighted at an informational hearing before the House of Representatives Education Committee.

The academy was established by the

State System of Higher Education in 1987 to respond and improve teaching and strengthen curriculum at all levels.

**Chancellor gains national leadership post**

Chancellor James H. McCormick was elected president of the National Association of System Heads at its annual meeting in January at Long Beach, Calif.

McCormick will serve as president for a one-year term. He succeeds Ann Reynolds, chancellor of the California State Universities System.

The National Association of System Heads was formed in 1979 by a small group of higher education system leaders to review current and mutual issues faced by public higher education system leaders.

"This is an organization dedicated to improving the governance of public systems of higher education. I am honored to serve as leader of this prestigious group of my peers," McCormick said.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Diatterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

**SOURCEBOOK OF EXPERTS,  
SPEAKERS BUREAU BOOKLET  
UPDATES REQUESTED**

The Sourcebook of Experts and the Speakers Bureau booklets will be updated this spring and will be printed and redistributed prior to the 1988-89 academic year, according to Bruce Dietterick, director of public information.

Anyone who wants to add or update a listing should notify Dietterick in writing. Any person who wishes to be listed in the next editions should contact Dietterick immediately for the faculty/staff expertise questionnaire.



**BUTV**  
**BLOOMSBURG  
UNIVERSITY  
TELEVISION  
SERVICES**

**WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE**

March 16	Student Sampler (Introduction to TV students' classwork)	1 p.m.
March 18	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
March 22	Student Sampler	1 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

## BU NOTES

Bernadine T. Markey, an instructor in the Nursing Department, gave two keynote addresses Feb. 19 at a conference on A Nursing Challenge: Teaching Patients About Their Medications. The event was at St. Mary's Medical Center in Duluth, Minn.

Her topics of discussion were titled "Does Medication Education Do Any Good" and "What Techniques Can The Nurse Use to Individualize Teaching?"

Assistant Professor Robert Obutelewicz of the Economics Department presented a paper titled "Statistical Sampling Simulation Using a Computer" March 12 at the Eastern Economic Association Convention in Boston, Mass.

Obutelewicz presented several computer programs he conceived and wrote

for the Apple computer that simulates statistical sampling. He also served as chair for the session titled "Teaching Economics Statistics Using a Personal Computer."

Obutelewicz will give a presentation March 19 at the Mid-Atlantic Conference on College Teaching and Classroom Research at Salisbury State College in Salisbury, Md.

His presentation will include statistical tutorial programs he has written over the past four years for the Apple computer.

At the International Business Schools Users Group's annual North American Conference at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, in July, Obutelewicz will present a paper titled "Statistical Hypothesis Simulation using a Computer."

He will demonstrate how a computer can simulate statistical hypothesis testing by running several computer programs he has conceived and written for the IBM PC.

Associate Professor Harry C. Strine III of the Communication Studies Department was invited to serve on the tabulation room committee at the 1989 Pi Kappa Delta National Convention-Tournament. The tournament will be held at the University of Missouri in St. Louis next March.

Assistant Professor C.T. Walters of the Art Department recently contributed an article to *Pseudo-Science and Society in 19th Century America*, a collection of essays written by major scholars throughout the United States.

The publication, published by the University of Kentucky Press, was recently reviewed by John Gross for "Books of the Times," *New York Times*, Jan. 15, 1988.

## SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, March 16 through  
Wednesday, April 6 -- Pat Murphy  
exhibit, Haas Gallery

Wednesday, March 16 -- "Dirty Dancing," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Billiard trick shot artist Jack White, Kehr Union, 11 a.m. and 2 p.m.

Thursday, March 17 -- "Dirty Dancing," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Friday, March 18 -- Baseball vs. Susquehanna, Litwhiler Field, 3 p.m.

Saturday, March 19 -- Dance/concert featuring Eubie Hayve, Kehr Union, 8:30 p.m.

Sunday, March 20 -- Men's tennis vs. Penn, lower campus courts, noon

Monday, March 21 -- Bingo, Kehr Union


Tuesday, March 22 -- Young Person's Concert, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Baseball vs. Penn St., Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

"Mannequin," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

**President's Ball**  
April 9  
Willow Run Inn, Berwick  
\$40 per person

Proceeds will benefit the General Scholarship Fund



For information, contact the Development Office at 389-4128

*Black tie optional*

# The **COMMUNIQUE**'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 23, 1988

## Eight retirements announced

The retirements of three faculty members and five noninstructional employees of Bloomsburg University were announced at the March quarterly meeting of the Council of Trustees.

Joseph E. Mueller, associate professor of mathematics and computer science, will retire at the end of the current school year in May, completing 23 years at the university. He has a total of 33 years in the field of education.

Hitoshi Sato, associate professor of

communication studies and director of theater, also will retire at the end of the 1987-88 academic year, with 16 years of service at BU and a total of 22 years in education.

Completing 17 1/2 years in education, with 9 1/2 years at BU, is Peggy Jewkes-Hassler, assistant professor serving as reference documents librarian. She will retire at the conclusion of the 1988 summer sessions in August.

One of the long-time employees of the

university, Fred C. Cleaver, custodial services manager, retired Jan. 1, 1988, with 31 1/2 years of service. Three other custodial workers in the physical plant department, who also retired in January, were Clarence Wagner, 19 years of service; James Creveling, 15 years; and Kathlene Green, 10 years. Ellsworth Doty, a plumber in the physical plant department, retired Jan. 1 after 10 years of service.

## Consultant to identify issues, provide direction for five-year strategic plan

The Strategic Planning Group of the Planning and Budget Committee announced at a Planning and Budget meeting March 17 that Robert Shirley has been invited to BU as a consultant to assess the university's planning efforts thus far.

Shirley, who was a consultant at the beginning of BU's planning process in 1985, will identify planning issues that still need to be addressed and provide direction for the development and implementation of a five-year strategic plan, according to Nancy Onuschak, chair of the Strategic Planning Group.

Shirley will be on campus March 29 to meet with administration and management and the Planning and Budget Committee and its two subcommittees—budget and strategic planning.

Onuschak noted that in a review by the Strategic Planning Group of its charge and the university's progress to date in the implementation of a strategic planning process, it was determined that a need still exists for a comprehensive

evaluation of university programs and services. She said this led to a decision by the group to reassess its charge and direction with Shirley's assistance.

In the Budget Subcommittee report, the university's 1988-89 budget calendar was announced, with the following timetable:

- Operating guidelines to president, vice presidents, deans, chairpersons, the Planning and Budget Committee, and the Council of Trustees in February and March.
- Base allocation decision by president's cabinet; analysis of legislative and chancellor's office actions; estimates of utility and central service to cabinet; and budget progress reports to Planning and Budget Committee and Council of Trustees in March and April.
- Forecasts of local augmentation and total budget availability by major area; dollar guidelines to divisions; review by cabinet and by Planning and Budget Committee in April and May.
- Finalize allocations and submit to

president; recommend budget to Council of Trustees for approval in May.

Don Hock, representing Vice President for Administration Robert J. Parrish, presented the committee with an explanation of the need for a physical facilities acquisition plan for the university.

Parrish's information noted that such a plan would include justification for the acquisitions vis-a-vis current space at the university; identification of and the proposed applications of properties that would be acquired; a financial plan for long-term acquisitions; and prior approval of the overall plan by internal governance groups, the president, the Council of Trustees, the chancellor's facilities managers, and the vice chancellor for administration.

Agenda items on environmental scanning and enrollment management were postponed until the next meeting of the of Planning and Budget Committee.

## SOFTBALL TEAM HIGH IN INITIAL NATIONAL RANKINGS

The BU softball team has attained one of its highest preseason ratings ever by being ranked fifth in the initial 1988 NCAA Division II poll.

Coach Jan Hutchinson's club has won five consecutive Pennsylvania Conference titles and had made eight straight national tournament appearances.

## AGENDA SET FOR NEXT MEETING OF THE FORUM

The next meeting of the Forum will be held at 3 p.m. March 30 in the University Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The agenda follows:

1. Approval of minutes, announcements, and remarks;
2. Remarks by the president;
3. Committees in vice presidential areas;
4. Middle States progress report (informational items);
5. BU Sesquicentennial;

6. Academic affairs reorganization;
7. Faculty Development Committee (information item);
8. Class scheduling/maximum facilities utilization;
9. Open Forum;
10. Adjournment

# WBUQ, WBSC broadcast a variety of entertainment

Variety appears to be the spice of life for BU's WBUQ radio station, according to Ted Hodgins in his progress report as student director of both WBUQ-FM and its AM counterpart, WBSC.

Hodgins said weekly air time for WBUQ has gone from 42 hours in September 1985 to 112 hours in 1988. The station's air time is 8 a.m. to 2 a.m. seven days a week.

WBUQ had its most extensive summer schedule ever with almost daily coverage at the Bloomsburg town pool and the introduction of some special daily shows by the on-air crew. The stations promoted the annual volleyball tournament, the Cure concert giveaway, WBUQ T-shirts and the progressive Pick-Hit-of-the-Week. The WBUQ adventure team had listeners tuned in to the Berwick Fair and the BU blood drive and did a live remote from an art studio in Bloomsburg.

Live broadcasts of the university sporting events for the first time on both

stations and some simulcasts on BUTV took place in fall 1987. A back-up studio for WBUQ was added in October that is used daily for radio productions



and mass communications courses, and a new compact disc player in November provided digital stereo with improved sound. The purchase of additional remote equipment enabled two separate events to be broadcast simultaneously.

Extensive promotion of the INXS

concert and participation in the Columbia County United Way campaign and the Telethon of Hope for the American Cancer Society was aired in the fall. WBUQ, for the first time, was on the air over the Thanksgiving vacation period, excluding Thanksgiving day, and the WBUQ Christmas party held at Hess' Tavern was the station's initial live remote broadcast.

WBUQ broadcast its first men's basketball game when BU played King's College Dec. 12. The North Carolina wrestling match Jan. 22 was the first simulcast with BUTV. Simulcasts of all the men's and women's home basketball games followed.

WBUQ was on hand Feb. 11 to broadcast at CHEERS, the non-alcoholic dance club sponsored by the Kehr Union Program Board.

William Acierno, associate professor of the Mass Communications Department and adviser of WBUQ and WBSC, said the stations have exceeded his expectations and are a year ahead of his goals.

## On-line computer maintenance system introduced

Computer Services introduced a peripheral maintenance system that will allow computer users to report device and network problems and request software and terminal installation and other items related to the operation of a terminal electronically.

It became necessary to formalize the peripheral maintenance system due to the rapid expansion of terminals and personal computers that access the mainframe computer in Ben Franklin Hall, said Doyle Dodson, Computer

Services director.

Four 45-minute training sessions on the new system will be at 1:30 p.m. and 2:30 p.m. Thursday, March 31, and 1:30 p.m. and 2:30 p.m. Tuesday, April 5, in Forum B of the McCormick Human Services Center. Steve Boatman, peripheral maintenance coordinator, will instruct the training sessions.

After all sessions are completed, it is expected the electronic method of reporting will be the official way to request the service, according to Dodson.

For more information, contact Dodson at 389-4096.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconl.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

## DID YOU KNOW THERE ARE TWO PAYROLL OFFICES?

There are two payroll offices on campus, one for students and one for faculty and staff.

Sandy Hess is responsible for student payroll. Her phone number is 389-4416, and she is located on the first floor of Waller Administration Building.

Bonita Bennett is in charge of faculty and staff payroll, and she is located in the Personnel Office in Waller. She can be reached at 389-4038.

Student payroll cards or any information regarding student

payroll, should be sent to Hess.

Any information concerning faculty or staff payroll should be sent directly to Bennett.

This will result in less confusion when the mail is sorted and will allow mail to reach the correct office as soon as possible.

## UNIVERSITY STORE TO HOLD BOOK SALE

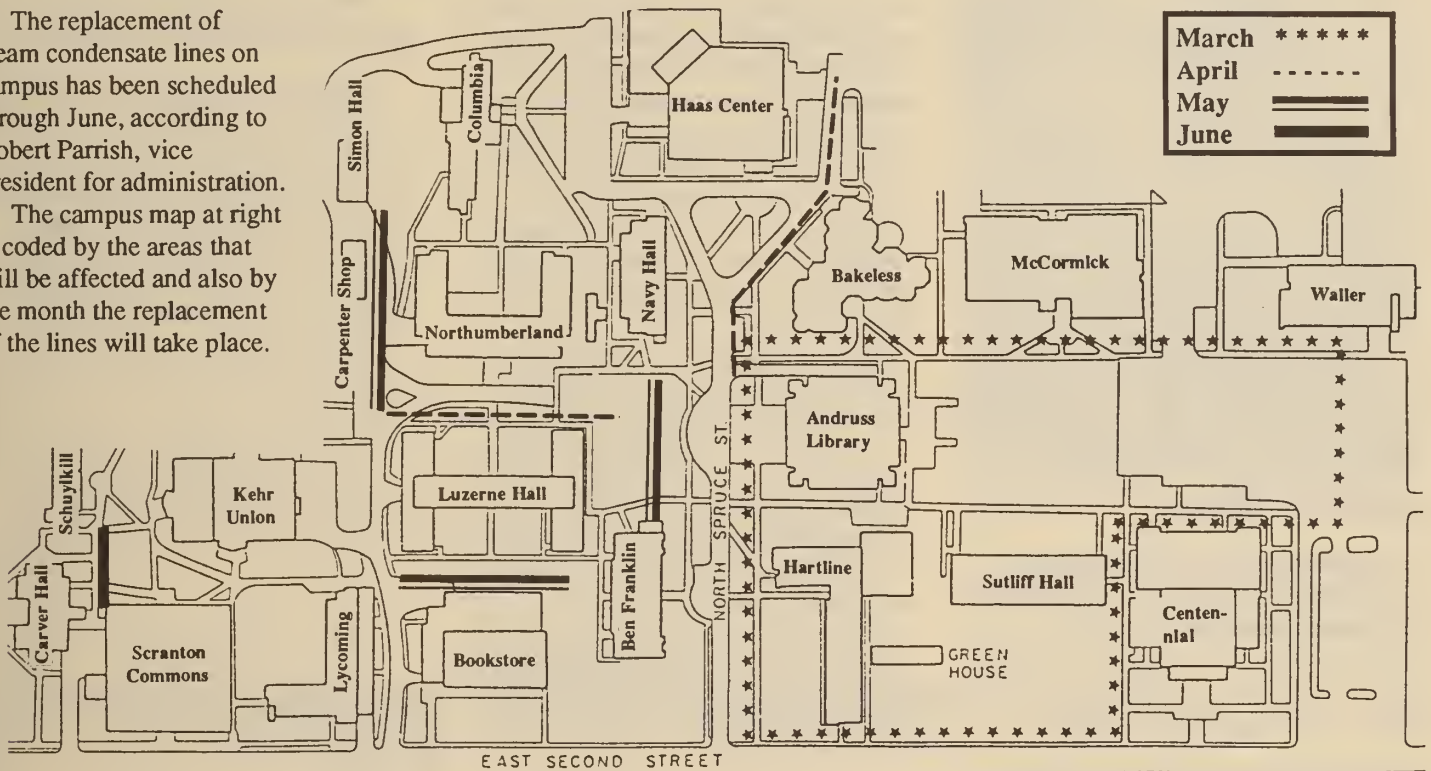
The university Bookstore will hold a book sale March 28 through April 1.

Bestsellers, fiction, non-fiction, hardcovers, and paperbacks will be sold ranging from \$1 to \$8, with values to \$30.

# Schedule for steam condensate line replacement set

The replacement of steam condensate lines on campus has been scheduled through June, according to Robert Parrish, vice president for administration.

The campus map at right is coded by the areas that will be affected and also by the month the replacement of the lines will take place.



## Faculty and staff appointments announced

Six additional instructional and seven noninstructional appointments for the current academic year have been announced by the President's Office.

Aurelia M. Kovatch, a former graduate assistant in the Accounting Department of Clarion University, is an instructor of finance and business law for the spring semester only. She holds a bachelor's degree in economics from the University of Pittsburgh and a master of business administration degree from Clarion University.

Antonio Grimaldi, an assistant professor of business administration from

Rutgers University, is serving as associate professor of marketing and management as a sabbatical replacement for the spring semester and has been reappointed in the same capacity in the College of Business beginning with the 1988-89 academic year. He has a doctorate from the University of Naples, Italy.

Flora Church comes to BU from the Ohio State Legal Services Association as an assistant professor of philosophy and anthropology for the spring semester only. All three of her degrees, including a doctorate in anthropology, were earned at Ohio State University.

Also hired for the spring semester as an instructor in philosophy and anthropology is Kim Lanphear. She received her bachelor's and master's degrees in anthropology from the State University of New York at Albany where she is a doctoral candidate. She recently taught at Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Jodi Swartz is an instructor of communication studies for the current academic year. She came to Bloomsburg from the University of New Orleans where she earned a master of fine arts degree in

(continued on page 4)

### IMAGE TO PERFORM

BU's sign-song group IMAGE will perform its spring 1988 show at 2 p.m. Sunday, March 27, and at 8 p.m. Monday, March 28, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The public is invited free of charge.



**BUTV**  
**BLOOMSBURG**  
**UNIVERSITY**  
**TELEVISION**  
**SERVICES**

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

March 23	Student Sampler (Intro. to TV students' classwork)	1 p.m.
March 25	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
March 29	BU Bulletin Boards	1 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

## New personnel appointed

(continued from page 3)

theater. She has a bachelor of arts degree in geology from Knox College in Galesburg, Ill.

John H. Wade, a former graduate assistant at Wayne State University in Michigan, is an assistant professor in communication studies. His bachelor of arts degree in English was received from Widener University and his master of fine arts in theater from Wayne State.

Serving as a psychological counselor in the counseling center with the rank of

associate professor is Lelia Allen. She came to Bloomsburg from the Pittsburgh Job Corps Center. After earning a bachelor of science degree in elementary education at Fayetteville State University in North Carolina, Allen received a master of education degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and a doctorate in education from Florida State University at Fort Lauderdale.

Bloomsburg resident David Heffner began his new position as a manager

specialist in academic computing last month.

Vincent P. DiLoretto, Shamokin, was appointed custodial services manager on Dec. 10.

Appointed as clerk typists I in January were Diana Clippinger, Elysburg, in personnel and labor relations and Karen Bowes, Berwick, in extended programs.

Appointed in 1988 as custodial workers I in the university custodial services were Connie Kocher, Orangeville; Sandra Sabol, Bloomsburg; and Larry Smith, Benton.

## BU to host health care seminar

The School of Extended Programs will present a one-day seminar for health care professionals that deals with communication in health care.

The program will be from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturday, April 9, in Room 140 of the Waller Administration Building.

The seminar will examine the importance of communication on the daily regimen of the health care industry.

Elaine Graham, R.N., M.A., who is an instructor of communication studies at BU,

will be the seminar instructor.

For more information, contact the School of Extended Programs at 389-4420.



## SEE YOU THERE

Thursday, March 24 — Noon recital, Kehr Union

"Fifth of July," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Denny and Lee magic show, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Bloodmobile, Kehr Union, 10:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

"Mannequin," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Friday, March 25 — "Fifth of July," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Saturday, March 26 — "Fifth of July," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Sunday, March 27 — Baseball vs. Lock Haven, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

"Fifth of July," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Monday, March 28 — Sound Stage featuring "The Bullets," Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, March 29 — Baseball vs. King's College, Litwhiler Field, 3 p.m.

"Full Metal Jacket," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

### President's Ball

April 9  
Willow Run Inn, Berwick  
\$40 per person

Proceeds will benefit the General Scholarship Fund

For information, contact the Development Office at 389-4128

*Black tie optional*





# The COMMUNIQUE'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 30, 1988

## Allan Bloom to discuss liberal education and the political community

Educator and best-selling author Allan Bloom will discuss "Liberal Education and the Political Community" at 8 p.m. Thursday, April 7, in Carver Hall as the final guest speaker of the spring Provost's Lecture Series.

Bloom will participate in a panel discussion that is part of the State System for Higher Education Northeast Honors Symposium at 9:30 a.m. Friday, April 8, at the Alvina Krause Theatre. The topic for that discussion will be "Bloom's

Challenge to Education."

An analysis of the American system of higher education and contemporary students, Bloom's *The Closing of the American Mind* became a runaway best-seller when it was published last spring. It has topped *The New York Times* best-seller list for more than 20 weeks and has made the collegiate curriculum a burning public issue.

Bloom, a professor of philosophy and political science at the University of Chicago, is a translator and interpreter of Plato and Rousseau. He is known for his concern about liberal education and his deep commitment to the "Great Books" approach to learning.

In *The Closing of the American Mind*, Bloom accuses American universities of abandoning their principles and their purpose, a stand that won him endorsement from many of his colleagues and an angry rebuttal from others.

Bloom's appearance is sponsored by



Allan Bloom

the Community Government Association, the Bloomsburg University Foundation, and the SSHE Faculty Professional Development Council.

## BU Foundation approves funding for three academic proposals

Three academic proposals for financial assistance, submitted to the Bloomsburg University Foundation, were approved at the foundation's March 15 meeting.

A proposal for financial assistance for The Summer Arts Academy that was requested by John S. Mulka, dean of student development, was approved for \$5,000.

The money will be used in part for scholarships for in-state students who are enrolled in the theater component of The Summer Arts Academy in June. Total cost for each student enrolled is \$1,117. The cost was advertised as \$1,000 for each student, and the balance of \$2,457 will be covered by the money from the foundation.

The remaining \$2,500 approved by the foundation will be used to support the appearance of Lehigh Quartet on Monday, June 20, and Thursday, June 23, as part of The Summer Arts Academy.

The total cost for the quartet to stay at BU, including room, board, and publicity costs for the concerts, is \$4,500. The Summer Arts Academy expects to receive \$2,000 from the Community Government Association summer budget to cover part of the expense, according to Mulka.

University Archivist Roger W. Fromm's request for \$1,000 also was approved by the foundation.

Among the items requested, Fromm will receive \$222.50 for 11,500 multi-use acid-free envelopes for 6" x 9" photo-

graphs that will be stored in the archives.

A request for \$88.65 for a water alert system also will be funded by the foundation. The system will be used in the event of a water backup that could ruin materials stored close to the floor in the archives located in Bakeless Center for the Humanities. The main water pipe for Bakeless runs the length of the room, and because of a water backup in 1979, the need exists for the water alert system.

A Luvor Pro-View slide viewer was approved at a cost \$159.80 and will assist in processing slides in the archive collection.

In addition, a file drawer map case unit for \$510 will be used to store oversized maps, blueprints, and posters.

(continued on page 3)

## OCCUPATIONAL PRIVILEGE TAX WILL BE WITHHELD FROM STUDENT PAYCHECKS

A \$10 occupational privilege tax will be deducted from student paychecks effective the pay period ending April 8, according to Paula Osman, assistant director of accounting and office management.

Starting in 1989, the tax will automatically be withheld from students' first pay of the calendar year.

Any student who had the tax deducted this year by another employer must present proof of the \$10 withholding to Sandy Hess, student payroll, by submitting

an OPT receipt prior to the submission of the April 8 pay cards or prior to the submission of the student's first pay card of the 1989 calendar year.

## SPRING WEEKEND LIBRARY HOURS ANNOUNCED

Library hours for the Spring Weekend Saturday, April 2, through Monday, April 4, follow:

Saturday, April 2 - closed;

Sunday, April 3 - closed;

Monday, April 4 - regular hours

---

# BU begins comparative and international management studies institute

The College of Business has announced operation of an Institute for Comparative and International Management Studies (ICIMS). The institute, which grew out of initiatives taken in the college's department of marketing and management, will be coordinated by Ruhul Amin, an associate professor in the department.

President Harry Ausprich said the institute "fulfills institutional goals related to enhancing academic climate and student understanding of cultural issues, and it also provides a vehicle for management research in a comparative context, both national and international."

He said the flexibility for involvement of student-faculty exchanges, empirical research projects, and technology transfer within the aegis of the institute is "particularly advantageous."

The institute has more than 100 potential research projects, according to John E. Dittrich, dean of the College of

Business. "We need to do comparative studies of management both domestically among different types of businesses and also studies comparing U.S. management practices with those overseas."

Amin noted there also is a need to study the cultural differences, values, and assumptions inherent in U.S. technology that cause problems when technology is transferred to another country.

Charles Chapman, chairman of the department of marketing and management, and Dittrich went to China last summer to teach executive development courses in Anshan to 80 of the city's top managers, and Chapman noted that there already are more opportunities of that type in China. It may be possible to match local business expertise with needs overseas, he said.

"We want to pursue opportunities overseas to teach and to conduct re-

search," he said, pointing out that one faculty member has been cultivating a relationship in business organizations in Nancy, France, and another has professional ties with the European Common Market countries and has established a network of research and publications interests within several Latin American countries.

Amin has been invited to join the National Advisory Council for South Asian Affairs, a group that advises the U.S. State Department on matters pertaining to South Asian affairs. "All of these contacts and opportunities have given us a sense of intellectual excitement and opportunity," Amin said, "and we can contribute a great deal."

Chapman said, "We know virtually nothing about some of these countries and how they manage. They sometimes have state-of-the-art technology right next to 19th century technology." For

*(continued on page 3)*

---

## Dittrich takes post at West Texas State University

John E. Dittrich, dean of the College of Business, will assume a new position as dean of the College of Business at West Texas State University at Canyon, Texas, June 1.

Dittrich came to BU July 1, 1985, from the University of Colorado, replacing Emory W. Rarig, who had served as dean of the College of Business for 14 years.

During Dittrich's tenure, Sutliff Hall was renovated, and the College of Business announced the opening of the Business and Information Services Center and the operation of the Institute for Comparative and International Management studies.



John Dittrich



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

APRIL 1988  
VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13  
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

### APRIL PROGRAMS

	(pm)		
1st	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8:00	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
5th	1:00	U.S./JAPAN TRADE DEBATE - LIVE FROM B.U.!!!	NL
6th	9:00	U.S./JAPAN TRADE DEBATE	R
8th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8:00	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
12th	1:00	HOME HEALTH UPDATE #1 - Using medications safely.	R
13th	9:00	HOME HEALTH UPDATE #1	R
15th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8:00	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
19th	1:00	"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE - Bloom Hospital; S.O.A.R.; More!	R
20th	9:00	"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE	R
22nd	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8:00	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
26th	1:00	U.S./JAPAN TRADE DEBATE	R
27th	9:00	U.S./JAPAN TRADE DEBATE	R
29th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8:00	"BLOOM NEWS"	R

N = NEW PROGRAM      L = LIVE EVENT  
R = PROGRAM REPLAY

### SPRING HAS SPRUNG ON BUTV!



## IMPORTS

### SHOULD THE U.S. REVISE ITS TRADE & TARIFF POLICY WITH JAPAN?

A LIVE televised debate between the JAPANESE NATIONAL DEBATE TEAM and the BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY DEBATE TEAM

\*\*\*

B.U. will be one of only 23 U.S. Institutions to host this prestigious team of students from Japan. Tune In for this timely program of interest to industry, educators and everyone concerned about the U.S. foreign trade situation.

Hosted by Jim Tomlinson, Chair  
B.U. Dept. of Communication Studies

LIVE: TUESDAY, APRIL 5, 1:00 P.M.  
TAPE REPLAYS: APRIL 6 AT 9:00 PM,  
APRIL 26 AT 1:00 PM, APRIL 27 AT 9:00 PM

### BLOOM NEWS: YOUR LOCAL TV NEWS

Produced and directed by students in B.U.'s Mass Communications program. Tune in every Friday this semester for news from your community!

FRIDAYS!!

APRIL 1, 8, 15, 22 & 29  
6:30 & 8:00 P.M.

(NOTE: "Bloom News" will not be seen in the Berwick area on April 1 to make room for a Good Friday service cablecast.)

#### NOTE:

THE BUTV TV SIGNAL HAS BEEN GREATLY IMPROVED! WE HOPE YOU ENJOY THE NEW PICTURE!!

**BUTV** is a service of B.U.'s Department of TV/Radio Services.  
Director: Tom Joseph  
Engineer: Terrin Hoover  
Secretary: Cheri Mitstifer  
We welcome your comments or suggestions on our programming.  
389-4002



## TEMPORARY ART DEPARTMENT CHAIR ANNOUNCED

Kenneth T. Wilson Jr., associate professor of art, was appointed chairman of the Art Department for the 1988-89 academic year, in accordance with Article VI of the collective bargaining agreement and the recommendations of university officials.

Wilson will serve in this capacity while Stewart L. Nagel is on sabbatical.

## NEW NURSING DEPARTMENT CHAIR APPOINTED

Lauretta Pierce, professor of nursing, was appointed chairwoman of the Department of Nursing for the 1988-89 and 1989-90 academic years, in accordance with Article VI of the collective bargaining agreement and recommendations of university officials.

Pierce will take Dorette E. Welk's place who will begin her sabbatical leave during the 1988-89 academic year. Welk will not return as chair following her leave.

## CAP AND GOWN RENTAL FORMS DUE APRIL 15

Faculty and staff members wishing to rent a cap and gown for the May 1988 commencement should complete an order form and return it to the University Store by Friday, April 15. Forms are available in departmental offices or call 389-4180.

There is no rental fee required for the May commencement.

---

## Japanese debate team to visit BU

Two Japanese student debaters will be on campus April 5 for a debate with BU students Lisa Cellini and Dan Kornegay.

The debate will be at 1 p.m. and will be broadcast live over BUTV on cable channel 13 in Bloomsburg and cable channel 10 in Berwick and will last approximately one hour.

Yuzuru Yamashita, Dokkyo University, and Akira Ikeya, Waseda University, were selected in a national competition of Japanese universities in accordance with the Speech Communication Association

that arranges a U.S. tour for a pair of Japanese debaters.

Cellini and Kornegay will be the supporting team, and the topic is "The United States Should Revise its Trade and Tariff Policy with Japan."

BU was chosen by the Speech Communication Association as one of 23 American institutions and the only university in the State System of Higher Education to host the Japanese.

The debate is sponsored by the Department of Communication Studies.

---

## Foundation monies will support artificial intelligence workstation

*(continued from page 1)*

Michael Gaynor of the Psychology Department will receive \$4,000 to establish an artificial intelligence workstation. The request for hardware is in support of an original software request from academic affairs.

Gaynor specified that the Macintosh II system include a central processing unit, hard disk, and support elements.

The artificial intelligence workstation

will provide the technologic base to competitively seek external grants, to continue research in cognitive interaction with intelligent systems, to continue the development of smart academic systems, and continue to provide students with hands-on experience with artificial intelligence.

There are four departments on campus engaged in artificial intelligence work

including psychology, mathematics, computer and information science, and philosophy, according to Gaynor. The requested workstation will be available to all artificial intelligence researchers on campus.

---

## International management studies will produce data base

*(continued from page 2)*

example, in China last summer he and Dittrich visited more than a dozen businesses, and their cash management system was a throwback to the 1930s. "They used an abacus in a large department store," he said. "We just know so little about their incentive programs, how they're promoted, how they do inventories, and yet they are competing successfully in the world market with giants."

Dittrich noted that some countries are labor rich and capital poor, and "we need

to think in terms of those dynamics. We don't want to talk about labor-saving technologies in those countries because it's like taking food out of their mouths."

The first step Amin will take in coordinating the institute is formation of an advisory board composed of three members from the Department of Marketing and Management plus the department chair, three members from other departments in the College of Business plus the dean and the university's director of international education.

"I will then begin writing proposals for grants and contacting other universities with similar programs, although we will be unique in our approach," Amin said. BU will eventually establish a data base of information from research findings that can be used by other scholars both at this university and later by faculty from other institutions, he said.

"We expect a lot of activity in this program," Dittrich said, "including a couple of major grants and periodical publication of research results."

**REPRODUCIBLE TAX FORMS  
AVAILABLE IN LIBRARY**

Reproducible tax forms for 1987 federal tax returns are available in Andruss Library. A three-volume set of instructions also is available.

The forms are available at the Reserve Desk.



**BUTV**  
**BLOOMSBURG  
UNIVERSITY  
TELEVISION  
SERVICES**

**WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE**

March 30	BU Bulletin Boards	9 p.m.
April 1	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
April 5	U.S./Japan Trade Debate (live)	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

**BU NOTES**

Associate Professor and Chairwoman Dorette E. Welk of the Nursing Department, along with former nursing instructor Mary Lou Kasputis, recently presented two 2-day workshops titled "Nursing Care Planning in a Multidisciplinary Team Approach" to 60 registered nurses at Danville State Hospital.

Ruben Britt, director of cooperative education and internship placement, recently conducted a workshop titled "The Benefits of Cooperative Education" at the Williamsport Area Community College.

The workshop, attended by high school guidance counselors from north-eastern Pennsylvania, was the first of a series of workshops on cooperative education being sponsored by Seton Hall University of New Jersey.

Associate Professor and Head Wrestling Coach Roger Sanders of the Athletic Department had an article titled "Winning Technique for the New Coach" in the March 1 issue of *WRESTLING USA*.

Associate Professor Lynne C. Miller of the Department of Biological and Allied Health Sciences will present an invited paper and chair a paper session in Medical Parasitology at the Rocky Mountain Conference of Parasitologists May 5-7 in El Paso, Texas. The paper will discuss the use of a non-volatile, non-toxic clearing agent derived from citrus and corn as a replacement for biohazardous xylene in examining reproductive units of cestodes, the subject of a recent faculty research grant.

Associate Professors Danny Robinson and Glenn Sadler of the English Department attended the Ninth International Conference on the Fantastic of the Arts,

in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., March 16-20.

Sadler chaired the Fantastic in Fairy Tales and the Romance comparative literature section and presented his paper titled "H.C. Anderson-A Perilous Flight of Fantastic Opposites."

Robinson also presented a paper.

Professor George Turner of the History Department attended the Nuclear War and Peace Conference at George Mason University in Fairfax, Va. Turner presented a paper "Denominational Responses to the Nuclear Arms Race."

Professor Chang Shub Roh of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department presented a paper titled "A Sociological Interpretation of Asian Development; the Case of Korea," at the Association for the Advance of Policy, Research, and Development in the Third World held in Bermuda.

**SEE YOU THERE**

Wednesday, March 30 — "Cry Freedom," Kehr Union, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, March 31 — Baseball vs. Millersville, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

"Cry Freedom," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Friday, April 1 — Spring Weekend begins, 10 p.m.

Sunday, April 3 — IMAGE, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 2 p.m.

Monday, April 4 — Classes resume, 6 p.m.

IMAGE, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, April 5 — Lacrosse vs. Slippery Rock, upper campus field, 3 p.m.

"Witches of Eastwick," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconl.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 6, 1988

## Lt. Gov. Singel to speak at APSCUF conference

Pennsylvania's Lt. Gov. Mark S. Singel will speak at the Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties (APSCUF) Legislative Conference banquet Friday, April 8, at Willow Run Inn near Berwick.

Singel, who will begin his remarks at approximately 8 p.m., will speak on "State Financing of Higher Education" to APSCUF faculty members from the universities of Kutztown, Lock Haven,

Mansfield, and Bloomsburg. Invitations also have been extended to 12 state legislators and five state senators whose districts fall within the areas of the four universities attending the conference.

The conference theme is legislative processes, goals, and priorities, according to Brian Johnson, president of the BU Faculty Association and local APSCUF chapter.

Bloomsburg is the host for the confer-

ence that begins at 3 p.m. with a panel discussion in the Forum of McCormick Human Services Center. Moderator will be James Tinsman, APSCUF state president. Panel speakers representing APSCUF are Roy Brant, legislative chairman; G. Terry Madonna, legislative consultant, and Edward Smith, director of governmental relations.

## Chancellor addresses Black Conference on Higher Education

The decline in black participation and degree attainment in higher education has reached alarming proportions, SSHE Chancellor James McCormick told participants of the Black Conference on Higher Education held recently in Harrisburg. "The declining participation of minorities, especially blacks, in the teaching force is bound to cause further declines in the black college enrollments and graduation rates," he said.

In his opening remarks, the chancellor noted that there has been little change since 1968 when the belief of many was that our nation was moving toward two societies, one black and one white — separate and unequal. "Despite the fact that some gains have been made, the status of blacks remains unchanged. I am disheartened to say that the American Council on Higher Education reports that the percentage of black college-bound high school graduates is smaller now than it was in 1971," McCormick said.

"We know that one of the best ways to retain minority students on campuses is for them to see role models in classrooms. The state system initiative of the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching is an idea whose time has come in Pennsylvania. It's an idea which, when fully implemented, will cause an increased cultural understanding among university teaching colleagues and improved techniques among practitioners in urban and rural schools and in college classrooms," he said.

McCormick stated the SSHE is proud of the new ways it has to encourage minority participation in its universities and to assure the retention of enrollees throughout their undergraduate education.

"Our own presence of 'role models' is not as high as it should be, but the state system deserves an "A" for honest and fair efforts. Just as little acorns grow into great oaks, we are still growing," he said.

McCormick noted that the state system has prepared a far-reaching affirmative action plan for \$974,000 that is now before the General Assembly. "We recognize that affirmative action requires far more than minority recruitment," he said. "Public universities must be committed to recruiting and preparing equity group students to enter the work force at high levels of responsibility to assure future economic development and social health.

"Some of our exciting proposals in the plan include creative recruitment and retention projects, a summer scholars program, a black faculty scholars program, and developmental institutes. It encompasses remedial measures appropriate to increasing the number of blacks and other equity groups in our universities, to increasing the number of minorities employed there, and to increasing economic opportunities for minorities and women who may provide services to state system universities."

In addition to establishing a program of scholarships for talented minority youths, the chancellor said that one

*(continued on page 4)*

## FORENSIC TEAM HOST OF SPRING TOURNAMENT

The BU Forensic Team, directed by Harry Strine, recently hosted the Collegiate Forensic Association's Spring Tournament, placing third overall.

The team also placed third at the Pi Kappa Delta Province of the Colonies Tournament held March 25-27 in Stroudsburg, Pa.

## PHONOTHON '88 UNDERWAY

The 1988 BU Foundation Phonothon has been underway since Feb. 29 and will continue through April 28.

The goal of this year's phonothon is \$150,000, with \$68,000 already donated, according to Susan Helwig, assistant director of development.

Money collected will be used to increase the general scholarship fund, meet student's educational needs, investments in faculty, research and development, and to provide funds for athletic programs, said Helwig.

To make a donation, call 389-4128.

## QUEST OFFERS WHITEWATER RAFTING COURSE

QUEST is offering a whitewater rafting course from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday, April 9, on the Lehigh River.

The cost is \$35 and includes instruction, transportation, equipment, and lunch. The course is geared toward the beginner, but rafters at any level are welcome.

For more information, contact QUEST at 389-4323 or stop by the QUEST Office located in Simon Hall.

---

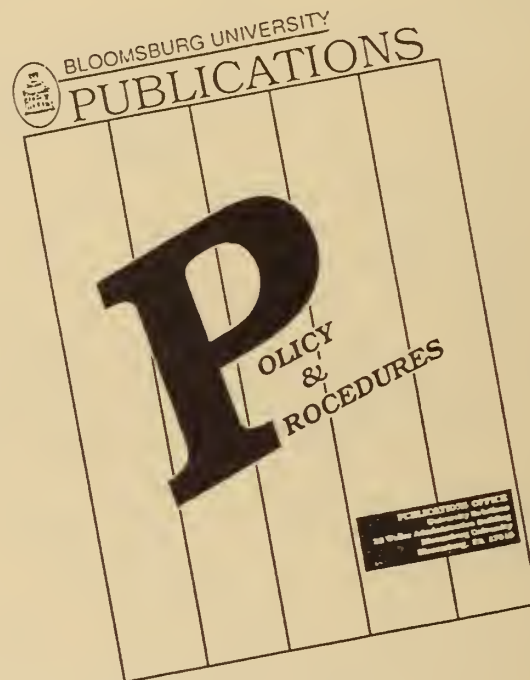
# Publications Policy and Procedures handbook will establish guidelines, uniformity

The Publications Policy and Procedures handbook that was distributed in early March to offices and departments sets guidelines and to ensure a uniform look for university publications, according to Sheryl Bryson, director of university relations.

The handbook was created as a helpful guide for faculty and staff who become involved in developing publications, Bryson said.

The booklet outlines procedures that should be taken from the inception of a publication to delivery and also which publications should be reviewed by the Publications Office, located in university relations, Waller Administration Building.

Additional copies of the booklet are available in the Office of University Relations.



---

## Secretariat minutes announced

The minutes of the secretariat from the March 15 meeting are as follows:

Those in attendance were Betty D. Allamong, Lori Barsness, Barrett W. Benson, Penny Britt, Doyle Dodson, Brian A. Johnson, David J. Minderhout, and William Sproule.

•The minutes of the Feb. 4, 1988, meeting were unanimously approved.

•The following meeting dates have been scheduled: March 30, 1988, University Forum, 3 p.m. to 5 p.m., McCormick Forum; April 12, 1988, Secretariat, 8:30 a.m. to 10 a.m., Waller 140;

April 27, 1988, University Forum, 3 p.m. to 5 p.m., Hartline Science Center, Room 79.

•Reports by committees were given by the following:

Sproule reported on the BUCC;

Dodson distributed a list of General Administration Advisory Committees and Task Forces. Several of these committees were not brought to secretariat previously. Dodson will check with Robert Parrish on this matter. He also indicated that bi-laws will be forthcoming.

(continued on page 4)

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



## INCREASE IN ROOM FEE APPROVED BY TRUSTEES

An increase in the room fee at BU from \$570 to \$614 per semester for double occupancy and from \$518 to \$562 per semester triple occupancy for the 1988-89 academic year was approved by the Council of Trustees at its March quarterly meeting.

The \$44 per semester housing increase was necessary to help pay for a bond fund for the \$7.1 million apartment-style residence units to be built on the upper campus during the next year and to

cover some slight salary and operating increases that are evident for the 1988-89 academic year, according to Robert J. Parrish, vice president for administration.

Residence halls at the university are amortized, and the room fee goes into a fund to pay for the structure and all of its operating expenses, Parrish said.

Thomas Lyons, director of financial aid, notes that with the new dorm fee increase, it costs approximately \$4,472 a year, excluding travel and spending

money, for a student to live on campus. Bloomsburg ranks 13 lowest among the 14 universities in the State System of Higher Education.

---

# 'China perspective' is theme of Alumni Weekend



Alumni Weekend at Bloomsburg University will be Thursday, April 28, to Sunday, May 1. The theme for the weekend's events is "China Perspective," and activities include a Chinese banquet, lectures on Chinese cuisine, education, medicine and business, and a calligraphy demonstration.

In addition to the China theme, the weekend will feature a concert by the Northeast Philharmonic as part of the BU Celebrity Artist Series, the annual Maroon and Gold spring football game,

and a picnic at the Alumni House. The Renaissance Jamboree, a street fair in downtown Bloomsburg featuring crafts, foods, games, and entertainment also is scheduled that weekend.

There will be a dinner at the Hotel Magee honoring the Class of 1938 at 6 p.m. Friday to celebrate the 50th-year reunion of this class.

The annual Alumni Awards Dinner-Dance will be held at 6:30 p.m. Saturday at the Caldwell Consistory.

---

## McKinnon, Haggerty to be recipients of honorary alumni award

Howard E. McKinnon, president of Berwick Forge and Fabricating, and Patrick Haggerty, retired Bloomsburg police chief, will receive honorary alumni awards at the annual Alumni Awards Dinner-Dance to be held at 6:30 p.m. Saturday, April 30, at the Caldwell Consistory in Bloomsburg as part of BU's Alumni Weekend, according to Douglas Hippenstiel, Alumni Affairs director.

McKinnon is a board member of the BU Foundation and has helped raise funds for many university programs.

McKinnon also is affiliated with the Business Associates Program that exists within the foundation. This program is a subcommittee of the University Foundation that works with local businesses and community members to raise funds for the university. He also is a BU Husky Club member.

A graduate of the University of Connecticut with a degree in finance, he was a key figure in organizing the management buyout of Berwick Forge and Fabricating from the Whittaker Corp. in 1983. Berwick Forge is a major sup-

porter of the university scholarship fund that exists within the foundation.

Haggerty served as Bloomsburg police chief for 14 years and has donated much time, assistance, and energy to BU. He is one of the founding members of the Husky Club, an organization supporting BU's athletic programs.

Haggerty, a native of Pittston, graduated from Woodrow Wilson High School in Minooka. He is a World War II veteran and attended the University of Akron in Akron, Ohio.

A graduate of the State Police Academy in Hershey, Haggerty served for 24 years as a member of the Pennsylvania State Police before retiring as corporal in 1965. After his retirement, he accepted the position of Bloomsburg police chief.

---

## Harriet Kocher to receive distinguished service alumni award

Harriet Kocher has spent much of her life traveling across the United States. Her job as director of marketing and sales

support for Quality International takes her to places like Arizona, California, Hawaii, Alaska, Nevada, Wyoming, and the provinces of British Columbia and Alberta.

Despite the success of her career and the faraway places she has been, Kocher continues to come back home and support her alma mater. Kocher earned

her bachelor's degree in business education from Bloomsburg State Teacher's College in 1939 and is now being honored with the Distinguished Service Award at the annual Alumni Awards Dinner-Dance to be held at 6:30 p.m. Saturday, April 30, at the Caldwell Consistory in Bloomsburg as part of BU's Alumni Weekend.

## GROUNDS CREW COMPLETES HORTICULTURE TRAINING PROGRAM

Fourteen members of the grounds crew recently completed a Horticulture Training Program.

Tim Mauk, an instructor from the Columbia-Montour Vocational-Technical School, concluded the program.

## PROFESSIONAL SECRETARIES INTERNATIONAL TO PRESENT WORKSHOP

In recognition of National Secretaries Week, the Bloomsburg chapter of Professional Secretaries International will present a seminar titled "Writing Effective Business Correspondence" from 8:30 a.m. to 12:45 p.m. April 23 at Hotel Magee.

Cost is \$15 per person, and checks should be made payable to Bloomsburg Chapter, PSI.

Sandra W. Smith of Corporate

Communication Associates Writing, Research, and Training Services will be the speaker.

A luncheon will follow the workshop at Hotel Magee.

For registration information, contact Ellen Clemens, associate professor in the Business Education/Office Administration Department, at 389-4123 or 784-9246.

---

# Chancellor tells of SSHE scholarships for talented minority students

*(continued from page 1)*

direction statement adopted by the SSHE board read, "The state system shall strengthen and make better known to black, hispanic and Asian immigrant youth its programs for the especially able and for the educationally unprepared students."

Referring to the country's concern about the quality of public schools, McCormick pointed out that higher education needs to strengthen partnerships with the public schools, particularly those with substantial numbers of minorities.

"As we try to strike a balance between access and excellence, we also must help students from disadvantaged backgrounds overcome an often lackluster basic education preparation," he said.

In closing, McCormick admonished those in attendance by saying, "Education has been the engine that has driven us to freedom, equality and prosperity. That same engine is in a car that is an easy target. We must be more responsible for restoring confidence in who we are and what we represent to all people who seek our product."



---

## Secretariat minutes announced

*(continued from page 2)*

Barsness reported on student life committees.

- Minderhout put together a list of potential agenda items for the upcoming university forum meeting.

- Since the list of committees for student life and general administration is not complete, a revised list will be made up. It was decided that minutes from the vice presidential areas will be sent to university forum members.

- It was agreed that all university committees go through the secretariat for their approval. Some committees have not been doing this. For the next meeting, committees that have not gone through this group will be asked to come up with rationale and information needed to make a good judgment.

- Johnson asked about the new university computer committee being formed

and asked if this should be tied more specifically to governance with representation beyond selected administration. Allamong explained that the purpose of this committee, for example, is to make sure the proper equipment is acquired. This committee does not deal with the allocation of funds. A more specific charge will be given to secretariat for review to determine if it is governance. This will also be addressed at the next Deans' Council meeting and be brought back to the next secretariat.

- Allamong will present the academic affairs reorganization as an information item.

- John Walker and Mary Lou John will give a brief presentation of the upcoming Sesquicentennial.

- A memorandum was received from Glenn Sadler regarding the structure of the Faculty Professional Development

Committee and its deliberations to faculty. Benson will present this as an information item as to how it relates to the Collective Bargaining Agreement.

- This topic will be presented as a discussion item with data being presented by institutional research.

- Sproule will give a brief summary as to where we stand at this point.

- The meeting adjourned at 9:40 a.m.



## STAFF DEVELOPMENT SEMINAR SLATED FOR APRIL 12

A staff development seminar is scheduled for 11 a.m. to noon April 12, according to Rosemary McGrady, chairperson of the Staff Development Committee.

I. Sue Jackson, chairwoman and associate professor of the Sociology/Social Welfare Department, will speak on current changes in laws that affect the lives of women.

Jackson will be available for questions after her presentation.

## WE'D LIKE YOUR NEWS TIPS

News Tip Boxes, which were distributed in February, are located in various locations on campus for faculty and staff to submit news tips for *The Communique'*, press releases, feature stories, and radio and TV spots.

Information for *The Communique'* should be submitted on the Thursday prior to the Wednesday edition in which the information should appear.

News tips about events should be submitted at least two weeks before the event will take place on campus.

For more information, contact Chris Gaudreau, editorial/news assistant, at 389-4411.

## WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this *Communique'* series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

**Ariane Foureman, professor,  
Languages and Cultures Department:**

"I became a college teacher of French by the magic wand of a fairy who knew better. Although some sort of aptitude test in high school showed that I was cut out for it, I never dreamed that it would be my profession and vocation.

"Now, after close to 19 years at Bloomsburg University, teaching over and over the same content in different books, my aspirations as a productive individual have been fulfilled. I believe an educator has the mission of widening students' horizons and developing their thinking faculties. Working with young people cannot but keep you young and constantly challenged to understand and often help them face the complexities of our modern era. Finally, French thought and culture have been a beacon that lightened our civilization.

"Teaching languages at Bloomsburg University is already a challenge in itself: except for a few majors, they are not required in general education. Therefore, students often lack strong motivation and perseverance. Learning the basics requires a lot of memorization, a word that makes eyebrows rise.

"I like to compare the study of a language to the building of a house. There is no great excitement for the non-initiated when the foundation is being

dug and the frame erected. However, each laid brick shapes and advances the structure toward its completion, and the real enjoyment is attained when a vase of flowers is set on the piano. The ultimate goal in the learning of a language is to be able to use it well. Thus, I like to think of myself as one who contributes to this achievement."



*Ariane Foureman*

## National Science Foundation grants workshop scheduled for April 8-9

A National Science Foundation workshop titled "Grants and Grantsmanship for Faculty at Primarily Undergraduate Institutions" will be held during the 19th annual meeting of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania University Biologists Friday and Saturday, April 8-9, in Hartline Science Center.

More than 100 biologists are expected to attend the meeting hosted by the university's department of biological and allied health sciences, according to Thomas Klinger, campus director for the event.

W. Franklin Harris, director of biological, behavioral, and social sciences of the National Science Foundation, will speak at the workshop at 2 p.m. Friday. Howard Morgan, director of the Weis Center for Basic Research at Geisinger Medical Center, will deliver the keynote address "The Regulation of Heart Growth" at 11 p.m.

A panel discussion geared for students titled, "What Can You Do With A Biology Degree?" will be held at 2 p.m. Faculty and student paper presentations will follow at 3 p.m.

Following the presentation of awards to outstanding biology students at 8:30 p.m., James McClintock, Department of Biology, University of Alabama at Birmingham, will talk about "A Marine Biologist in Antarctica."

On Saturday, the biologists will go on field trips involving birding at the Montour Preserve and maple syrup production at a home. Tours also will be available to the PP&L nuclear power plant and the Weis Center for Basic Research at the Geisinger Medical Center.

For more information, contact Klinger at 389-4118.

### TELECONFERENCE ON RACISM VIDEOTAPE AVAILABLE

A videotape of the teleconference: Racism on Campus is now available. Faculty, staff, or student groups wishing to use the tape may obtain a copy by contacting the Learning Resources Center. The tape is approximately 2 1/2 hours long but is structured so shorter portions can be viewed.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

April 6	U.S./Japan trade debate	9 p.m.
April 8	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
April 12	Home health update (Using medications safely)	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## BU NOTES

Professor Donald A. Yannan of the Curriculum and Foundations Department has an article titled "Arbor Day" in the April issue of *Instructor*.

The article deals with the many activities in science and writing that can be gleaned from the topic of trees including history, poetry, art, stories, science fiction, forest products, recycling, and adopting a tree.

Assistant Professor Medhi Haririan of the Economics Department presented a paper March 11 titled "Micro vs. Macro Objectives of Public Corporations" at the Eastern Economic Association Convention in Boston, Mass.

Haririan also was the discussant of a paper titled "Second Best Emission Taxes in a Multi-Sectoral Growth Model."

Associate Professor Ronald Ferdock of the English Department recently presented a paper on the 1931 film

"Dracula" at the West Virginia Colloquium on Imagery in Modern Literature and Film and at the International Conference on the Expressions of Evil in Literature and the Visual Arts in Atlanta, Ga.

Ferdock also spoke to the Danville Kiwanis and the BU English Club on "Old-Time Radio."

Professor Wayne P. Anderson, chairman of the Chemistry Department, recently published an article in the *Journal of Computational Chemistry*. The article, "A Molecular Mechanics Study of Neutral Molecule Complexation with Crown Ethers," co-authored with James R. Damewood Jr., and Joseph J. Urban, is based largely on Anderson's work as a Petroleum Research Fund Summer Research Fellow at the University of Delaware.

Penny Britt, assistant admissions director, who is on a management internship in academic affairs, will be

inducted into the Temple University Chapter of Phi Delta Kappa April 14.

Britt is a student in the doctoral program at Temple University, and as a result of recommendations of fellow educators as a person possessing a capacity for research, service, and leadership, she received notification for official membership in Phi Delta Kappa.

Britt also will attend the American Educational Research Association Conference in New Orleans, La., April 5-9 that is funded by Phi Delta Kappa.

She will present a paper titled "Pennsylvania Teachers Certification Testing Program."

**Editors note:** (Due to the large amount of BU Notes the University Relations Office has received and due to the limited amount of space available in *The Communique'*, all submissions have not been used but will be used in upcoming issues as space limitations allow.)

## SEE YOU THERE

Thursday, April 7 — Noon recital, Carver Hall

"Witches of Eastwick," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Friday, April 8 — Men's tennis vs. Rutgers, lower campus courts, noon

Saturday, April 9 — President's Ball, Willow Run Inn

Men's tennis vs. Temple, lower campus courts, 11:30 a.m.

Women's tennis vs. Scranton, lower campus courts, 1 p.m.

Sunday, April 10 — Spring concert, Carver, 2:30 p.m.

Men's tennis vs. Hampton, lower campus courts, 10 a.m.

Softball vs. Army, softball field, 1 p.m.

Dance/concert, The Flamin' Caucasians, Kehr Union, 8:30 p.m.

Tuesday, April 12 — Softball vs. Shippensburg, softball field, 3 p.m.

### President's Ball

April 9  
Willow Run Inn, Berwick  
\$40 per person

Proceeds will benefit the General Scholarship Fund

For information, contact the Development Office at 389-4128

Black tie optional



# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 13, 1988

## World-renowned Peking Acrobats to perform here

The world-renowned Peking Acrobats will appear at 8 p.m. Wednesday, April 20, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts as part of the Celebrity Artist Series.

The 25 Chinese artists, who have thrilled audiences everywhere, generally range from 15 to 30 years of age. However, on this tour, the leading acrobat is a 61-year-old veteran who has astonished audiences by appearing in virtually every act of the show.

The veteran Che Li was introduced to acrobatics at the age of 8 and was immediately obsessed by this Chinese art form that dates back 2,000 years. His fascination led to nearly six decades of dedication, which has included rigorous training, teaching, designing, and

performing. Li also excels as a comedian as the audience discovers in his crowd-pleasing impersonation of Charlie Chaplain.

The acrobats are adept at balancing on anything including each other's heads. They also are jugglers, mimes, comics, contortionists, and occasionally dancers.

Variety magazine said they're an impressive act and a colorful exotic one as well.

Tickets (\$12) can be purchased in advance at the Kehr Union Information Desk (389-3900) or at the door.



*Peking Acrobats*

## Agenda set for Planning/Budget Committee meeting

The agenda is set for the next Planning/Budget Committee Meeting scheduled for 3:30 p.m. April 14 in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Planning/Budget Committee members that cannot attend should call the Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management at 389-4054.

The agenda follows:

- Call to order;
- Approval of the minutes of the March 17 meeting;
- Announcements;
- Strategic Planning Subcommittee report, Nancy Onuschak;
- Budget Subcommittee report, Robert Parrish;
- Environmental Scanning Update, John Walker;
- Enrollment Management, discussion;
- University Center update, presentation/discussion, Parrish and Onuschak;
- Open forum.

### SOFTBALL TEAM RANKED THIRD

The softball team is ranked third nationally in the latest NCAA Division II softball poll. The Huskies were rated fifth in preseason rankings.

Coach Jan Hutchinson's team is currently 14-2 with one of its losses coming to second-rated Florida Southern on opening day. The Huskies have won 14 straight games since that loss.

### UNIVERSITY STORE TO HOLD BOOK SALE

The University Store will hold a book sale during the month of April to reduce excess inventory, according to Bill Bailey, manager of the store.

More than 1,000 children's books, classics, and a wide variety of general interest books are priced for clearance.

### LRC TO DISCONTINUE SIGN-MAKING SERVICE

The Learning Resources Center, located in the McCormick Human Services Center, will no longer accept requests for signs after April 29, according to Ted Piotrowski, director of the center. Student funds have run out, and until more funds are available, signs will not be printed, said Piotrowski.

Sign requests not printed by May 5 will be returned to the originator, Piotrowski said.

---

## General manager of WVIA to receive young alumni of the year award

A. William "Bill" Kelly discovered radio broadcasting in seventh grade. At 13, he was working at WTTC in Towanda and describing everything from canoe races to horse-pulling contests. Today he is vice president and station manager of WVIA-TV/FM, the public television and

radio stations for northeastern Pennsylvania.

Kelly, who teaches a mass communications course at BU, earned his bachelor's degree in English from Bloomsburg University. He is being honored with the Young Alumni of the

Year Award at the annual Alumni Awards Dinner-Dance to be held at 6:30 p.m. Saturday, April 30, at the Caldwell Consistory in Bloomsburg as part of BU's Alumni Weekend, according to Douglas Hippenstiel, director of Alumni Affairs.

---

## Lanny Conner named Huskies' track and field coach

Lanny Conner, former Berwick High School head cross country and track and field coach, was named coach of the Bloomsburg University men's and women's track and field program beginning this spring. Conner returns to the coaching ranks after a 10-year absence, although he remained actively involved in

the sport during that time.

While at Berwick, his cross country units compiled a five-year mark of 27-13-1 and qualified a dozen runners for the Pennsylvania state high school championships. He also was the Bulldogs' track and field mentor leading his teams to a 56-26 record and, in addition to individual qualifiers for the state tournament, he led two of his teams to berths in the event.

Conner is president of the Berwick Marathon Association, which annually

hosts several road races including the "Run for the Diamonds" on Thanksgiving day, an event that usually attracts more than 600 runners. He is a member of the Berwick Ramblers, a 120-member group that participates in races throughout the northeastern United States.

The Huskies' new coach has also written articles for various magazines devoted to running.



---

## BU to hold Summer Arts Academy for high school students

Aspiring young visual and performing artists can strengthen their skills in theater, music, and art during a new Summer Arts Academy sponsored by BU this summer.

The participants will be able to develop their talents while being exposed to a college environment, according to JodyLynn Swartz of the Communication Studies Department.

Separate two-week sessions in each art and music from June 20 to July 1 will focus on small group participation and personal instruction. Thirty students can

participate in visual art experiences available in photography, painting, multi-media, and computer/graphics under the direction of art professors Gary Clark and Rome Hanks. They will have the opportunity to take noncredit courses in stage, costume, and scene design in preparation for a Bloomsburg Players' summer production. Field trips to museums and galleries also will be included. The music experience is for 20 string musicians who will be given the opportunity to take private lessons/master classes and to play in ensembles.

They also will be able to study and perform with members of the Lehigh Quartet. Music professor Mark Jelinek is the director.

The theater session June 13 to August 14 will be affiliated with the Bloomsburg Players' repertory. Seven high school and 14 college students, who are interested in a professional theater career, will participate in this nine-week experience for college credit. Under the direction of Swartz, Jack Wade, and Karen Anselm, they will be enrolled in at least three

*(continued on page 3)*

### SLOCUM, KIRKPATRICK EARN PC EAST WEEKLY HONORS

Outfielder Cindy Slocum and designated hitter Rob Kirkpatrick were named the Pennsylvania Conference Eastern Division softball and baseball "Players of the Week" for their performances in their teams' games last week.

### MAINTENANCE REQUESTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED

Requests for maintenance of office equipment for the 1988-89 fiscal year should be submitted to the Purchasing Office by Monday, April 25, according to Joseph C. Quinn, director of purchasing.

Requests should indicate the items covered, the model, brand, and serial number. The suggested vendor and cost estimate should also be included if known.

For more information, contact Quinn at 389-4311.

### SEND FACULTY, STAFF NOTES DIRECTLY TO COMMUNIQUE

Faculty and staff who want presentation of papers, attendance at conferences, and other achievements published in *System Focus* should send the information directly to *The Communique*. The information will be published in *The Communique* under the BU Notes section.

Yvonne Harhigh of *System Focus* receives *The Communique* and will use the notes accordingly.

For more information, contact the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

## Reservation for 'Informal Forum' due April 15

Reservations for the eighth "Informal Forum" that will take place in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum at noon Monday, April 18, are being accepted until 5 p.m. Friday, April 15. The topic for this forum is "Are We a University Yet?"

This is the last "Informal Forum" scheduled this semester.

### INFORMAL FORUM #8

Forum date: Monday, April 18, noon

Reservation deadline: Friday, April 15, 5 p.m.

Please reserve a space for me at the April Forum.

Lunch must be provided by the participants.

### RESERVATION FORM

Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless Center for the Humanities

Signature

Office or box number

Telephone

## Academy participants can enjoy many activities

(continued from page 2)

college courses and be involved in both the technical and performance areas of three Bloomsburg Players' productions.

In addition to classroom, studio, and stage experiences, the academy's

participants will have the option to live in a residence hall or commute from home. They can engage in a variety of extracurricular activities including tennis, swimming, and other recreational and social events.

Additional information can be obtained by contacting Swartz at 389-4827.

## Civil Rights Day scheduled for April 18

A forum and reception will be among the day-long series of events scheduled for Monday, April 18, on the subject "Civil Rights and Racial Hostility in 1988" presented by the Department of Sociology and Social Welfare.

The program, sponsored by the BU Human Relations Committee, will confront the denial present in nonwhite-white relations by focusing on specific examples of hostility and tension on the local, regional, and national level. A major aspect of the presentations will be concerned with the origins of discrimina-

tion, racism, the civil rights movement, and white reaction, according to Thomas Bonomo, assistant professor of sociology and social welfare.

Indiana University sociology professor Jack Bloom, author of the widely acclaimed book *Class, Race, and the Civil Rights Movement* will be the keynote speaker at 7:30 p.m. during a forum in the McCormick Human Services Center. Also speaking will be Philip Parrish, executive director of the Health and Welfare Committee of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives,

who will address issues related to Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. University of Pennsylvania doctoral student Aaron Porter, a BU graduate and former student trustee, will speak on issues involving his experience at Bloomsburg University. Audience participation is encouraged during the presentations.

From 2 p.m. to 3:30 p.m., an informal reception will be held in the Presidents' Lounge of Kehr Union. Refreshments will be served.

For additional information, contact Bonomo at 389-4636.

### CAP AND GOWN RENTAL FORMS DUE APRIL 15

Faculty and staff members wishing to rent a cap and gown for the May 1988 commencement should complete an order form and return it to the University Store by Friday, April 15. Forms are available in departmental offices or call 389-4180.

There is no rental fee required for the May commencement.



**BUTV**  
**BLOOMSBURG  
UNIVERSITY  
TELEVISION  
SERVICES**

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

April 13	Home Health Update #1 (Using medications safely)	9 a.m.
April 15	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
April 19	"You & U."	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## BU NOTES

Professor Wayne P. Anderson, chairperson of the Chemistry Department, recently published an article in the *Journal of Computational Chemistry*. The article, "A Molecular Mechanics Study of Neutral Molecule Complexation with Crown Ethers," co-authored with James R. Damewood Jr., and Joseph J. Urban, is based largely on Anderson's work as a Petroleum Research Fund Summer Research Fellow at the University of Delaware.

Associate Professor Bruce Rockwood of the Finance and Business Law Department will serve as a member on the Laurelton Center Human Rights Committee for 1988.

The committee meets twice a month to review policy and treatment plans.

John J. Olivo, associate professor and chairman of the Department of Business Education and Office Administration, recently signed a contract with South-Western Publishing Company to co-author a high school textbook titled "Telecommunications: Concepts and Applications." The publication date is planned for fall 1989.

Professor Constance Schick of the Psychology Department will present two papers at the Eastern Psychological Association Conference in Buffalo, N.Y., in April.

Schick's first paper, "Relationship of Emotional Suppression and Familial Cancer in College-Age Females; a Preliminary Study," will be presented with co-author Kimberly Siejak, a 1987 Bloomsburg graduate.

Her second paper is titled "Relation-

ship Between Type A Behavior Pattern and the Estimate of Self-Competence Scale; a Potential Explanation for Unrealistic Self-Assessment."

Associate Professor Samuel B. Slike of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department recently had a paper titled "A Role Analysis of Departmental Chairpersons in Higher Education" accepted for presentation at the annual convention of the American Educational Research Association (AERA) in New Orleans, La., in April.

*Editors note:* (Due to the large amount of BU Notes the University Relations Office has received and due to the limited amount of space available in *The Communique'*, all submissions have not been used but will be used in upcoming issues as space limitations allow.

## SEE YOU THERE

Through April 30 — Student Art Association exhibit, Haas Gallery

Through May 13 — "New Woman Artists" exhibit, Kehr Union Coffeehouse

Wednesday, April 13 — Baseball vs. East Stroudsburg, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

Thursday, April 14 — Men's tennis vs. Army, lower campus courts, 3 p.m.

Lacrosse vs. Kutztown, upper campus field, 4 p.m.

"Citizen Kane," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Friday, April 15 — "A Raisin in the Sun," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Saturday, April 16 — Softball vs. Colgate, softball field, 1 p.m.

New York City trip

"A Raisin in the Sun," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Sunday, April 17 — Spring Concert, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center of the Arts, 2:30 p.m.

Softball vs. Millersville, softball field, 1 p.m.

"A Raisin in the Sun," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Sound Stage featuring "The Jabberwocks," Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, April 19 — "Fatal Attraction," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

*The Communique'* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

*The Communique'* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconl.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



# The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 20, 1988

## Search underway for two administrative positions

Bloomsburg University is accepting applications for the positions of assistant vice president for graduate studies and research and for the dean of the school of extended programs, according to Nancy Onuschak, interim assistant vice president for academic affairs.

Applications will be accepted until June 1, 1988, and the positions will begin fall 1988 and July 1988, respectively.

James E. Parsons of the Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department is chairman of the search and screen committee for the assistant vice president for graduate studies and research. Committee members include Charles Carlson, assistant vice president for academic affairs/acting dean of graduate studies; Charles Brennan, professor in mathematics and computer science; Marlyse Heaps, executive secretary I, in the Office of the Provost; Gerald Powers, assistant chairman and professor of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department; Salim Qureshi,

assistant professor of marketing and management; and Graduate Student Troy Price.

The assistant vice president for graduate studies and research reports directly to the provost and vice president for academic affairs and is responsible for planning, developing, implementing, and evaluating all aspects of the School of Graduate Studies as well as all academic research activities within the university. Managerial assistance will also be provided as requested by the provost and is responsible, through direct-line reports, for monitoring the activities of the Research and Grants Office, the University Scholars/Honors Program, the Center for Instructional Systems Development/Masters in Instructional Technology Program, the Center for Academic Computing, and TV/Radio Services.

Applicants must have an earned doctorate with teaching experience at the graduate level; evidence of substantial scholarly achievement in areas such as

research, grants acquisition/administration, professional organizations, and publications; a minimum three year's experience in higher education administration at the chairperson level or above; and knowledge, skills, and experience in management areas such as long-range planning, budgeting, and communication.

A letter of application, curriculum vita, transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate work, a statement of philosophy of graduate education/research/technology, and three letters of recommendation should be sent to James E. Parsons, Ph.D., chairman, search and screen committee, Department of Biological and Allied Health Sciences, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

Jorge Topete is chairman of the search and screen committee for the position of dean of the School of Extended Programs. Committee members are Howard Macauley, dean of the College of Professional Studies; Patricia Deibert,

*(continued on page 3)*

## Strategic Planning Subcommittee outlines agenda for next steps in planning process

The Strategic Planning Subcommittee of the Planning/Budget Committee has presented an outline of the next steps to be taken in the university's strategic planning process following a visit by planning consultant Robert Shirley last month.

Nancy Onuschak, chair of the subcommittee, told members of the Planning/Budget Committee at its meeting April 14 that Shirley recommended the university

• "revisit" the three task force reports done in preparation for the drafting of the

mission statement, goals, and subgoals established last spring;

- refine the mission statement to develop more specificity relative to strategic directions;
- identify its current and future clientele; and
- examine its program service mix.

The Planning/Budget Committee agreed that the subcommittee should undertake these efforts, particularly the examination of the task force reports and identification of current and future clientele in light of the task force reports.

The program service mix study will involve looking at quantifiable, objective data about each department and office and match that with the strategic data to look at growth areas, low demand programs, and will steady demand areas, Onuschak said. "We must work very closely with the Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee during program review," she said.

All of these steps will be complete by early fall, allowing for level two planning to occur beginning in late fall, Onuschak said.

Subcommittee member Robert Rosholt noted that the group is still "very supportive of the Shirley planning model."

In other business, the Planning/

*(continued on page 2)*

## LEAVE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM CHANGES ANNOUNCED

During the past 12 months, the Personnel Office has been involved in implementing several changes within the personnel/payroll system, according to James F. Michael Jr., recruitment and benefits manager. They are:

- A record of absence form (STD-330) must be completed by employees requesting leave. If an employee is ill, the form must be completed immediately upon return.

- The record of absence form must be submitted immediately to the supervisor

for approval or disapproval.

- The supervisor must submit all request for leave forms to their designated timekeeper or employee responsible for completing the department payroll sheets at the end of the pay date (Friday).

- The payroll sheets must be submitted to the Personnel Office no later than the first Monday following the pay date at 2 p.m. Payroll sheets cannot be turned in late under the new system.

## UNIVERSITY STORE TO HOLD BOOK SALE

The University Store will hold a book sale during the month of April to reduce excess inventory, according to Bill Bailey, manager of the store.

More than 1,000 children's books, classics, and a wide variety of general interest books are priced for clearance.

---

# Two new members join BU Foundation Board

Anthony Ianiero, executive director of the BU Foundation, has announced that two new members have joined the Foundation Board.

Norman Belmonte, president and chief executive officer of Milco Industries, Inc., replaces Herbert Hasson, who recently retired from the presidency of Milco.

Belmonte, who resides in New York, divides his time between the New York City office and the corporate office in Bloomsburg. Hasson served on the Foundation Board since 1985.

At the last quarterly meeting of the foundation, the board of directors also announced the appointment of the

president of the Community Government Association of the university as a voting member on the board. Edward Gobora III, a senior business administration and finance major from Levittown, is serving in that capacity until he graduates in May.

---

## Community Government Association pledges \$250,000 toward library enhancement

A \$250,000 challenge gift has been pledged over the next five years by the students of BU toward a major comprehensive fund-raising drive to begin January 1989 in conjunction with the Sesquicentennial celebration of the university, according to Anthony Ianiero, director of development.

"The gift is a challenge to the alumni and friends of the university to join in and support this vital fundraiser for the 150th celebration of the institution's founding," said Edward Gobora III, president of the

Community Government Association. "We want to begin the celebration in a big way, and we believe this contribution will help to do just that."

Ianiero said the gift has been earmarked for the Library Enhancement Fund, one of the priorities established for the drive. Daniel Vann, director of library services for Andruss Library, notes the student gift will be an endowment for additional books and other materials to meet curricula requirements of the university that could not be

purchased without special funds. "Some of the funds will purchase books and materials to enhance the research collection of the library," he said.

President Harry Ausprich congratulated and thanked the students for their generous gift and said, "It should prove an inspiration to everyone planning to take part in the university's celebration."

Ausprich said the trustees are considering additional target areas for the campaign that will be announced later.

---

## Committee approves property acquisition plan

*(continued from page 1)*

Budget Committee approved a property acquisition plan concept prepared by Vice President for Administration Robert J. Parrish. The plan will allow the university to acquire properties that become available to provide for additional faculty and staff office space, classroom space, and research areas. Oliver Larmi asked for regular reports from Parrish "to keep us abreast of properties that have recently been looked at," and he asked that input be gathered regarding priority uses for properties.

The committee's Budget Subcommittee reported that James Lauffer has been elected chair of that group, and Lauffer presented a draft charge for his subcommittee that will be voted on at the May 5 Planning/Budget Committee meeting.

Vice President for Institutional Advancement John Walker presented a proposal for ongoing environmental scanning, which will be examined by the Strategic Planning Subcommittee for a recommendation of an environmental scanning process. Walker will seek

involvement of the previous environmental scanning task force members.

The committee also looked at a report on the enrollment management process and the variables taken into consideration in admitting students presented by Dean of Enrollment Management Tom Cooper. Committee members noted that discussions of enrollment should be an ongoing process in their meetings and asked Cooper to provide at a future meeting additional information about how decisions are made and goals established for enrollment.

## DANCE VIDEO SHOW TO BE PRODUCED

A dance video show titled "Studio A Dance Party," produced by BU students in the McCormick Human Services Center studios of BUTV, will be aired from 9 p.m. to 10 p.m. April 27 on Service Electric Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Cable Channel 10 in Berwick and simulcasted on WBUQ-FM.

The dance party is the brain-child of mass communications major Bob Duthaler.

There will be a taped rehearsal in which dancers will be asked to audition.

"We want people who enjoy dancing and radiate their personality, Duthaler said.

Tom Joseph, director of Radio and TV Services, is available to the group for consultation.

## SIMMONS TO SPEAK AT BU

John Simmons, associate professor of philosophy at the University of Virginia, will speak on "Bad Samaritans, Bad Laws, and the Morality of Rescue" at 8 p.m. Thursday, April 26, in the Presidents' Lounge of Kehr Union.

Simmons is the author of numerous political and social philosophy articles and the book *Moral Principles and Political Obligations*. He also is the associate editor of the influential journal *Philosophy and Public Affairs*.

For more information, contact Richard Brook of the Philosophy Department at 389-4331.

---

# O'Connor appointed to BU Council of Trustees

The appointment of Kevin M. O'Connor of Plains by Gov. Robert P. Casey to the Council of Trustees was recently approved by the State Senate.

O'Connor, assistant director of Luzerne Intermediate Unit 18, previously was a trustee of the university from

February 1976 to December 1983 under the presidency of James H. McCormick, chancellor of the State System of Higher Education. O'Connor's current term began in February 1988 and will extend to January 1993.

President Harry Ausprich said, "It's a

pleasure to welcome Mr. O'Connor back as a trustee member. It's always advantageous to have people directly associated with the field of education serving as trustees of colleges and universities."

---

## Agenda set for next meeting of the forum

The next meeting of the Forum will be held at 3 p.m. April 27 in Room 79 of Hartline Science Center.

The agenda follows:

- Approval of minutes, announcements and remarks;
- Remarks by the president;
- Reports by standing committees: Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee, Student Life, General

Administration, Institutional Advancement;

- Diagnostic Testing Program, information item;
- Human subjects research, information item;
- Middle States update;
- Open forum;
- Adjournment.



---

## Administrative search underway

(continued from page 1)

coordinator of adult advisement/services; Samuel Slike, associate professor of communication disorders and special education; Charles T. Walters, assistant professor in the Art Department; non-traditional student Diane Breech; and Dennis Gehris, assistant professor of the Business Education/Office Administration Department.

The dean of the School of Extended Programs is a senior-level management position within the division of academic affairs. The dean is responsible to the assistant vice president for academic affairs for the planning, development, implementation, and evaluation of the following education programs and services: summer sessions, evening division for non-degree students, off-campus and television courses, career-

oriented certificate programs, conferences and institutes, noncredit short courses, contract training programs for business, experiential learning assessment, academic advisement and support services for adult students, cooperative education and internships, international education, Army and Air Force ROTC, and special public service programs. The management of these areas often involve the application of policies and procedures mandated by a system-wide faculty collective bargaining agreement.

The dean supervises a professional staff of three secretaries and several part- and full-time faculty/staff program directors. The dean also works closely with other deans and vice presidents, faculty members, administrators, students, and representatives of regional

businesses/corporations, educational institutions, community organizations, and government agencies.

Applicants must have a doctorate and at least three year's experience in administering credit and/or noncredit adult/continuing education programs; evidence of scholarly achievement; evidence of substantial participation in professional development activities; and mastery of strategic planning, budgeting, and communication and organizational skills.

A letter of application, curriculum vita, transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate work, a statement of philosophy of education, and three letters of recommendation should be sent to Jorge Topete, Ph.D., chairman, Search and Screen Committee, Department of Languages and Cultures, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

### CGA REQUESTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED SOON

To insure that all purchase orders for goods requested through the Community Government Association are processed prior to the close of the fiscal year on June 30, all requests for goods and services must be received prior to May 13, according to David A. Hill, comptroller.

Encumbered purchase orders outstanding on June 30 will be held open until delivery or until Sept. 30, Hill said.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

April 20	"You & U." video magazine	1 p.m.
April 22	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
April 26	U.S./Japan Trade debate	1 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

## BU NOTES

Rosemarie E. DePoy, a temporary assistant professor in the Chemistry Department, co-authored an article titled "Formation and Reaction Chemistry of Trimethylamine-Trimethylphosphine-Diborane (4)" with G. Kodama. The article is published in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 1988, vol. 27, page 1116.

Ted Shanoski, associate professor in the History Department, recently was inducted into Phi Delta Kappa international professional fraternity for men and women.

The membership of Phi Delta Kappa is

composed of recognized leaders in education who have exhibited leadership and research potential.

Shanoski was initiated into the Epsilon Pi chapter of Phi Delta Kappa at Indiana University of Pennsylvania.

Judith M. Hirshfeld, assistant professor in the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department, presented a paper titled "An Interview Instrument for Selecting Teacher Education Candidates" March 6-8 at the Annual International Conference of the Association of College Educators in Hearing Impairment in Gleneden Beach, Ore.

Hirshfeld also served on a panel of discussants on the issue of improving

teacher education in Education of the Hearing Impaired.

Associate Professor Ronald Ferdock of the English Department recently presented a paper titled "The Mythic Unity of The Revesby Sword Play" at the Citadel Conference of Medieval and Renaissance Literature in Charleston in March.

Ferdock also was recently appointed to the Editorial Advisory Board of the Collegiate Press, Alta Loma, Calif.

## SEE YOU THERE

**Wednesday, April 20** — Peking Acrobats, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Men's tennis vs. Haverford, lower campus courts, 3 p.m.

Men's tennis vs. East Stroudsburg, lower campus courts, 7 p.m.

**Thursday, April 21** — Noon recital, Carver Hall

Women's tennis vs. Susquehanna, lower campus courts, 3 p.m.

Softball vs. IUP, softball field, 3 p.m.

"Fatal Attraction," Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

**Saturday, April 23** — Spring concert,

Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 9 p.m.

Baseball vs. Shippensburg, Litwhiler field, 1 p.m.

Softball vs. Mount St. Mary's, softball field, 1 p.m.

University-Community Orchestra, featuring Barry Hannigan, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 8 p.m.

**Sunday, April 24** — Men's tennis vs. Scranton, lower campus courts, noon

Men's tennis vs. Shippensburg, lower campus courts, 2:30 p.m.

Student recital, Carver Hall, 2:30 p.m.

**Tuesday, April 26** — Student recital, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. Bucknell, lower

campus courts, 3 p.m.

Softball vs. Kutztown, softball field, 3 p.m.

Education Consortium, 8 p.m.-5 p.m., Kehr Union

"Untouchables," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

**The Communique'** publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to **The Communique'**, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

**The Communique'** is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of **The Communique'**. **The Communique'** is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacooni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap. Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 27, 1988



Hugh Keelan



Richard Stoltzman

## Northeastern Philharmonic to perform April 28

The Northeastern Philharmonic will perform at 8 p.m. Thursday, April 28, in the Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The Northeastern Philharmonic is the final guest in Bloomsburg University's 1987-88 Celebrity Artist Series. Tickets are \$12 and are available at the Kehr Union Information Desk Monday through Friday from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. or at the door one hour prior to the performance.

The Northeastern Philharmonic's performance will feature Richard Stoltzman, a foremost clarinetist, and Hugh Keelan, music director and conductor. Selections will include Berlioz's *Overture to*

*Beatrice and Benedict*, Nielson's *Clarinet Concerto*, and Tchaikovsky's *Symphony Number 4*.

Keelan, a native of London, England, is the former music director for the New Essex Chamber Orchestra and the former principal conductor of the Thaxted Festival. He has also served on the music staff of the Glyndebourne Opera Festival and The Royal Opera House of the Covent Garden.

A former principal guest conductor of the Chamber Opera Theatre of New York, Keelan's guest conducting engagements have included the Spoleto Festival, the New Wind Orchestra, and the Cambridge Opera Trust.

## Nine faculty research projects funded

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong has approved the recommendation of the Faculty Professional Development Committee that nine faculty research projects be funded for 1988-89.

The following grants were awarded for faculty research:

•\$1,041 - Lynne C. Miller, biological and allied health sciences, for "an investigation of the role of superimposed circadian rhythms on final intestinal site selection of mature *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda) from well-fed and nutritionally deprived laboratory rats."

•\$591 - George Chamuris, biological and allied health sciences, for research on "speciation in the *Peniophora cenerea* group of wood-decay fungi."

•\$1,446 - Glenn Sadler, English, for research on "a selected edition of the

letters of George MacDonald and his wife."

•\$922 - Ronald Ferdock, English, for a "study of 'The Shadow' radio scripts collection at Syracuse University."

The following grants were awarded for collaborative faculty research:

•\$815 - Norman Gillmeister and Duane Braun, geography and earth science, for a study of "stability of slopes in Northeastern Pennsylvania."

•\$1,446 - Dennis Huthnance, Paul Hartung, and John Riley, mathematics and computer science, for "developing expert systems for computer controlled greenhouses."

•\$3,900 - Linda LeMura and William Sproule, health, physical education, and athletics; and Cindy Surmacz, biological and allied health sciences, for "Estimation of body composition in competitive

wrestlers by bio-electrical impedance analysis, urinary creatinine excretion, and skinfold measures."

•\$502.50 - Connie Schick, Eileen Astor-Stetson, and Winona Cochran, psychology, for a study on "the effect of type A behavior pattern and estimate of self-competence on actor/observer attributions."



## UNIVERSITY STORE TO HOLD BOOK SALE

The University Store will hold a book sale during the month of April to reduce excess inventory, according to Bill Bailey, manager of the store.

More than 1,000 children's books, classics, and a wide variety of general interest books are priced for clearance.

## SUMMER ARTS ACADEMY RECEPTION SLATED

A reception to acquaint high school students, parents, and teachers with the Summer Arts Academy will be held at 7 p.m. Wednesday, April 27, in Haas Art Gallery, according to John Mulka, dean of student development.

Those attending the reception will have the opportunity to meet with faculty who will be instructing at the summer academy sessions in art, music, and theater. BU art majors will exhibit some of their work in the gallery, and refreshments will be served.

## PRESIDENT AUSPRICH'S CONTRACT EXTENDED

Bloomsburg University's Council of Trustees voted unanimously in March to recommend to the State System of Higher Education Board of Governors that President Harry Ausprich's contract be extended by one year, to 1991.

The extension was approved at the Board of Governors' April meeting.

"It's been an outstanding year. Thank you for a job well done," Trustee President John Dorin told Ausprich at the time of the vote.

---

# Minutes of the Forum announced

Minutes of the University Forum from the March 30 meeting are as follows:

A meeting of the University Forum was held Wednesday, March 30, 1988, at 3 p.m. in the University Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center. Forum members present were Brian Johnson, James Lauffer, Betty Allamong, Cecil Turberville, Dennis Huthnance, Robert Rosholt, Ruhul Amin, Frank Davis, Jesse Bryan, Ted Shanoski, Steve Wallace, Donald Vannan, Robert Campbell, Doug Hippenstiel, Scott Miller, Mehdi Haririan, Dale Sultzbaugh, Richard Larcom, Peter Ward, Kizhanipuram Vinodgopal, Paul Conard, Joseph Youshock, Doyle Dodson, Tom Lyons, Kay Camplese, Jennie Carpenter, Edward Gabora, Roger Ellis, Gene Taylor, William Aciermo, Hugh McFadden, William Sproule, Jim Tomlinson, Brigitte Callay (for Ariane Foureman), and David Minderhout, chairman.

•Agenda item no. 1, approval of minutes: The minutes of the Dec. 9, 1987, forum were unanimously approved.

•Announcements: Dr. Minderhout made the following announcements:

-Forum agendas will be published in *The Communique'* and *Voice* and will be distributed to members. He asked that members share this with their colleagues.

-As issues of concern arise, they should be brought to the secretariat to be considered for forum agendas. He stressed everyone to "think forum."

-The next meeting of the secretariat will be at 8:30 a.m. April 12, in Waller 140, and the next forum meeting will be at 3 p.m. April 27 in Hartline Science Center 79.

•Agenda item no. 2, remarks by president: Dr. Ausprich made the following announcements:

Doc McConnell, master storyteller, and Jeanne Chall, professor of education and director of the reading laboratory at the Graduate School of Education at Harvard University, will be among the speakers at the 24th Annual Reading Conference to be held April 28-29 at the Danville Sheraton Inn.

Other speakers include David Monti, professor of reading/language arts and director of the Reading Clinic at Central Connecticut University, and author and illustrator Gail Haley.

McConnell specializes in tall tales, yarns, and traditional mountain tales and is a skilled lecturer in the art of storytelling. His topic at the conference is "Bringing the Story to Life." He will discuss how teachers and educators can, through the use of storytelling activities,

-Library - A fact sheet, prepared for external constituents, was developed for the campaign for a new library. The capital appropriation bill is currently in the Senate with hopes that it will soon reach the governor's desk.

-Our students have given the university a gift of one quarter million dollars to the library enhancement fund for the purchase of books over a five-year period.

-Planning consultant - Dr. Robert Shirley, consultant for strategic planning, was on campus March 29 conducting a planning workshop. Since Dr. Shirley was on campus in 1985 and did an evaluation of planning activities, this was a refresher course to point us in the right direction.

-Alcohol and hazing - Dr. Griffis and the student life staff continue to work diligently on these and related matters and will continue to take appropriate steps necessary. Issues are being addressed properly, patiently, and firmly.

incorporate into their curriculum a better understanding of literary and traditional stories.

Chall will discuss "What Works in Reading Instruction: From Theory, Practice, and Research."

She is a member of the International Reading Association's Hall of Fame and has authored more than 150 articles, texts, and research studies. She has received numerous awards for her research related to literacy, dyslexia, language arts, and reading education.

Monti's topic is titled "Reading: The Ultimate in Travel" in which he will discuss using children's literature as a way to enhance prior knowledge as children develop reading comprehension skills.

## Master storyteller, Harvard educator among Reading Conference speakers



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

MAY 1987  
VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13  
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

### MAY PROGRAMS

3rd	1 PM	STUDIO A DANCE PARTY -JOIN THE FUN WITH B.U. DANCERS & THE LATEST VIDEOS	R
4th	9 PM	STUDIO A DANCE PARTY	R
6th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
10th	1 PM	"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE - SPRING 88 EDITION	N
11th	9 PM	"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE	R
13th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
17th	1 PM	"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE	R
18th	9 PM	"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE	R
20th	6:30	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS - HAPPENINGS ON CAMPUS	N
	8 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
24th	1 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
25th	9 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
27th	6:30	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
	8 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
31st	1 PM	"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE	R

N = NEW PROGRAM      L = LIVE EVENT  
R = PROGRAM REPLAY

### SPECIAL THIS MONTH ON BUTV!!

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY  
PRESENTS

"YOU & U."

Video Magazine

SPRING 88 EDITION

THIS MONTH:

"NIGHTMARE ON LIGHTSTREET"  
DR. HARRY AUSPRICH LOOKS AT THE  
HISTORY OF HORROR FILMS AND THEIR  
IMPACT ON SOCIETY AND THE CINEMA.

"BLOOMSBURG HISTORIC PRESERVATION"  
THE PROS AND CONS OF NEW EFFORTS AT  
PRESERVING THE HISTORIC LOOK OF TOWN  
HOMES AND BUSINESSES.

PREMIERES MAY 10 AT 1:00 P.M.  
AND MAY 11 AT 9:00 P.M.

**STUDIO "A" DANCE PARTY**  
MOVE OVER "CLUB M-TV".  
RAQUEL ALVARADO HOSTS  
BLOOMSBURG'S OWN TV DANCE  
SHOW, WITH ALL THE LATEST  
VIDEOS. DON'T MISS IT.

TUESDAY, MAY 3 AT 1:00 P.M.  
WEDNESDAY, MAY 4 AT 9:00 P.M.

BLOOM NEWS:  
YOUR LOCAL TV NEWS

PRODUCED AND DIRECTED BY  
STUDENTS IN B.U.'S MASS  
COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT,  
"BLOOM NEWS" IS THE AREA'S ONLY  
LOCAL TELEVISION NEWS SHOW!

FRIDAYS!  
MAY 6 AND 13,  
6:30 P.M. AND 8:00 P.M.

**BUTV**  
is a service of the Department of  
Television/Radio Services  
TOM JOSEPH - DIRECTOR  
TERRIN HOOVER - ENGINEER  
CHERI MITSTIFER - SECRETARY





## GOODS, SERVICES MUST BE REQUESTED SOON

Departments requesting goods and services should submit purchase requests by June 3, so the Purchasing Office will have sufficient time to process purchase orders before the end of the fiscal year, according to Donald Hock, director of budget and administrative services.

Storeroom withdrawals will be processed until June 15. Only supplies that are needed to handle department needs for 60 days should be requested. This is to insure sufficient supplies are available for all departments, said Hock.

Emergency requests submitted after June 3 can be handled on an as-necessary basis. Before processing emergency orders, purchasing should be notified.

Travel and food service requests for the 1987-88 fiscal year should be submitted no later than June 17.

For more information, contact the Budget Office at 389-4023.

## CONCERT CHOIR, HUSKY SINGERS TO PRESENT CONCERT

The Concert Choir and the Husky Singers, directed by William Decker, will present a concert of short musical selections at 2:30 p.m. Sunday, May 1, in Carver Hall Auditorium.

The Concert Choir will sing pieces by Victoria, Stravinsky, Mendelssohn, Scarletti, and Poulenc, as well as folk songs and spirituals.

The Husky Singers will perform several light selections for the male chorus and Janacek's "Veni Sancte Spiritus."

# Renaissance Jamboree to feature varied entertainment

The Renaissance Jamboree scheduled for April 30 in downtown Bloomsburg will feature many entertaining acts, according to Jimmy Gilliland, assistant director of student activities. The Renaissance is co-sponsored by the Bloomsburg Chamber of Commerce and the Kehr Union Program Board.

Musician Barbara Hutchison, who has performed in clubs and colleges throughout the country, will appear at 11 a.m. on the Iron Street stage and again at 1 p.m. on the Court House stage.

An accomplished musician on guitar and piano, Hutchison delights audiences with her sense of humor and sparkling stage presence. Her music touches many bases including her original material. She performs popular songs by well-known artists and several lesser-known selections.

Her increasing popularity on college campuses has resulted in her selection as the 1985, 1986, and 1987 Coffeehouse Entertainer of the Year by the National Association of Campus Activities.

Bob Schaffer, better known as "Mr. Simon Sez," will appear at 2 p.m. on the Iron Street stage.

Schaffer has been on national television putting celebrities through his version of "Simon Sez." His show is filled with total audience participation as he leads people through his "energizing" health-related presentation and directs them to "go for it."

Schaffer first gained international recognition as the world's only one-man volleyball team, a feat that put him into the Guinness Book of World Records. He also has received the East Coast University and College Entertainment Award for his distinguished service to the East Coast National Activities Campus Association.

Musician and performer Josh White Jr., who has performed on Broadway, in Europe, and at more than 2,000 college campuses, will appear at 3 p.m. on the Iron Street stage and at 4 p.m. on the Court House stage.

White is currently starring in a new

musical based on the life story of his father "JOSH: The Man and His Music." He began singing professionally at four. While attending the Professional Children's School, he recorded his first solo record with his classmate and composer Marvin Hamlisch.

Juggler, comedian, and magician Al Grout will perform at 11 a.m. on the Court House stage and at 2 p.m. on the Center Street stage.

Grout's juggling routine includes fire torches; three, four, and five balls; and combination tricks including spinning eight rings on his arms and legs while balancing other items on his mouth and head.

Entertainer and musician Steve Richerson will entertain the crowd at 1 p.m. at Market Square and at 2:30 p.m. on the Court House stage.

Richerson relies on discarded items including empty Cracker Jacks boxes, soap bubbles, pantyhose, and a used cat food can for his close-up magic street show.

# Gail Haley to speak at Reading Conference

(continued from page 2)

He is a former classroom teacher, Title I coordinator, special education coordinator, and reading coordinator. He has chaired the legislative committee of the International Reading Association and is currently chairing the new IRA committee titled "Involving the Private Sector in Promoting Reading."

Haley's discussions will include "Reading and Writing in a High-Tech Age" and "Puppets: The Ambassadors of the Subconscious."

She is a native of North Carolina and teaches courses in puppetry, writing, and illustrating at Appalachian State University.

Haley also has the unique distinction of being the only person to have won both the Caldecott medal and England's Kate Greenaway award. She has books published in the United States, England, Korea, Japan, and Australia, and some have been turned into filmstrips and motion pictures.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique. The Communique is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

**CONTRACTING REQUESTS SHOULD BE SUBMITTED EARLY**

Contracts for any service, honorariums, and speakers require legal approvals that require 4 to 6 weeks leadtime, according to Joseph Quinn, director of purchasing.

Requests should be submitted early enough before a performance, so approvals can be obtained. Contracts must be approved in advance for service to be provided.



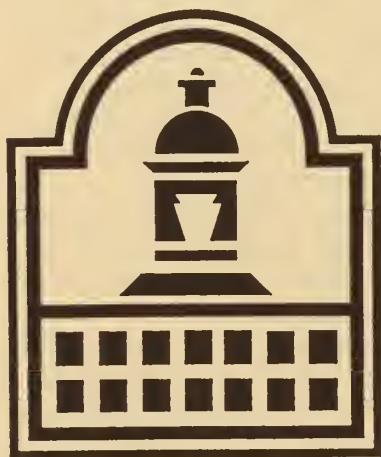
**BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES**

**WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE**

April 27 Studio A Dance Party 9 p.m.  
U.S./Japan Trade Debate 10 p.m.  
April 29 "Bloom News" 6:30 and 8 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

**SYSTEM NOTES**



The Board of Governors for the SSHE approved the unique degree program at its April public meeting.

The new program allows WACC students or graduates of the associate of applied sciences degree program to apply selected credits earned toward a baccalaureate degree at Lock Haven.

**Board approved extension of chancellor's contract**

A one-year contract extension for State System of Higher Education Chancellor James H. McCormick was approved by the Board of Governors at its April meeting.

McCormick's contract as chief executive officer of the publicly owned university system was extended to June 30, 1991.

"Over the last five years, James McCormick has provided the leadership and vision needed to guide one of the newest higher education systems in the country," Board Chairman F. Eugene Dixon Jr., said.

**Board of Governors adopts affirmative action plan**

The Board of Governors of the SSHE had approved a new and innovative five-year affirmative action prospectus for its 14 publicly owned universities. The policy received unanimous support from the governing board at its April quarterly meeting.

The prospectus will recognize the continuing need to extend equity in education, employment, and economic opportunity.

**State System board approves West Chester property purchase**

The Board of Governors for the SSHE approved an acquisition of real estate by West Chester University at its April meeting.

West Chester intends to purchase property located at 15 University Avenue for the relocation of faculty offices during campus renovations. The purchase price of the property is \$125,000.

**New degree program approved at Lock Haven**

Lock Haven University may offer a bachelor of science degree in management of technology in partnership with Williamsport Area Community College (WACC) beginning with the 1989 fall semester.

**SEE YOU THERE**

Wednesday, April 27 — Baseball vs. Mansfield, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

Thursday, April 28 — Northeastern Pennsylvania Philharmonic, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Lacrosse vs. Dickinson, upper campus field, 4 p.m.

Reading Conference

Friday, April 29 — Siblings/Children's Weekend

Reading Conference

Saturday, April 30 — Men's tennis vs. Swarthmore, campus courts, 1 p.m.

Lacrosse vs. Franklin and Marshall, upper campus field, 1 p.m.

Softball vs. Millersville, softball field, 1 p.m.

Siblings/Children's Weekend

Renaissance Jamboree, Downtown

Sunday, May 1 — Spring concert, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Siblings/Children's Weekend

Tuesday, May 3 — Spring semester student recital, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

**14th Annual Husky Club Day of Champions Banquet**

Sunday, May 8, 6 p.m.

Scranton Commons  
BU's student-athletes, coaches, and teams will be honored.

Cost is \$14 per person (\$7 of the \$14 will pay for a student-athlete)



Call 389-4663 for more information

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

May 4, 1988

## Committees to look at governance structure document, class scheduling and space issues

Chairman of the university Forum David Minderhout announced at the Forum meeting April 27 that committees will be looking at the governance structure document and the issues of class scheduling and classroom space.

The Forum Secretariat has formed a subcommittee to examine the governance structure document for clarifications or changes that may need to be suggested for implementation next year, Minderhout said.

The subcommittee, formed at the request of President Harry Ausprich, is composed of Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong, APSCUF President Brian Johnson, Chair of the BU Curriculum Committee William Sproule, and a representative of the Community Government Association.

Minderhout also announced that Allamong will form a committee of representative faculty to look at class scheduling and the use of classroom space in an effort to make most efficient use of campus facilities.

## BU to form task force for guidance on drugs and alcohol

In response to nationwide concern about drug and alcohol problems on college and university campuses, President Harry Ausprich has asked Student Life Vice President Jerrold Griffis to form a university-wide Drug and Alcohol Task Force.

Griffis said the university has this year reemphasized a number of commitments concerning drugs and alcohol by increasing educational programs, intensifying disciplinary emphasis, adding staff to work more closely with social student organizations, and generally increasing

### Ausprich gives year-end review

President Ausprich, in providing a year-end review of campus issues and activities, noted that this has been "one of the best years we've had" in faculty development, with 59 proposals, 18 of which were funded, and 20 proposals for faculty development through the State System of Higher Education, 6 of which were forwarded to Harrisburg. Two of those were approved, he said.

The president said the Middle States Self-Study task forces "have done a job of which we can be proud," and he commented on the "particularly good participation" this year in the Provost's Lecture Series.

Ausprich commended efforts in several academic programs, particularly the art, music, and theater programs for work on the Summer Arts Academy; the adult health program, the social welfare program accreditation process, and the increased number of microcomputers in the College of Business. He noted that in

the College of Professional Studies, 97 percent of BU's nursing graduates have passed their state board examinations.

In the administration area, the university has been commended for its recycling program, Ausprich said, and he assured that the potholes on campus roadways are being filled until the repaving project can begin later this summer.

He said that in the institutional advancement area, the plans for the university's Sesquicentennial in 1989 are well underway, and he noted that the weekly publication of *The Communique*' has been well received by faculty and staff as a method of communicating important information campus-wide.

Ausprich told the group that in the student life area, formation of the university's Drug and Alcohol Task Force is receiving recognition and approval across the state.

He said the news from Harrisburg is that the SSHE Board of Governors has approved in concept the expansion of the Kehr Union, which also will involve some changes in the university's eating facilities, and he said there is no news as  
*(continued on page 3)*

overall efforts, and "a task force should help the momentum to continue in a positive way."

Griffis pointed out that like many colleges, BU has had some problems, particularly with alcohol in regards to underage drinking. He noted national statistics reveal that while 35 percent of adults do not drink alcohol, 80 percent of college-age students say they have used alcohol in the last 30 days. Griffis noted that the death of basketball star Len Bias last year focused attention on the drug situation like no other event

could have done.

Griffis said major task force efforts last year regarding the AIDS education made an impact in many ways across the BU campus. "A similar approach needs to be used again since the university will be asked within a year to sign a commitment to the 'standards of the network of colleges and universities committed to the elimination of drug and alcohol abuse,'" he said.

Griffis plans to form the task force in the next few weeks.

## HUSKY CLUB DAY OF CHAMPIONS BANQUET SCHEDULED

The 14th Annual Husky Club Day of Champions Banquet is scheduled for 6 p.m. Sunday, May 8, in the Scranton Commons.

The banquet will honor BU's outstanding student-athletes, coaches, and teams.

Cost is \$14 per person (\$7 of that will pay for a student-athlete).

For more information, contact the Husky Club Office at 389-4663.

## LIBRARY MAIN FLOOR LOBBY, AUDITORIUM TO REMAIN OPEN DURING FINALS PERIOD

The Andruss Library ground floor lobby and the auditorium, Room L-35, will remain open on a 24-hour basis during the final examination period, beginning Monday, May 9, through Saturday, May 14, at 5 p.m., according to Daniel Vann, director of library services.

Campus law enforcement officers will keep count of people using this area when they periodically check the library.

## BU EMPLOYEE'S CHILDREN CAN ATTEND SUMMER ARTS ACADEMY HALF PRICE

Faculty and staff member's children, who are in high school, can attend the Summer Arts Academy at half price, according to John S. Mulka, dean of student development.

Cost is \$100 for resident students and \$50 for commuter students.

For more information, contact Mulka at 389-4199.

## WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this *Communique'* series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

**Paul G. Hartung, professor, mathematics and computer science:**

"The field of mathematics and computer science has been an exciting field to be in since Sputnik launched me in 1958. I came to Bloomsburg in 1968. I am very pleased with both my decision to teach and my decision to come to Bloomsburg. I am impressed with the sincerity and the hardworking, positive attitude of the students in my department. I teach mostly mathematics and computer science majors.

"Being a 20-year faculty member has an interesting benefit involving former students. My former students are now teaching at both high school and college levels; they are innovators in industry, and they are working in high-tech and defense industries. I run into them on a regular basis, and I am pleased with their career success. The well-rounded education provided at Bloomsburg has enabled many of them to move quickly into management.

"My job as a faculty member is much more than classroom teaching. The Math Department at Bloomsburg has allowed me a great deal of freedom about the directions that my own work is in. I am presently project manager of a team effort involving the Math and Computer Science Department (three faculty plus students) and a local manufacturing company. We are working together to design and produce an industrial feeder for railroad cars that will compete directly with a British company. Over the years, there have been many projects that both tickle the intellect and allow me to utilize my mathematics abilities.

"During various travels about the



**Paul G. Hartung**

United States' academic circuit (sabbatical semesters at other schools and week-long conferences at other schools), I have gained a reasonable view of college life in America from the faculty point of view. There is an enormous variety of colleges out there. Mathematics and computer science faculty have great mobile-ability, but I have never considered applying to another school. Bloomsburg has provided a healthy environment for my career."

## Ausprich appoints University-Wide Computer Advisory Committee

President Harry Ausprich has appointed a University-Wide Computer Advisory Committee charged with discussing the integration of computer systems on campus and providing counsel and advice through the provost to the various vice presidential areas concerning computer utilization and advice on policy issues.

Members of the committee include Tom Lyons, director of financial aid;

Hugh McFadden, director of institutional planning, research, and information management; Paul Conard, assistant vice president for administration; John Dittrich, dean of the College of Business; John Baird, dean of the College of Arts and Sciences; Howard Macauley, dean of the College of Professional Studies; Daniel Vann, director of library services, and the assistant vice president for graduate studies and research. A search

is being conducted to fill this position.

Macauley will serve as chairman of the committee.

A pool of consultants also has been added to the committee and includes Harold Frey, chairman and associate professor in the Computer and Information Systems Department; Michael Gaynor, professor of psychology; Raymond Babineau, professor in the Curriculum and Foundations Department; Robert Abbott, coordinator of academic computing; and Doyle Dodson, director of computer services.

## PROVOST'S OFFICE TO SUPPORT ACADEMIC COMMENCEMENT ATTIRE RENTAL

The Provost's Office will support the rental of academic attire for May commencement, according to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs.

Forms are available in department offices, Allamong said.

It should be indicated on the form that funding is requested by the Provost's Office.



## UNIVERSITY STORE TO HOLD APPRECIATION DAYS SALE

The University Store will hold an Appreciation Days sale from Monday, May 9, through Saturday, May 14, according to Bill Bailey, manager of the store.

There will be a 10 percent discount on posters, stationery, imprinted clothing, and emblematic gifts.

Paperbacks, non-textbooks in stock, and sale-table books that are already priced for clearance are on sale for 20 percent off.

Hard cover and non-textbooks in stock will be marked down to 30 percent.

---

# Committees report, policy changes announced

*(continued from page 1)*

yet about the legislature's appropriation to the SSHE or any changes in the tuition of the 14 institutions.

In the area of development, Ausprich said the \$250,000 pledged by the students recently is "a major statement of academic support," and he said the goals and priorities for an upcoming capital campaign will be formally announced soon.

### Committees report

Sproule, chairman of the BU Curriculum Committee, reported that this year, 25 courses were deactivated, 25 were added (15 new and 10 experimental), 32 had changes in number, title, or program, and there have been 9 modifications of existing requirements in degree programs.

He also reported that the academic calendar was approved for 1989-90, and he said the committee is working on a new policy to be put in place in September so that future academic calendars can be generated automatically.

Lori Barsness of the Student Life Committee reported that the university has initiated several efforts in advisement and coordination of fraternities and

sororities, and she noted that Vice President for Student Life Jerrold Griffis is seeking volunteers for the Drug and Alcohol Task Force.

Doyle Dodson reported from the General Administration Committee that the committee has recently heard presentations on parking proposals and on a computerized maintenance work order logging system.

John Walker, reporting for the Institutional Advancement Committee, said that increased efforts are being made to solicit faculty involvement in university relations activities, primarily in an op-ed program, and in alumni chapter meetings. He also reported that members of the university's marketing group from university relations and admissions have begun marketing research through focus groups in Pennsylvania high schools.

### Policy changes reported

Allamong reported on two policies that have been approved by the university administration, one on diagnostic testing, and one on human subjects research.

For the diagnostic testing program, with a change in the current policy, students who perform poorly on the tests will be placed in developmental courses.

The earlier policy suggested that such students take developmental courses.

Allamong reported that the university has adopted a standard policy on human subjects research to "protect the subjects, the researchers, and the institution." The policy establishes a committee on human subjects research.

### Middle States progress reported

Sproule, chair of the Middle States Self-Study Steering Committee, reported that the four Middle States task forces "have done an outstanding job," and the reports of the four groups will be distributed on campus for discussion soon. "The institutional accreditation study we are doing means assessment," both outcomes assessment to look at cognitive and affective growth of students, and institutional effectiveness studies, he said.

Sproule said the chair of the Middle States accreditation team will be chosen this summer and will have a visit here in August. The 10-member Middle States team will be here for visitation in April or May of next year, he said.

---

## Ayittey awarded national fellowship

Assistant Professor George B.N. Ayittey of the Economics Department has been awarded a national fellowship at the Hoover Institution for his research project titled "Developing Africa Using Africa's

Own Indigenous Institutions."

The award is for a period of one year and will begin Sept. 1, 1988, and carries a stipend of \$25,000. He also was awarded a grant for moving expenses that includes round-trip air fare to San Francisco.

The purpose of the fellowship is to enable Ayittey to pursue research in furtherance of professional development.

The fellowship also should permit Ayittey to complete a publishable manuscript, and as consequence of the fellowship, the Hoover Institution would like to consider the manuscript for possible publication.

### WBRE'S MILLER TO SPEAK AT HUSKY CLUB BANQUET

Jim Miller, sports director for WBRE-TV in Wilkes-Barre, will be the speaker at the 14th Annual Husky Club Day of Champions Banquet scheduled for 6 p.m. Sunday, May 8.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

May 4	Studio A Dance Party	9 p.m.
May 6	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
May 10	"You & U."	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## BU NOTES

Samuel B. Slike, associate professor communication disorders and special education; and Assistant Professor James P. Chiavacci and Instructor Dorothy H. Hobbis of the Center for Instructional Systems Development co-authored an article titled "The Efficiency and Effectiveness of an Interactive Videodisc System to Teach Sign Language Vocabulary" that will appear in *The American Annals of the Deaf*.

Associate Professor Dennis Huthnance of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department recently had a paper titled "On Using Probable Primes for Public Key Encryption Systems" published in the *Applied Mathematics Letters*.

Assistant Professor Richard Montgomery of the Philosophy Department recently had an article titled "Discrimination, Reidentification, and the Indeterminacy of Early Vision" accepted for publication by *Nous*, a philosophical journal edited at Indiana University of Pa.

Montgomery's article titled "Psychologism, Folk Psychology, and One's Own

Case," which appeared last summer in the *Journal for the Theory of Social Behavior*, was selected by the editorial board of the journal to receive an honorable mention and an award of 50 British pounds in its first theory competition for recent Ph.D.s.

He also presented a paper April 16 titled "Does Epistemology Reduce to Cognitive Psychology?" at the Eastern Pennsylvania Philosophical Association meeting at Muhlenberg College in Allentown, Pa.

Montgomery presented a paper April 30 titled "The Reductionist Ideal in Cognitive Psychology" at the Central Division Meetings of the American Philosophical Association in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Professor Peter Venuto of the Marketing and Management Department, will present a paper and an integrative experiential exercise June 14-17 at the 15th Annual Organization Behavior Teaching Society Conference at Loyola Marymount University in Los Angeles, Calif.

The exercise will explain and demonstrate inductive teaching methods to help women deal with "sex"-related issues at work.

Associate Professor Bruce L. Rockwood of the Finance and Business Law Department was recently selected to serve as reporter for the panel on Internationalization of the Securities Market.

Professor Harry C. Strine III of the Communication Studies Department and director of forensics, was elected Province's Governor for a two-year term at the Pi Kappa Delta Province of the Colonies Speech Tournament March 25-27 in Stroudsburg, Pa.

Assistant Professor George B.N. Ayithey of the Economics Department had an article titled "Africa: Myths and Realities" published in *The Salisbury Review* (London) vol. 6, no. 2, December 1987.

Ayithey appeared as a guest on KWTNY Report, a PBS program to discuss "U.S. Aid to the Third World." The program was taped at WYNU-TV in New York March 16.

## SEE YOU THERE

Thursday, May 5 — "Stakeout," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Friday, May 6 — Men's tennis, Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference Championships, lower campus courts

Saturday, May 7 — Classes end

Baseball vs. Kutztown, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

Men's tennis, Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference Championships, lower campus courts

Monday, May 9, through Friday, May 13 — Level Four Group art exhibition, Haas Gallery

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Palacconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

May 11, 1988

## State welfare official to be spring commencement speaker

Julia Danzy, deputy secretary for children, youth, and families of the Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare, will be the speaker at spring commencement exercises Saturday, May 14.

Danzy, in addition to the state public welfare office, has worked for the Philadelphia County Children and Youth Agency. Her positions included social work supervisor, director of the child protective services division, director of permanency planning division, and in 1985 she was named operations director for the agency.

She also has worked for the New York Department of Human Resources Special Programs for which she was a case-worker, administrative supervisor, and family planning program coordinator.

Her other professional experiences include social work supervisor at Harlem Hospital in New York and teacher and youth counselor in Chatham County, Ga.

Danzy's professional affiliations include vice president of the Philadelphia Chapter of National Committee for Prevention of Child Abuse, member of the American College of Social Workers, and the National Association of Social Workers, sexual abuse training staff consultant for the Joseph J. Peters Institute, and child abuse training consultant for the National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges.

A graduate of Howard University in Washington, D.C., Danzy received a bachelor's degree in sociology. She received her master's degree from the

Columbia University School of Social Work in New York, and recently received her master's degree in government administration from the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia.



Julia Danzy

## Spring survey casts light on many student concerns

Peter Venuto, professor of organizational behavior and management, has been conducting student concern surveys in his class sections for 16 consecutive semesters. The informal polls rely completely on the student inputs on likes and dislikes of the university.

The Spring 1988 survey reveals the likes remain fairly consistent, and dislikes changed considerably, according to Venuto. "It's interesting to observe the new concerns listed in the student-modified questionnaire," he said.

The following are new concerns listed in the survey according to the highest percentages of support: "ill-timed, off-street parking and no reserve spots by Health Center," 94 percent; "finals

period needs to be spread out or reading days added to relieve pressure on students," 85 percent; "pay phones should be in every campus building," 81 percent; "seniors and juniors can't get desired courses," 81 percent; "business majors, dual majors, and concentrations not formally recognized," 77 percent; "temporary Business Office needed at Kehr Union during registration," 63 percent; "health service doctors should be on duty more hours per day," 63 percent; "information phones always seem busy," 63 percent; "snow removal is too late and too little," 58 percent; "too many TBAs listed in the class schedule," 55 percent; and "red tape, hassles, and inadequate facilities exist for

handicapped," 44 percent.

Topping the list of student likes are the "University Store" and "accessible campus buildings," both 80 percent; closely followed by "small classes with a personal touch," 78 percent; a "good College of Business," 77 percent; and a "small enough school to allow a person to be an individual," 76 percent.

The two top dislikes were "registration or scheduling problems" and "inadequate parking," both 94 percent. The Spring '88 and the Fall 87's "registration or scheduling problems" were the highest percentages recorded in the last eight years with the exception of Fall '84. Students also cited "frustrating drop-add

*(continued on page 2)*

### POLISH THOSE CLUBS FOR THE ANNUAL GOLF SAFARI

The annual spring golf safari is scheduled for Tuesday, May 17, at Turbohills Golf Course in Milton.

Tee-off time is noon with dinner at 5:30 p.m.

Interested persons should contact Tom Davies at 389-4070.

### SECRETARIAL SYMPOSIUM CLEARS CAMPUS BUILDINGS

The annual symposium for secretarial staff emptied many campus buildings while 96 secretaries and support staff attended the affair at the Sheraton Danville Inn April 27, according to Robert Wislock, education and training specialist in the Personnel Office and coordinator of the event.

The theme was "Times They are a Changin'," and the day featured varied speakers including Ed Yarrish, who spoke on how to deal with change in a positive manner, and Irv Furman, a noted

magician and motivational speaker.

Christine Bortnick, personnel intern, assisted Wislock in coordinating the day's events.

## Celebrity Artist Series will help kick off BU's Sesquicentennial celebration

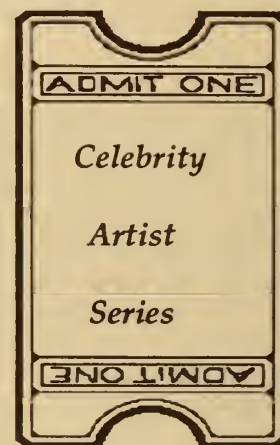
The 1988-89 Celebrity Artist Series will play a major role as BU begins its Sesquicentennial Celebration in 1989 with the appearance of "Rudolph Nureyev and Friends" Jan. 13 in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The series opens Oct. 8 with composer-performer Marvin Hamlisch in Concert. Other cultural offerings of the series for the fall semester will be the Royal Ballet of Flanders Oct. 20, the Northeastern Philharmonic with Nadja Salerno-Sonnenberg Nov. 17, and the Broadway musical "42nd Street" Dec. 4.

During the spring semester, Nureyev's

performance will be followed by the New York City opera "La Traviata" Jan. 24, Budapest Orchestra with Leonard Pennaria Feb. 27, Gershwin by Request March 3, Boys Choir of Harlem March 22, and Philobolus Dance Theatre April 1.

All performances are at 8 p.m. in Mitrani Hall. The programs are made possible by grants from the Community Government Association, the Community Arts Council, Pennsylvania Council of the Arts, and The Bloomsburg University Foundation.



The Office of University Relations is seeking op-ed writers among faculty and staff to prepare opinion articles to send to key major metropolitan newspapers throughout the country.

Op-ed articles cover a wide variety of subjects and are an individual's perception and opinion on a subject of national interest. Articles range from 500 to 1,000 words, carry the by-line of the writer, and appear opposite the editorial page.

Articles may be edited or rewritten in the University Relations Office if necessary and returned to the writer for final approval.

A number of op-ed articles have appeared in major newspapers and are available for perusal in the University Relations Office.

Interested persons should contact Nick Dietterick at 389-4411.

## We want your op-ed articles

### Student concerns aired

(continued from page 1)

procedure," 87 percent; "finals period needing to be spread out," 85 percent; and "insufficient sections of required business courses and electives," 81 percent.

Venuto points out that concern with "inadequate parking" rose from 85 percent in the fall to 94 percent this spring, reflecting student annoyance at the

many unused parking spaces on streets adjacent to the campus which are now off limits. He also noted that "business minors, dual majors, and concentrations" climbed over the same period from 57 percent to 77 percent.

Venuto said that any questions on methodology, requests for questionnaire copies, or survey sets for the 16 semesters are welcomed. He can be reached at 389-4521.





**ATTENDANCE AT BTE PRODUCTIONS UP**

Total BU student attendance for The Bloomsburg Theatre Ensemble's 1986-87 and 1987-88 seasons was up 99 percent, according to BTE.

Average attendance per production for 1986-87 was 189 students, and an average 452 students attended the plays in 1987-88.

Total student attendance for 86-87 was 1,135 and 2,258 in 87-88.

**APSCURF CHAPTERS FORMING AT STATE SYSTEM UNIVERSITIES**

During the past four years, chapters have been forming at the 14 state system universities into a retirement organization for APSCUF, known as APSCURF, according to George Boss, retired faculty member.

Retired faculty and administrators are eligible for membership.

At a May 3 meeting, with 11 chapters chartered, the first state officers of APSCURF were elected by chapter presidents.

**LIBRARY HOURS ANNOUNCED**

Andruss Library hours between spring and summer sessions are as follows:

May 15-30 (intersession hours - Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.;

Saturday and Sunday - closed; May 30 (Memorial Day) - closed; May 31-Aug. 19 (summer hours) - Monday through Thursday - 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.;

Friday - 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.;

Saturday - closed;

Sunday - 2 p.m. to 10 p.m.;

July 3-4 (Independence Day Weekend) - closed.

**Spring boiler plant electrical shutdowns scheduled**

The annual spring Boiler Plant electrical shutdown is scheduled to take place immediately following graduation May 14, according to Donald McCulloch, director of the Physical Plant.

The shutdown is necessary due to contract work, McCulloch said.

The Boiler Plant will shut down from second shift May 15 and return on line during third shift May 26.

The high-voltage electrical shutdowns for preventive maintenance will take place as follows:

**Sunday, May 15**  
Sutliff Hall  
Centennial Gym  
Hartline Science Center  
Ben Franklin Hall  
Bookstore and Law Enforcement  
Navy Hall

**Tuesday, May 17**  
Columbia Hall  
Lycoming Hall  
Luzerne Hall  
Northumberland Hall  
Carpenter Shop  
Simon Hall

**Monday, May 16** Entire upper campus

**Saturday, May 21**  
Kehr Union  
Boiler Plant  
Old Science Hall  
Schuylkill Hall  
Montour Hall  
Carver Hall  
Elwell Hall  
Scranton Commons

**Sunday, May 22**  
McCormick Human Services Center  
Waller Administration Building  
Bakeless Center for the Humanities  
Haas Center for the Arts  
Andruss Library

**BU awarded two grants for biology studies**

Two grants totalling \$3,891 have been approved for BU biology research projects by the Faculty Professional Development Council of the State System of Higher Education.

One of the projects is for a \$1,886 grant under the joint faculty-student research category that involves students in first-hand experience in scholarly research intended to result in an appropri-

ate joint presentation, exhibition, or publication. Frederick Hill, Thomas Klinger, and Robert Sagar will direct studies concerning the distribution and abundance of the Eastern Hognose Snake among different habitats on Assateague Island, Va. The project is expected to be completed this summer.

The second grant of \$2,075 falls under scholarly research that promotes and

supports individual or joint faculty research projects where the research is intended to result in an appropriate presentation, demonstration, exhibition, or publication. During the 1988-89 academic year, Klinger will do a collaborative study on the use of prepared food in an analysis of nutrition in sea urchins.

All of the grant recipients are faculty members of the Department of Biological and Allied Health Sciences.

**Klak receives national endowment for the humanities fellowship**

Alice Sheppard Klak, assistant professor of psychology, has been awarded a National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowship for a year to do research and prepare materials for a book she will write on a phase of woman suffrage.

The fellowship runs from July 1, 1988, to July 1, 1989, and carries a stipend of \$27,500. It was awarded on her proposal titled "Graphics of the Woman Suffrage Campaign." In her study, Klak will expand on research and

findings she has already completed for her book titled "Cartooning for Suffrage," based on the period of 1910 to 1920.

She plans to spend the year classifying and computer analyzing 600 to 700 cartoons, eventually selecting and obtaining 125 to be reproduced; reading through issues published between 1910 and 1920 of "Woman's Journal," "Woman Voter," "Suffragist," "Woman

Citizen," "New York Call," and "The New York Times," and refining a theoretic framework on the basis of readings in women's history, American politics, art history, and psychology.

She will make use of collections at the New York Public Library, the Ohio State Communications Library, the Huntington Library, The National Museum of Women in the Arts, and the Museum of Cartoon Art.

### HOMECOMING THEME CHOSEN

"It's a Small World" will be the theme for the 1988 Homecoming, according to Jimmy Gilliland, assistant director of student activities.

The Homecoming Committee of the Community Government Association chose the theme to celebrate the university's international heritage.

Homecoming week will run from Monday, Oct. 17, through Sunday, Oct. 23.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

May 11	"You & U."	9 p.m.
May 13	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
May 17	"You & U."	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## BU NOTES

Associate Professor Dale Anderson of the English Department presented two papers titled "Chomsky's Affix Hopping Rule" and "Folklore in Hawthorne's *Marble Faun*" April 22-23 at the Pennsylvania College English Association Conference at Behrend College, Penn State University at Erie.

Associate Professor Maurice A. Collins of the Curriculum and Foundations Department and piano instructor in the BU Prep Program recently conducted a Palm Sunday concert at the Wesley United Methodist Church in Bloomsburg.

The Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra and the choirs of Wesley United Methodist Church, Bloomsburg Church of the Nazarene, and the Philadelphia Mother Bethel A.M.E. were featured, and the Cantata performed was DuBois' "Seven Last Words of Christ."

Assistant Professor Alice Klak of the Psychology Department presented a paper last fall titled "The new woman artist as cartoonist" at the American Studies Association in New York City.

She served as chairwoman of a panel titled "Feminist humor" in March at the meeting of the Association for Women in Psychology in Bethesda, Md.

In April, Klak presented a paper titled "A feminist cartoonist from Iowa" at WHIM VII Humor Conference in West Lafayette, Ind. She also chaired an additional panel on humor in the media.

"Functions of suffrage art" was the title of a paper presented in April at the Women's Studies Conference at Dickinson

College in Carlisle, Pa.

Klak recently attended the conference "Feminist Transformations of the Social Sciences" at Hamilton College in Clinton, N.Y.

Professor Ralph Smiley of the History Department has been commissioned to do three 2,000-word articles for Salem Press's forthcoming *Great Lives from History: Ancient and Medieval Series* among the *Magills Surveys* reference works: *Kanishka* and *Harsha*, classical Buddhist Indian rulers, already completed, and *Kalidasa*, the greatest classical Indian dramatist, which is in the process of being completed.

Faculty Emeritus Alfred E. Tonolo of the Languages and Cultures Department presented a paper April 14 titled "Vergil in the Early Renaissance: Dante's use of Vergil in the Inferno (Hell)" at a colloquium on Vergil's Aeneid to the School District of Philadelphia, Division of Foreign Language Education.

Assistant Professor George B.N. Ayittey of the Economics Department has been selected as one of the directors of a Detroit-based West African relief and development corporation. The non-profit corporation, wholly founded by Africans, will develop and implement indigenous African solutions to the continent's problems.

Ayittey had an article "African Peasants and the Market System" published in *Humane Studies Review*, vol. 5, no. 3, spring 1988.

His book review of *Oliver Tambo Speaks* (New York: Braziliar, 1987) will be published in *World & I*, May 1988.

Ayittey has been invited by the Canadian Government's Human Rights Commission to participate in a symposium on human rights. His paper titled "Human Rights and Economic Development: The Case of Africa" will be published in a subsequent book on the conference.

In April, he spoke at Tulane University in New Orleans, La., on "African Socialism."

At the Phi Kappa Phi banquet on campus, Ayittey was the keynote speaker.

Ayittey also was invited April 12 to give a seminar on Indigenous African economic institutions at the Institute of Humane Studies at George Mason University in Fairfax, Va.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

May 25, 1988

## Revised enrollment targets, strategic planning goals discussed in Planning/Budget Committee

Tom Cooper, dean of enrollment management, presented at the May meeting of the Planning/Budget Committee revised enrollment targets for next fall. The targets increase the number of freshmen to 1,100 (from 1,050), the number of transfer students to 175 (from 125), and the number of readmits to 72 (from 52). He said the enrollment targets were adjusted because the 2 percent increase in retention that was forecast did not materialize.

During discussions regarding the implication of these revised numbers, Cooper pointed out that the total number of students for the 1988-89 academic

year is not changing, and the number of students in the freshman class will be smaller than it was this year. He also pointed out that the faculty complement is slightly larger.

In an update from the Strategic Planning Subcommittee, chairwoman Nancy Onuschak, interim assistant vice president for academic affairs, said the subcommittee is looking into data provided from a number of environmental scanning reports prepared in recent years. She said the committee plans to "glean from that some opportunities and constraints and come up with a much narrower scope" of areas to

examine in the development of strategic directions for the university.

Onuschak said the subcommittee also is examining data on the "clientele who have been admitted" to BU as well as data on the total pool of applicants to obtain some general information about the characteristics of people in this pool. She said the subcommittee also is gathering quantifiable data on the program mix and hopes to begin evaluating that information soon.

The two-year transitional plan will be reviewed by the subcommittee in June, Onuschak said, before the plan comes

*(continued on page 2)*

## Human subjects research policy adopted

Bloomsburg University has approved a policy for the protection of human subjects in research conducted by faculty, staff, students, and outside investigators wanting to pursue research at BU, Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, has announced.

Allamong has named Loretta Pierce of the Nursing Department as chairwoman of a Human Subjects Committee (HSC) to review research projects involving human subjects prior to initiation of the research. The committee members are Dianne Angelo of communication disorders and special education, Eileen Astor-Stetson of psychology, Richard Brook of philosophy and anthropology, Dennis Gehris of business education/office administration, Howard Kinslinger of marketing and management, and Scott Mizes of the Geisinger Medical Center.

The university policy entrusts the

investigator with the primary responsibility for protection of individual subjects, and the university assumes the responsibility for ensuring the conditions for protecting human subjects as required by federal law.

The university also assumes responsibility for encouraging research activities to benefit advancement of human conditions at the same time, protecting the rights and welfare of human subjects, the investigators, and the university. The faculty, staff, and students conducting human subject research are responsible to comply with the policy and all federal regulations.

Allamong said assistance concerning the human subjects research policy is available through consultation with the HSC and that complete copies of the policy are available.

The policy provides for three catego-

ries of review. The first, exemption request review, is for research in the broad areas of social science, education, and economics that includes proper procedures to assure confidentiality and "minimal risk." The review is by one HCS member.

The second category is expedited

*(continued on page 2)*

**It's summer!**

**The *Communique*' will be published bi-weekly until the start of classes Aug. 29.**

*Information for The Communique' should be submitted early enough to be published approximately one week before an event.*



## LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS WILL RUN FOR SPECIAL OLYMPICS

Law Enforcement Officers Judy Franklin, Daniel Pitonyak, John Pollard, Michael Krollikowski, and Deborah Barnes will run in the Law Enforcement Torch Run for Special Olympics June 4.

Each participant is required to raise \$100 worth of sponsorship, which will help fund the Special Olympic Summer Games at Penn State during June.

Interested persons may contribute to Special Olympics by contacting Barnes at 389-4171.

## HUSKY CLUB GOLF OUTING SCHEDULED IN JUNE

A golf outing, sponsored by the Husky Club, is scheduled at 10 a.m. June 10 at Mill Race Golf and Camping Resort, Inc. in Benton.

Participants will receive credit toward Husky Club membership, and all profits will go to the Bloomsburg University Foundation Athletics Scholarship Fund, according to Tom Calder, executive director of the Husky Club.

Cost is \$75 per person and includes dinner.

For specific information, contact Calder at 389-4663.

## MAINFRAME CONNECTIONS AVAILABLE

There are a number of mainframe connections available in some campus buildings, according to Doyle Dodson, director of computer services.

Three additional multiplexor installations are planned in Nelson Fieldhouse, McCormick Human Services Center, and Waller Administration Building.

Offices planning to acquire terminals or microcomputers should be certain there is an available connection to the mainframe.

For information, call 389-4096

---

# Internal search for athletic director underway

An internal search to fill the position of athletic director is underway, according to David Hill, chairperson of the search and screen committee.

The director of athletics reports to the vice president for student life and is responsible for providing leadership and management for an athletic program consisting of Division I, Division II, and Division III sports programs. Specifically, the director will be responsible for overseeing the administration and development of all athletic programs; supervising the directors of men's and

women's intramurals and the institutional recreation programs; managing departmental budgets; coordinating athletic fundraising with the Development Office; supervising athletic personnel; coordinating the use of athletic facilities; representing the Athletic Department in all dealings with CGA; representing the university to internal and external constituencies; enforcement of conference and NCAA regulations;

promoting and marketing the athletic programs; fostering academic excellence; working with alumni, Husky Club, and support organizations; overseeing all expenditures from husky trust fund accounts; fostering equity and ethnic diversification within the athletic program.

Applicants must possess an earned master's degree and demonstrate experience in management and supervision including policy and budget development  
*(continued on page 3)*

---

## Planning/Budget Committee forms task force to pursue acquisition of middle school

*(continued from page 1)*

before the Planning/Budget Committee.

Budget Subcommittee chairman James Lauffer, associate professor of geography and earth science, submitted to the committee a draft subcommittee charge for approval. After discussion and amendments, the following charge was approved, with a motion that it expire in a year: "To serve as liaison between the Cabinet and the Planning/Budget Committee, advising both groups on matters regarding priority spending patterns, capital planning/renovation acquisition strategies, and general

financial planning. A primary goal of this liaison function will be to ensure coordination of the budgeting and planning activities of the university."

The Planning/Budget Committee also passed a motion to form a task force to consider pursuing acquisition of the Bloomsburg Middle School.

In the agenda item on review of the 1982-87 planning period for academic affairs, Onuschak provided committee members with the review document, noting that "we need to deal with the concerns regarding budget that is enrollment driven and concerns relative

to our available resources and our allocation of resources."

Two June meetings of the Planning/Budget Committee will take up a review of 1982-87 planning period from the President's Office, institutional advancement, general administration, and student life (June 9); and review of all two-year transitional plans (June 23).

---

## New policy protects researchers

*(continued from page 1)*

review, which also involves "minimal risk" to participants and must include proper procedures to assure confidentiality and informed consent. However, this type of research may involve collection of

specimens such as blood, teeth, or secretions; recordings of biological data using noninvasive procedures routinely used in clinical practice; voice recordings; and studies on behavior or characteristics of individuals. This review is done by two HSC members.

The third review category requires full committee review and includes

research not covered by the conditions of exempted request review or expedited review. All research involving more than "minimal risk" to human subjects is included in this type of review.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

# JUNE 1987 VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13  
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

## JUNE PROGRAMS

1st	9 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
3rd	6:30	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
	8 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
7th	1 PM	"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE - Spring 88 Edition	N
8th	9 PM	"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE	R
10th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
14th	1 PM	HOT PICK VIDEOS - The latest videos from the hottest groups!	N
15th	9 PM	HOT PICK VIDEOS	R
17th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
21st	1 PM	"THE SWORD IN THE STONE" - BTE Children's Theatre!	N
22nd	9 PM	"THE SWORD IN THE STONE"	R
24th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
28th	1 PM	HOME HEALTH UPDATE #1	N
29th	9 PM	HOME HEALTH UPDATE #1	R

N = NEW PROGRAM      L = LIVE EVENT  
R = PROGRAM REPLAY

## START YOUR SUMMER WITH BUTV!!

### "YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE

June 7 at 1:00 PM, June 8 at 9:00 PM

Dr. Harry Ausprich looks at the horror film in American Cinema in Nightmare On Lightstreet. Also: Do the much discussed historic district proposals mean someone will be telling you what color to paint your house? "You & U." finds out!

### HOT PICK VIDEOS

June 14 at 1:00 PM, June 15 at 9:00 PM

Forget about M-TV!! Bob Duthaler and Lisa Landis host this B.U. produced look at the latest videos from some of the worlds hottest new acts.

### BTE's

#### THEATER ARTS IN THE CLASSROOM: THE SWORD IN THE STONE

June 21 at 1:00 PM, June 22 at 9:00 PM

In April of this year, John Arndt, who has been a part of many BTE productions, was seriously injured in a fall, resulting in permanent paralysis. BUTV is repeating this children's production of "The Sword in the Stone," which includes John in its fine cast, with the hope that you will enjoy seeing it again, and will consider contributing to the Trust Fund set up for John. For more information, contact Cathy at the BTE Business Office, 784- 5530. Or, donations can be sent directly to The John Arndt Emergency Fund, BTE, Box 66, Bloomsburg, PA 17815. Enjoy the show!

### HOME HEALTH UPDATE #1

June 28 at 1:00 PM, June 29 at 9:00 PM

Good advice for consumers on the safe and effective use of prescription drugs.

## BLOOM NEWS: YOUR LOCAL TV NEWS

PRODUCED AND DIRECTED BY  
STUDENTS IN B.U.'S MASS  
COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT,  
"BLOOM NEWS" IS THE AREA'S ONLY  
LOCAL TELEVISION NEWS SHOW!

FRIDAYS!  
JUNE 10, 17 & 24,  
6:30 P.M. AND 8:00 P.M.

**BUTV**  
is a service of the Department of  
Television/Radio Services  
**TOM JOSEPH - DIRECTOR**  
**TERRIN HOOVER - ENGINEER**  
**CHERI MITSTIFER - SECRETARY**



### LRC WILL CONTINUE PRINTING SIGNS

Funds have been granted to the Learning Resources Center by Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, to print signs, according to Ted Piotrowski, director of the center.

Sign printing requests should be submitted to the Learning Resources Center at least two weeks before the sign is needed.

### IMPLEMENTATION OF MAINTENANCE WORK ORDER SYSTEM SCHEDULED

The schedule for the implementation of the Maintenance Work Order System is as follows:

Training sessions (McCormick Forum) - administrative departments - 9 a.m., May 17; physical plant - 10:30 a.m., May 17; student life departments - 9 a.m., June 14; institutional advancement departments - 9 a.m., June 14; academic affairs departments - 10:30 a.m., June 14.

Implementation of the new system is as follows:

administrative departments - June 1; residence life (training sessions will be at their convenience) - June 20; rest of campus - July 1.

The physical plant will accept the present multi-part form until July 1.

## Bloomsburg University to accept 'baby bloomers'

The Bloomsburg Hospital recently announced a special "Baby Bloomers" scholarship fund open to all individuals born at The Bloomsburg Hospital.

As part of BU's Sesquicentennial comprehensive campaign, the hospital has pledged \$10,000 over the next five years for the fund, according to Anthony Ianiero, director of Development at BU.

The scholarship will initially consist of a \$1,000 tuition assistance scholarship for any individual ever born at The

Bloomsburg Hospital. There will be one scholarship awarded per year, and the person must be accepted for admission to BU. In addition, the recipient's major area of study must be in a science or health-related field.

Ideally, the "Baby Bloomer" fund is targeted at students age 17 and over who are graduating from high school this year and have already been accepted at BU, according to Ianiero. However, the way the fund is set up, anyone who meets the

outlined criteria, regardless of age or background, is eligible to apply for the \$1,000 award.

For more information, contact the Financial Aid Office at BU at 389-4279.



## AT&T official named to BU Foundation Board

Michael S. Biehn, branch manager of AT&T Information Systems located in Bala Cynwyd, Pa., was appointed to the BU Foundation Board at the quarterly meeting in April, according to Anthony Ianiero, executive director of the board.

Biehn has been associated with AT&T since 1983, and the branch operations he supervises have received either Winners Circle or Achievers Club awards each year. He has the responsibility for all sales for major markets throughout two-thirds of Pennsylvania and Delaware.

Biehn was with Bell of Pennsylvania

from 1967 through 1982 in a number of managerial capacities. He was named 1982 Marketing Manager of the Year by Bell.

Biehn earned a bachelor of arts degree in sociology from Gettysburg College and has taken executive education courses at the University of Pittsburgh.

He is a former member of the BU advisory board of the College of Business.

## Athletic director search underway

(continued from page 2)

and implementation, preferably in athletic administration; coaching experience at the university level; knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations; effective oral and written communication skills; teaching experience at the university level preferred; commitment to athletic academic achievement and progress; knowledge of institutional policies and

procedures as related to athletics; sensitivity to equity and ethnic diversity.

The athletic director position is tenure track faculty and will be available July 1, 1988.

The salary will be equal to existing rank of the successful candidate plus contractual increments.

Application deadline is June 15, 1988.



### UNIVERSITY STORE HOURS SET

Normal University Store hours are 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday and closed Saturday.

Exceptions are: 5/31 and 6/1, 8 a.m.-7:30 p.m.; 6/2 and 6/3, 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m.; 6/19, 4:30 p.m.-6:30 p.m.; 6/20, 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m.; 6/26, 4:30 p.m.-6:30 p.m.; Closed July 4; 7/10, 4:30 p.m.-6:30 p.m.; 7/11 and 7/12, 8 a.m.-7:30 p.m.; 7/13, 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m.; 7/17, 4:30 p.m.-6:30 p.m.; 7/24, 4:30 p.m.-6:30 p.m.

A used book buy-back is scheduled for 10 a.m.-4 p.m. July 8 and July 29 and from 9:30 a.m.-4 p.m. Aug. 18 and 19.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

May 27	BU Bulletin Boards	6:30 and 8 p.m.
May 31	"You & U."	1 p.m.
June 1	BU Bulletin Boards	9 p.m.
June 3	BU Bulletin Boards	6:30 and 8 p.m.
June 7	"You & U."	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## Hamburg resident receives BU Distinguished Alumni Award

John W. Thomas of Hamburg received the Distinguished Service Award of the BU Alumni Association April 30 at the annual awards dinner-dance held in Bloomsburg.

Thomas is completing his 25th year of service on the BU Alumni Board of Directors as either an active or honorary member. He has served as president and vice president of the Alumni Association.

"John has provided leadership and wise counsel at times when the association made bold steps," said Douglas Hippenstiell, director of Alumni Affairs. "He played a key role in the decisions to conduct the initial annual fund campaign in the mid-1970s, to employ a full-time executive director and to purchase the Fenstemaker Alumni House.

"He actively served the search

committees for both full-time directors of Alumni Affairs. He accomplished these things while maintaining a very successful insurance, real estate, and investment firm in Hamburg."

A native of Scranton, he graduated from Scranton Central High School in 1939 and enrolled at the former Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1940.



## 'Nightmare on Lightstreet', historic preservation on 'You & U.'

"Nightmare on Lightstreet" will be a main feature on "You & U." video magazine to be aired on BUTV in May and June, according to Tom Joseph, director of TV and Radio Services.

A spot on the "Bloomsburg Historic Preservation" also will be aired and will focus on the pros and cons of new efforts at preserving the historic look of town homes and businesses.

"Nightmare on Lightstreet" will feature President Harry Ausprich discussing the history of horror films and their impact on society and the cinema.

"You & U." will air May 31 at 1 p.m., June 7 at 1 p.m., and June 8 at 9 p.m. on cable channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and cable channel 10 in Berwick.

## Chinese visit BU

A delegation of five educators from Qinghai Providence of the People's Republic of China recently visited BU as part of an 11-day tour involving educational institutions in Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Michigan.

The invitation for the group to visit the United States was extended by the USA/China Consortium of which BU and sister universities California and East Stroudsburg are members. The gesture was made in return for consortium members being hosted by officials of

Qinghai Providence in the summer of 1987. At that time, a "letter of intent" to establish a sister relationship was signed by representatives of Qinghai Normal University and Howard Macualey, dean of the College of Professional Studies.

While at BU May 16-18, the group toured the McCormick Human Services Center and Andruss Library.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

June 8, 1988

## Search underway for coordinator of tutorial and 504 services

The search for the coordinator of tutorial and 504 services is underway, according to Jesse Bryan, director of ACT 101/EPO and chairman of developmental instruction, and Judith Hirshfeld, assistant professor of communication disorders and special education, who are serving as co-chairpersons of the search and screen committee.

Other committee members include Roger Ellis, associate professor of the Business Education/Office Administration Department; Susan Rusinko, assistant chairwoman and professor in the English Department; Daniel Vann, dean of library services; and Peter Shiner, a student.

The coordinator of tutorial and 504 services is responsible for the development and supervision of the peer tutorial program and of supportive services

mandated by section 504 of the U.S. Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

Applicants must have an earned master's degree in an area such as, developmental education, special education, hearing impaired, interpreting for the deaf, communication disorders, visually impaired, rehabilitation, or counseling.

A working knowledge of 504 legislation is sought as well as the ability to relate well with students and colleagues. Applications should have three years of relevant administrative experience in higher education or related professional experience.

Duties include recruiting, training, and assigning qualified student tutors, notetakers, and readers; recruiting and assigning interpreters for the hearing impaired; and informing students and faculty of the availability of supportive

services. The coordinator also will interview all students who seek supportive services and assess their specific needs; assign appropriate staff to meet the specific needs of each student; schedule supportive service sessions and to maintain a professional environment during these meetings; coordinate subsidized services with appropriate support agencies; serve as a liaison for students with faculty and administrators; and coordinate alternative testing procedures. The coordinator will maintain and coordinate timesheets, paycards, and paychecks; assist with the academic advisement of undeclared summer freshmen; meet with admitted students who need 504 services prior to matriculation to review services and expectations; conduct an annual evaluation of the

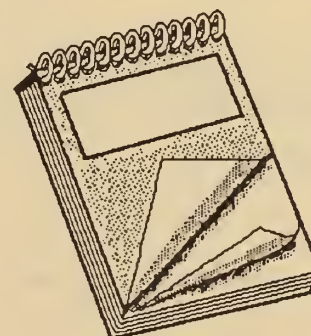
*(continued on page 2)*

## Planning/Budget Committee agenda includes planning updates, reviews

A report from the Strategic Planning Subcommittee and a review of the 1982-87 planning period from general administration, student life, institutional advancement, and the President's Office are part of the agenda for the June 9 meeting of the university's Planning and Budget Committee.

The meeting, which will be at 3 p.m. in the Forum Room of the McCormick Center for Human Services, also will include reports from the Budget Subcommittee and the Middle School Advisory Task Force.

A concept statement prepared by Dorette Welk and James Cole for a baccalaureate degree program in radiographic technology also will be discussed, according to the agenda.



### QUEST OFFERS SUMMER ADVENTURE FOR YOUNGSTERS

QUEST is offering its New Horizons Program this summer for children in grades one through six and junior and senior high school students.

Children in grades one through four can participate in two sessions of "Nature Discovery." The first session is June 20-24 and the second, July 25-29.

Students in grades five through eight can participate in two overnight activities. The first is "Mountain Sampler," June 27-30, and "Aquatics Explorations," Aug. 1-5.

High school students will receive

experience in backpacking and outdoor living during a "West Virginia Extended Expedition," July 9-17. Also, outdoor leadership skills will be taught during an "Outdoor Leadership Training Weekend," July 19-21.

For more information, contact QUEST at 389-4323.

### CENTER FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT CHANGES NAME

The Center for Instructional Systems Development has been changed to the Institute of Interactive Technology, according to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs.

## Retired professor presents history of the American flag

BU faculty emeritus Warren Johnson at 74 years of age shows no signs of slowing down after telling the history of our nation's flag to more than 31,000 citizens of six states. Johnson, who lives in Bloomsburg, presented his show "Stars and Stripes" last month and is scheduled

this month to do more in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Maryland.

Earlier this year, Johnson was honored by the National Flag Foundation of Pittsburgh with a story and photo in its Washington's Birthday issue of *Flag Plaza Standard*, a triannual publication of the foundation. Its headline noted that the show has been presented 362 times.

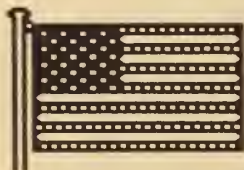
Johnson first experimented with a flag presentation while on sabbatical leave from the university during the 1974-75 school year. His presentations have also been seen in California, North Carolina, and Virginia.

The show is geared toward elementary children as well as adult audiences.

It features 70 flags including those of the United States, the colonies, the 13 original states, current American organizations, and some flags of England, France, Canada, and Denmark. He also includes the national emblem American Eagle, the Declaration of Independence, the U.S. Constitution, the Statue of Liberty, and associated artifacts in his presentation.

"It's particularly gratifying to me to watch young children's eyes light up when they hear about history surrounding our flag," Johnson said. "I also enjoy talking with older school children and adults about different phases of our flag's history of which they aren't aware. My show is geared to different audiences and can run anywhere from seven minutes to a half hour."

Interested persons can contact Johnson at 784-0203.



## Save your mailings until July 1

The institutional budget for postage has already been expended due to rising postal rates and increasing university mailings, according to Donald Hock, director of budget and administrative services.

Any mailings that can be saved until after July 1, the start of the 1988-89 fiscal year, would help alleviate the possibility of a "freeze" on mailings.



## Tutorial and 504 services search underway

(continued from page 1)

program and of each staff member for the purpose of developing strategies to enhance the program; administer the tutorial and 504 services annual budget; and perform special assignments as requested by the dean of enrollment management.

The position is an academic year

tenure track and begins Aug. 22, 1988. The academic year pay range is \$19,909 to \$26,681 commensurate with education and experience, plus summer assignment if available.

A letter of application, resume, unofficial transcripts, credentials if available, and three letters of reference should be sent no later than June 30,

1988, to Karen Swartz, secretary of the search and screen committee, Student Support Services, 311 Bakeless Center for the Humanities, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

### ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SETS DEADLINE FOR PAYMENT REQUESTS

The Accounts Payable Department will cease printing checks June 27 at noon to allow time to clear up 1987/88 fiscal year and data collection for financial reports required by the Chancellor's Office, according to Madeline Foshay, accounts payable supervisor.

The department will resume printing checks July 7 at 8 a.m.

All travel expense vouchers and other payment requests should be received in the department no later than June 21 to allow time for processing.

### HUSKY FOOTBALL SCHEDULE SET

The complete Husky football schedule is as follows:

Sept. 3	at Norfolk St.	1 p.m.
Sept. 10	at Shippensburg	1 p.m.
Sept. 17	LOCK HAVEN	1 p.m.
Sept. 24	KUTZTOWN	1 p.m.
Sept. 30	at West Chester	7 p.m.
Oct. 8	EAST STROUDSBURG	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 15	at Cheyney	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 22	MANSFIELD	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 29	at Millersville	7 p.m.
Nov. 5	INDIANA (PA)	1 p.m.
Nov. 12	at New Haven	1 p.m.

### MONTGOMERY BU NOTE CORRECTION MADE

In the May 4 edition of *The Communique*, in BU Notes, Richard Montgomery's article titled "Discrimination, Reidentification, and the Indeterminacy of Early Vision" that was accepted for publication in the journal *Nous*, a philosophical journal edited at Indiana University at Bloomington, Ind., was mistakenly listed as being published at Indiana University of Pennsylvania.

The University Relations Office apologizes for any inconvenience this may have caused.

## Nursing Department awarded \$35,000 grant from national trust fund

A \$35,000 grant from the Helene Fuld Health Trust of New York City has been awarded to the Nursing Department, according to Dorette Welk, chairwoman of the Nursing Department.

The private foundation grant will be used to purchase a bedside computer system that automates nursing documentation. It will be installed in the Nursing Department's simulated learning laboratory where the nursing students learn and practice their clinical nursing skills, Welk said.

The system includes individual bedside computer terminals and software on which students can record vital signs, input/output, hygiene, diet, and many other nursing activities. The information is then transferred to a computer at the

nursing station where the laser printer produces shift reports, temperature graphs, and other hard copy documents for the patient's chart.

"We're pleased that Bloomsburg was among a number of institutions of higher education throughout the country who benefitted from the \$4.5 million awarded by the trust," Welk said. "Our students will be able to have 'hands-on' experience with the latest hospital computing. The system has potential for presenting case studies in which students can apply decision-making skills to actual clinical situations. It also keeps nurses at the bedside for patient care longer because documenting that care can be easily accomplished."

The request for the grant was submit-

ted by Welk and her department colleagues Sandra Girton, Gloria Schechterly, and Patricia Zong. Welk recently attended a reception in Washington, D.C., where grant recipients were honored.



## Secretarial reassignments to maximize efficiency

Four secretarial positions in academic affairs have been assigned revised duties to both maximize efficiency and maintain current levels of support, Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, has announced.

The assignments, effective this summer, affect Fern Gallagher and Jane Harrison, currently assigned to the word processing center, Carol Arnold, and Bernice Long, both in academic affairs administrative offices.

The reassignments also will create additional faculty office space, Allamong said.

Effective Aug. 1, Gallagher will report

to the new assistant vice president of graduate studies and research and will be relocated to Waller Administration Building 114. She will continue to provide secretarial assistance to faculty in the processing of scholarly papers and projects.

At the same time, Harrison will report to John Baird, dean of the College of Arts and Sciences and will be relocated to Waller 106. Her primary function will be to provide secretarial support for departments in the College of Arts and Sciences in the processing of coursework, projects, and scholarly activities, Allamong said.

The other two changes, the result of

management reorganization in academic affairs, will be effective July 27.

Long will be transferred to the Office of the Registrar and will continue to provide services in the processing of graduate records and graduate registration activities.

Arnold will assume primary responsibility for secretarial support for the assistant vice president for graduate studies and research as well as the Grants Office. She will be located in Waller 115.

### WHITEWATER RAFTING OFFERED THROUGH QUEST

QUEST is offering whitewater rafting on the Lehigh River from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. June 11-12 and June 25-26.

The course begins on the upper gorge of the river at White Haven and proceeds over 12 miles of whitewater rapids to Rockport.

The cost is \$35 and includes instruction, equipment, lunch, and transportation from the university.

For more information, call QUEST at 389-4323.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

June 8	"You & U."	9 p.m.
June 10	Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
June 14	Hot Pick videos	1 p.m.
June 15	Hot Pick videos	9 p.m.
June 17	Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
June 22	"The Sword in the Stone"	9 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## BU NOTES

Paul Conard, assistant vice president for administration, received for the Purchasing Department the Support Award from Pennsylvania Industries for the Blind and Handicapped for providing opportunities for this vital segment of the economy.

Richard Donald, assistant professor of curriculum and foundations, recently met with noted author Marva Collins of West Side Prep School in Chicago while attending the National Supervisors of Mathematics and the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. At the latter, he used dice and playing cards to present a workshop titled "Donald's Dazzling Dice and Dealer Activities."

A member of the NCTM-NCATE evaluation team, Donald has been invited to conduct a workshop titled "Math Magic Land" at the NCTM conference next spring in Orlando, Fla.

Donald also was featured recently in Hazleton and Mt. Carmel newspapers when he presented his popular "Family Night Math" through his Mathophobia Club in the Drums Elementary School.

Linda LeMura, assistant professor of the Health, Physical Education, and Athletics Department, presented a paper titled "Mechanisms most responsible for changes in functional capacity via noninvasive measures" at the national conference of the American College of Sports Medicine in Dallas, Texas.

The study was part of LeMura's doctoral dissertation completed last summer at Syracuse University.

Associate Professors G. Donald Miller and Samuel B. Slike of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department, in conjunction with Harold J. Bailey, professor in the Mathematics and Computer Science Department, and Darley H. Hobbis of the Institute for Interactive Technologies (IIT) recently presented a paper titled "Interactive Videodisc Technology: Audiometric Testing and Sign Language Instruction."

The paper was presented at the annual convention of the Pennsylvania Speech-Language Hearing Association in Harrisburg.

Professor Ralph Smiley of the History Department and adjunct faculty member in the Mass Communications Department has joined the National Endowment for the Humanities Summer Seminar June 13 through Aug. 5 at the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago in Illinois.

Smiley will attend the seminar titled "Assyrian and Babylonian Empires, 745-539 B.C.: Political and Cultural History" under a fully funded \$3,500 stipend.

Assistant Professor John Spurlock of the History Department recently presented a paper titled "A Masculine View of Women's Freedom: Free Love in the Nineteenth Century" at the 19th annual meeting of the Western Association of Women Historians at Huntington Library in San Marino, Calif.

The paper offers an interpretation of free love as a radical vision of individual freedom, emerging largely from male

experience and male ideological predisposition.

Spurlock's dissertation titled "Free Love: Marriage and Middle Class Radicalism in America" will be published in October by the New York University Press.

George B.N. Ayittey of the Economics Department received a fellowship research grant for \$3,000 to assist the grantee during the summer of 1988 to continue preparation of articles and/or a book on the topic "The Political Economy of Post-Colonial Black Africa." Up to \$1,900 will be granted to Ayittey for the purpose of meeting research, secretarial, travel, and other expenses.

Ayittey also has been appointed as a Bradley Resident Scholar by The Heritage Foundation in Washington, D.C. The amount awarded him is \$36,200.

Ayittey already accepted a national fellowship at the Hoover Institution, which carries a stipend of \$25,000 to which he has made a commitment.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The **COMMUNIQUE**'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

June 22, 1988

## Faculty promotions and tenures announced

Fifteen faculty promotions and nine tenures granted were announced at the June quarterly meeting of the Council of Trustees.

Approved by the university promotion committee for promotion from associate professor to full professor were Mary K. Badami, communication studies; James H. Dalton Jr., psychology; G. Donald Miller, communication disorders and special education; Roger B. Sanders, health, physical education, and athletics; and Theodore M. Shanoski, history.

Promoted from assistant professor to associate professor were George B.N. Ayittey, economics; Karl A. Beamer, art;

Nancy Gill, English; Mark S. Melnychuk, biological and allied health sciences; James E. Parsons, biological and allied health sciences; Cynthia A. Surmacz, biological and allied health sciences; Dorette E. Welk, nursing; Joseph M. Youshock, communication disorders and special education; and James E. Tomlinson, communication studies.

Alexis B. Perri of nursing was promoted from instructor to assistant professor.

Upon recommendation of the university-wide tenure committee, President Harry Ausprich granted tenure to Eileen C. Astor-Stetson, associate

professor of psychology; Thomas A. Bonomo, assistant professor of sociology and social welfare; Frank S. Davis Jr., professor of computer and information sciences; Sharon L. O'Keefe, instructor of health, physical education, and athletics; Alexis B. Perri, assistant professor of nursing; Michael E. Pugh, assistant professor of chemistry; Dana R. Ulloth, professor of mass communications; Lois P. Zong, assistant professor of nursing; and Cynthia A. Surmacz, associate professor of biological and allied health sciences.

## Planning/Budget Committee hears of formation of Assessment Planning Task Force

The formation of an all-university Assessment Planning Task Force chaired by President Harry Ausprich was announced at the June 9 meeting of the Planning/Budget Committee.

Hugh McFadden, director of the Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management, was asked to convene the first meeting June 15 and coordinate the activities of the task force, which will report regularly to the Planning/Budget Committee, Ausprich said.

McFadden announced the membership of the task force, in addition to Ausprich, as follows:

- Provost and vice president for academic affairs (also co-chair of Planning/Budget Committee);
- Vice president for student life;
- Vice president for administration and treasurer;

- Vice president for institutional advancement;
- Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences;
- Dean of the College of Business;
- Dean of the College of Professional Studies;
- Dean of Extended Programs;
- Assistant vice president for graduate studies and research;
- Director of planning, institutional research, and information management;
- Chair of the BU Curriculum Committee (also chair of the Middle States Steering Committee);
- President of APSCUF (also co-chair of Planning/Budget Committee);
- Chair of the University Forum;
- President of CGA;
- Chair of the Student Outcomes Committee; and
- Chair of the Institutional Effect and

Effectiveness Committee.

Ausprich presented his charge to the task force at the June 15 meeting.

Other announcements at the Planning/Budget Committee meeting were plans to fill a research assistant position in the Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management instead of the position of assistant director for planning. John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement, said the planning position will not be filled from the applicant pool produced during a search conducted this year. He said McFadden will continue to serve as executive secretary to the Planning/Budget Committee as he did this academic year, and the research assistant will attend meetings as a resource person.

It was also announced that the university is proceeding toward the purchase of

*(continued on page 2)*

## MARINE SCIENCE CONSORTIUM OFFERS FAMILY RETREAT PROGRAM

The Marine Science Consortium located at Wallops Island, Va., is offering a 1988 family retreat program for university employees, according to James Cole, professor of biological and allied health sciences.

Each program will be at the beautiful barrier islands of the eastern shore and will offer activities in outdoor recreation, nature study, and evening events planned by the Marine Science Consortium staff. Program activities include a boat cruise,

critter lab, forest walk, pony hunt, dune walk, bird hike, beach combing, castle building, and marsh mucking.

The retreat programs will be Aug. 7-14, Aug. 7-12, Aug. 8-12, and Aug. 12-14.

For registration information and cost, contact Cole at 389-4130.



---

## Mitrani family donates second \$500,000 gift

A second \$500,000 donation for academic scholarships at BU has been announced by Louise Mitrani, wife of the late Bloomsburg industrialist and philanthropist Marco Mitrani.

The gift boosts the "Marco and Louise Mitrani Scholarships" fund, established with the first donation of half a million dollars from the Mitrani Family Foundation in 1985, to \$1 million, according to Anthony Ianiero, BU director of development. The fund is used annually for scholarship grants based primarily on merit and potential of the prospective recipient, with some consideration of financial need, he said.

"Since the university used the initial gift so well to establish scholarships for deserving students, my late husband's will provided for an additional gift to continue to provide assistance to the young people who are destined to serve society," Mitrani said. "For so many years, Marco and I enjoyed varied activities at the university, and I still enjoy my current associations with the university community. It's a beautiful university with a fine faculty and students. It gives me great pleasure to follow through with this bequest."

BU President Harry Ausprich said that the generous gift is much appreci-

ated by the university and the many scholarship recipients.

Since the Mitrani scholarships were established, 38 students have received grants to supplement their educational expenses. Approximately 14 more grants from the fund will be awarded to freshmen by the scholarship committee for the 1988-89 academic year, Ianiero said.

"Their years of service to the greater Bloomsburg community was a major reason the Mitranis were chosen to be the recipients of the first Bloomsburg University medallion awarded during commencement ceremonies in 1983," Ianiero said.

---

## Retirement and faculty emeritus status announced

The retirement of Lavere W. McClure, associate professor of geography and earth science, was announced at the June meeting of the Council of Trustees.

McClure joined the BU faculty in September 1963 and retired June 18. He completed 28 years in the field of education, 25 of which were at BU. He

was acting chairman of his department in 1976-77 and is a former director of the Marine Science Consortium at Wallops Island, Va.

The trustees also conferred faculty emeritus status upon McClure and Joseph Mueller, who retired in May with 23 years of service in mathematics at BU.

---

## Concept approved for bachelor of science in radiographic technology degree program

(continued from page 1)

two homes on East Second Street for academic and administrative uses.

In a report from the Strategic Planning Subcommittee, Chair Nancy Onuschak reported that the group will finalize the transitional two-year plan in July and will bring it to the Planning/Budget Committee in August. She noted that the committee is continuing work during the summer on tasks previously outlined.

In the Budget Subcommittee report, Chair James Lauffer said the group has

been reviewing implications of a variety of funding scenarios and has begun discussions of assessing an educational services or equipment fee to students.

Reporting on the Middle School Advisory Task Force, Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong reported that the group is conducting a campus-wide survey to determine the degree of interest in obtaining the building and possible uses for the space.

Professor of Biological and Allied

Health Sciences James Cole presented a proposal he designed with Dorette Welk, director of the School of Health Science, for a Bachelor of Science in Radiographic Technology (BSRT) degree program. The Planning/Budget Committee approved the concept of the program, which will next go through BUCC approval processes.

Reviews of the 1982-87 planning period by general administration, student life, institutional advancement, and the President's Office were presented by McFadden.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

**JULY 1987  
VIEWING GUIDE**

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13  
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

### JULY PROGRAMS

1st	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
5th	1 PM	MAKING IT HAPPEN - The T.I.P. Program	N
6th	9 PM	MAKING IT HAPPEN	R
8th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
12th	1 PM	HIGH SCHOOL BOWL - Academic Competiton	N
13th	9 PM	HIGH SCHOOL BOWL	R
15th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
19th	1 PM	STUDIO A DANCE PARTY - The latest videos & dancel	R
20th	9 PM	STUDIO A DANCE PARTY	R
22nd	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
26th	1 PM	IMPORTS: TARIFF DEBATE	R
27th	9 PM	IMPORTS: TARIFF DEBATE	R
29th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R

N = NEW PROGRAM      L = LIVE EVENT  
R = PROGRAM REPLAY

### JULY FEATURES ON BUTV!!

#### "MAKING IT HAPPEN - THE T.I.P. PROGRAM"

July 5 at 1:00 PM, July 6 at 9:00 PM

Through the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) the Training for Information Processing program helps train qualified candidates for new careers in data processing. Tune in and see how the T.I.P. program is making it happen for area people.

#### HIGH SCHOOL BOWL COMPETITION

July 12 at 1:00 PM, July 13 at 9:00 PM

Taped earlier this year, the competition pits area high school scholars against each other in a battle of academic knowledge and recall. Tune in to play along and see who wins!

#### "STUDIO 'A' DANCE PARTY"

July 19 at 1:00 PM, July 20 at 9:00 PM

Never mind about "Club-MTV" or "Soul Train" or "American Bandstand," now B.U. has it's own! "Studio A Dance Party" is produced entirely by University students and features the latest and hottest videos, as well as B.U. dancers. Hosted by Raquel Alvarado from WBUQ-FM, this edition was the pilot program first aired in May. The program has been renewed for the Fall, when six new episodes will be produced. Dance along at home!

#### "IMPORTS:

#### THE B.U./JAPANESE DEBATES"

July 26 at 1:00 PM, July 27 at 9:00 PM

Should the U.S. impose stricter tariffs to restrict the flow of Japanese imports into the U.S.? Teams of B.U. and Japanese students weigh pros & cons.

### BLOOM NEWS: YOUR LOCAL TV NEWS

Produced and directed by  
students in B.U.'s  
Department of Mass Communications,  
"Bloom News" is the area's only local  
television news show!

FRIDAYS!  
JULY 1, 8, 15, 22 & 29  
6:30 P.M. AND 8:00 P.M.

**BUTV**  
is a service of the Department of  
Television/Radio Services  
Tom Joseph - Director  
Terrin Hoover - Engineer  
Cheri Mitstifer - Secretary







### OPENINGS AVAILABLE FOR QUEST'S WHITEWATER RAFTING

There are still openings for QUEST's whitewater rafting course on the Lehigh River scheduled for 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. June 25 or June 26.

The trip begins on the upper gorge of the river at White Haven and proceeds over 12 miles to Rockport. This will be the last whitewater rafting outing offered by QUEST this summer.

Cost is \$35 and includes instruction, equipment, lunch, and transportation from the university.

For more information, contact Chuck Connelly, director, at 389-4323.

### LEHIGH QUARTET TO PERFORM

The Lehigh Quartet will perform at 8 p.m. June 23 in Carver Hall under the sponsorship of the Community Arts Council.

Members of the quartet, comprised of Mei-Chen Cope and Hirono Oka on violin, Michelle Lacourse on viola, and Paul Mahr on cello, have performed nationally and abroad.

The quartet will perform works by Haydn, Loeffler, and Debussy.

Tickets are \$5 or 2 for \$8 and are available at the Kehr Union Information Desk. Checks should be made payable to the "Community Arts Council."

## New faculty and staff named

The appointments of five new faculty to begin the 1988-89 academic year in August and the recent addition of four new staff members were announced at the June quarterly meeting of the Council of Trustees.

Marlana B. Blackburn of Minneapolis, Minn., will be an assistant professor of chemistry. Both her bachelor of science and doctor of philosophy degrees in chemistry were earned at the University of Florida. Since January 1986, she has been a research associate in the Department of Chemical Engineering and Material Science at the University of Minneapolis.

Rajkumar Guttha of Philadelphia has been named associate professor of finance and business law. Currently enrolled in the doctoral program at Temple University, he has a bachelor's degree in mathematics and economics from Andura Christian College in India and a master's degree in economics from Nagarjuna University in India. For the

past year, he has been an assistant professor of finance at Cheyney University.

Maria Teresita G. Mendoza of Springfield, Mo., will be an associate professor of mass communications. She earned her bachelor's and master's communication degrees at the University of the Philippines System. She also holds a master's degree in sociology from the University of Chicago and a doctorate in mass communication from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. For the past two years, she has been an assistant professor of communication at Drury College in Springfield.

Tamrat Mereba of Montgomery, Ala., also will be an associate professor of mass communications. His degrees are a bachelor of science in physical sciences from the University of Idaho, a master of science in audiovisual communication from the University of Wisconsin at LaCrosse, and a doctor of philosophy in instructional technology and communica-

tion arts from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. Since last August, he has been an assistant professor of communications media at Alabama State University.

Vibert L. White, a research historian at the Ohio Historical Society at Columbus, will be an assistant professor of history. His history degrees include a bachelor of arts from Bethune-Cookman College in Daytona Beach, Fla., and a master of arts from Purdue University. He expects to receive his doctorate from Ohio State University this year.

Two state system managers with specialist II classification have been added to the staff complement. David B. Heffner of Bloomsburg is serving as an academic computer consultant, and Arthur J. McDonnell of Bloomsburg is an accountant specialist.

The non-instructional appointments were Connie Kocher of Orangeville and Larry Smith of Benton as custodial workers I.

## 1989-90 academic year sabbaticals granted

Eighteen faculty members have been granted sabbatical leaves for all or part of the 1989-90 academic year.

Having leaves the first semester will be Wendelin R. Frantz, professor and chairman of the Department of Geography and Earth Science, who will conduct an in-depth petrographic study of selected carbonate stratigraphic units in Pennsylvania, New York, and southern Ontario, Canada; William J. Frost, assistant professor and reference collection librarian, to investigate techniques needed to develop a computer assisted instructional program for library users to learn how to use the Educational Resources Information Center; Nancy E. Gill, assistant

professor of English, who will be organizing students into a massive peer tutoring group that will work with high school students one weekend a month on the BU campus; James R. Lauffer, associate professor of geography and earth science, to conduct research, in conjunction with the Pennsylvania Geologic Survey, that would correlate radon concentrations in groundwater with particular rock types found in Columbia, Lycoming, Montour, and Schuylkill counties; and H. Benjamin Powell, professor of history, who will be writing a book on the history of the Pennsylvania anthracite industry.

(continued on page 4)

## SABBATICAL REPLACEMENT NAMED IN ADVISEMENT

Arthur Lysiak will serve as coordinator of academic advisement to replace Ron DiGiandomenico who will be on sabbatical leave for the 1988 and 1989 summer sessions, according to Tom L. Cooper, dean of enrollment management.



**BUTV**  
**BLOOMSBURG**  
**UNIVERSITY**  
**TELEVISION**  
**SERVICES**

## WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

June 22	"The Sword and the Stone"	9 p.m.
June 24	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
June 28	Home Health Update #1	1 p.m.
June 29	Home Health Update #1	9 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

# Sabbaticals granted to faculty for study, research, travel

(continued from page 3)

Second semester sabbatical leaves have been granted for M. Dale Anderson, associate professor of English, to complete his Ph.D. in folklore with a minor in English and linguistics; Ellen M. Clemens, associate professor of business education/office administration, to increase her expertise in the area of integrated office systems, especially information resource management; and Paul G. Hartung, professor of mathematics and computer science, who will be doing research and development in the area of the use of expert systems in computer assisted manufacturing.

Full-year sabbaticals will be taken by Ellen B. Barker, assistant professor of psychology, to prepare a handbook for Psychological Aspects of Social Issues; Gary F. Clark, assistant professor of art, to develop techniques for creating fine art

images on the computer and exploring new techniques on the frontiers of computer graphics; and Susan Hibbs, assistant professor of health, physical education, and athletics, to satisfy residence requirement of a doctoral program in the area of psychology of human movement at Temple University.

Sabbaticals of six professors will be for both the 1989 and 1990 summers. They are Barrett W. Benson, professor of chemistry, to engage in postdoctoral research in collaboration with an organic chemist at the University of Maine; Nancy G. Gilgannon, professor of curriculum and foundations, to investigate the educational impact of the recently implemented Pennsylvania State Teacher Testing Program on the colleges and universities in the state that prepare teachers and analyze the state test results of pre-service educators at BU; Kenneth

P. Hunt, professor of communication disorders and special education, to visit special education programs in the United Kingdom and present a paper at the 1989 British Behavior Therapy Conference in Bath, England; Lawrence L. Mack, professor of chemistry, to conduct research in macromolecular physical chemistry; James C. Pomfret, professor and chairman of the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, to spend a concentrated period of time with a group of operations research professionals; and Roger B. Sanders, professor of health, physical education, and athletics, to visit several European countries to study and investigate different training facilities, techniques, and philosophies used by international wrestling teams for later implementation at BU.

# Council of Trustees act on Magee gift and school calendar

The Council of Trustees acted on the acquisition of the Magee home and the proposed 1989-90 school calendar at its June quarterly meeting.

The gift of the residence of the late Mr. and Mrs. Harry L. Magee at 700 W. Main St. from the Magee family to the university was recommended to Chancellor James H. McCormick and the Board of Governors of the State System of Higher Education for acceptance. The trustees

also designated the official name of the property should be The Magee Center.

The trustees also approved the 1989-90 school calendar as recommended by the University Curriculum Committee and Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The COMMUNIQUE'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

July 13, 1988

## Ausprich issues statement on budget appropriation

*President Harry Ausprich has issued the following statement on the university's budget to all faculty and staff:*

As you know, the legislature recently passed, and Gov. Casey signed a general fund budget for 1988-89. The House and Senate versions of the budget included increases of 5.6 and 8 percent, respectively. However, Gov. Casey blue-lined the Senate version of the bill relating to public higher education by reducing the allocation to the State System of Higher Education to his originally proposed 4 percent.

A 4 percent increase is below projected inflation figures and when translated into an appropriation for Bloomsburg University, will not meet our increases in fixed costs. The shortfall among state system universities has been estimated between \$300 and \$400 per student.

During the week of July 18, the Board of Governors will be meeting and will consider the critical budget situation of the State System of Higher Education.

Our recent conversations with members of the Pennsylvania House and Senate indicate that while there is a possibility for a supplemental general fund budget, there is doubt that action will be taken soon.

Although we based projections on 4, 5, and 6 percent budget increases, the 4 percent increase was a "worst case" scenario. Veteran political observers had estimated that our increase would more likely be at the 6 percent level. Each 1 percent decrease in Bloomsburg's

appropriation equals approximately \$220,000. Thus, a 4 percent appropriation increase would yield approximately \$440,000 less than the expected 6 percent increase.

Throughout the discussions of the President's Cabinet, the Planning/Budget Committee, and the Budget Subcommittee, it has been clear that our 1988-89 budget would involve "belt tightening" in virtually every area of campus life. A 4 percent budget, if not changed through a supplemental appropriation, and a modest tuition increase will impose even more hardship than anticipated. The areas we are currently considering to effect cost savings include equipment purchases in all areas, budget priorities, a reduced university reserve, and personnel.

All current vacancies will once again be reviewed to determine whether the position is critical to the operation of the university and to determine if cost savings can be achieved by delaying the appointment of a replacement. Although a personnel freeze is not being implemented, vacancies will be approved for filling only after a thorough assessment of the position has been completed. Some positions will not be filled immediately; others will be authorized for search activity for possible appointment later after more information is known about the budget, and critically needed positions may be approved for search and appointment.

Please be aware that the SSHE, because of the budget uncertainty and in anticipation of further action by the Board of Governors, has issued

individual university budget figures, and consequently, management cannot allocate final 1988-89 figure amounts to cost centers. While we have issued 50 percent of your 1987-88 300 area budget to your cost center for the 1988-89 period, you should not assume that figure will represent 50 percent of your final 1988-89 budget.

Members of the management staff are keeping in touch with the Office of the Chancellor and with the offices of our senators and representatives on a daily basis to determine what action is appropriate in supporting a supplemental appropriation for the State System of Higher Education universities.

If you have any specific questions about how this information affects your department or office, your area vice president will have additional details. I will also be talking with APSCUF, AFSCME, student body, alumni, and Council of Trustees leadership throughout the remaining budget discussions.

*Due to circumstances beyond our control, The Communique' dated July 6 should be disregarded for those who received it.*

*This Communique', which contains some of the same material, replaces the July 6 edition.*

*The University Relations Office apologizes for any inconvenience.*

*not*

## SHAMOKIN STUDENT AWARDED THORNBURGH SCHOLARSHIP

Bloomsburg University senior Dolores A. Splane of Shamokin has been presented the \$500 Ginny Thornburgh Scholarship, awarded to the outstanding student in special education for the 1987-88 academic year.

A dean's list student, Splane, who has a 3.72 grade point average, was chosen for the honor by the special education faculty of the university. She has been actively involved with developmentally disabled individuals, according to department chairman Andrew Karpinski.

The award is sponsored by the BU Foundation and is named for former Gov. Richard Thornburgh's wife because of her service to handicapped children.

## UPDATES REQUESTED FOR FACULTY/STAFF DIRECTORY

The Faculty/Staff Telephone Directory for the 1988-89 academic year is being prepared by the Office of University Relations.

Any updates, corrections, or deletions should be reported to Winnie Ney at 389-4412 by July 22.

---

# Yori named acting dean of the College of Business

Robert Yori, chairman of the Accounting Department, has been appointed acting dean of the College of Business at the university until a permanent selection is made for the position by the summer of 1989.

Yori replaces John E. Dittrich who recently resigned from the university to accept a similar position at West Texas State University. Yori served as the acting dean of the College of Business during the 1984-85 academic year.

"Professor Yori's previous experience as acting dean and his grasp of depart-

mental and administrative affairs highly qualifies him to serve in the position again," President Harry Ausprich said.

Yori joined the BU faculty in September 1969 from the Lehigh Area School District where he was chairman of the Business Department. His bachelor's, master's, and doctor of philosophy degrees were earned at Bloomsburg State College, Lehigh University, and Penn State, respectively. He has completed three terms as department chairman and holds a full professorship.



**Robert Yori**

---

## BU receives accreditation for social welfare degree program

Initial accreditation for the degree program of bachelor of arts in social welfare has been granted by the Commission on Accreditation of the Council on Social Work Education, according to Dale L. Sultzbaugh, director of the social welfare program.

The degree program was approved for the university by the Board of Governors of the State System of Higher Education in April 1986 due to the growing number of social welfare students who normally received their degree in sociology with an option in social welfare, Sultzbaugh said.

He noted that the first degrees in social welfare were awarded at May 1988 graduation with 17 recipients. Three more will be awarded degrees at August commencement with approximately 80 students currently enrolled in the program.

---

## BU senior class gives \$5,000 to library

The 1988 graduating class of Bloomsburg University has given \$5,000 to purchase books for Andrus Library as its class gift to the university.

"As class officers, we felt this would be one of the most rewarding ways to repay the entire university community for our four enjoyable years," said Lori Dispasquale, class president. "We hope students, faculty, staff, and the commu-

nity will benefit from the gift for many years to come."

Anthony Ianiero, director of development, said the \$5,000 has been placed in the Library Enhancement Fund and, along with several other monetary gifts, has been earmarked for the purchase of additional volumes.

## COMPUTER CENTER INSTALLING ION DEPOSITION PRINTER

The Computer Center is in the process of installing an ion deposition printer to replace the main system continuous forms printer, according to Doyle Dodson, director of computer services.

The non-impact device will operate at speeds up to 30 pages per minute in portrait or landscape print orientation with eight selectable fonts, Dodson said. This will result in clarity of characters and versatility of font selection.

## ASSESSMENT PLANNING TASK FORCE CHARGE ANNOUNCED

The charge of the Assessment Planning Task Force, chaired by President Harry Ausprich, is to formulate and to implement policies and strategies for the integration of university-wide, on-going processes for student outcomes assessment, assessment of institutional/programmatic accreditation review and self-study.

Ausprich presented his charge at the task force's first meeting June 15.

## MAINTENANCE WORK ORDERS SHOULD ACCOMPANY KEY REQUESTS

Key requests must be accompanied by a computerized maintenance work order, as of July 1.

When submitting the maintenance work order, please include the key request form number located on the top right corner of the key request form.

For more information, contact the Physical Plant Office at 389-4546, 4533, or 4532.

---

# Boyne to be assistant dean of the College of Business

Patricia M. Boyne, assistant professor in the Computer and Information Systems Department, has been named assistant dean of the College of Business for a two-year period beginning with the fall semester of the 1988-89 academic year. Boyne will serve as assistant dean and continue her teaching responsibilities for the fall and spring semesters for the upcoming academic year, both on a half-time basis.

Her responsibilities as assistant dean include maintaining instructional

schedules to balance teaching loads, coordinating the scheduling of evening classes for graduate programs with the director of business graduate programs, and handling student requests and student petitions.

Boyne also will be responsible for coordinating and overseeing the advisement of students and reviewing and processing student transcripts prior to graduation to ensure all requirements for graduation are met.

Boyne has been with the university

since January 1976 as an assistant professor in the Business Administration Department, and in January 1983, she began her present position in computer and information systems.

Boyne earned her bachelor of arts degree in mathematics from Ladycliff College, Highland Falls, N.Y., and a master of science degree in computer science from Penn State.

---

# Chair of Middle States evaluation team named; to visit in August

Sheila I. Kaplan, chancellor, university of Wisconsin—Parkside, has been named chair of the visiting team for the Middle States Association of Schools and Colleges that will evaluate Bloomsburg University for reaccreditation by the association in 1989.

"We are pleased by the selection of Dr. Kaplan as chair of the team, as her

school is very similar in size to Bloomsburg, and we have many other attributes in common," said BU President Harry Ausprich.

Kaplan will make a preliminary visit to BU August 8 for orientation about the university. The Middle States evaluation visit is tentatively set for April 9-12, 1989, when Kaplan will bring a specially

selected team of approximately 8 to 10 educators to campus. The team's major assignment, under the direction of the chair, is to make a considered group judgment, as informed colleagues, on the institution's educational effectiveness viewed in the light of its stated mission and goals.

---

# First 'Baby Bloomer' scholarship awarded

Lindie M. Ent of Berwick R.D. 3 is the first recipient of a BU "baby bloomer" scholarship recently established by the Bloomsburg Hospital in support of the university's Sesquicentennial comprehensive fund raising drive that will take place in early 1989.

The hospital pledged \$10,000 over the next five years for the scholarship fund, which will be distributed at the rate of one \$1,000 scholarship per year for tuition assistance for one student, according to Thomas Lyons, director of financial aid, who assists in making the yearly selection.

Although the scholarship fund is targeted at students age 17 and over who are graduating from high school, anyone who meets the outlined criteria, regardless of age, may apply for the annual award, Lyons said. The criteria are that the student be accepted to attend BU, must have been born at the Bloomsburg Hospital, and be enrolled in a major study area of a science or a health-related field.

Ent is an incoming freshman enrolled in the nursing program. She is the daughter of Marjory Ent, R.D. 3, Berwick and William Ent of Berwick.



## SOAR SEEKS ADVISER

SOAR (Student Organization of Adult Resources) is seeking a faculty member to serve as adviser.

Interested persons should contact Fred DePoe, president of SOAR, at 389-4044 or stop by the SOAR Office located in Room 110A in the Waller Administration Building.

## CAP AND GOWN RENTAL FORMS DUE JULY 15

Faculty and staff members wishing to rent a cap and gown for the August 1988 commencement should complete an order form and return it to the University Store by Friday, July 15. Forms are available in departmental offices or call 389-4180.

There is no rental fee required for the August commencement.



---

# DeMarco named director of publications

Jo A. DeMarco, who has served as interim director of publications at BU since last September, has been appointed to the position permanently following a national search, according to Sheryl Bryson, director of university relations.

"Working with Jo over the past nine months and observing her performance has been a clear indication to me that she has the ability and qualifications for the position. We are pleased that she surfaced as one of the top candidates in the search, and I look forward to continuing working with her," she said.

DeMarco's duties include coordinating all university publications, producing the

admissions publications and university catalogs, and serving as the resource person in the design, writing, editing, and printing of publications.

DeMarco, a magna cum laude graduate of Saint Joseph's University, moved into the Bloomsburg area in June 1986 when her husband became a partner in the Bloomsburg Veterinary Hospital. She has been a director of communications for the Connecticut Association of Boards of Education, managing editor of the University of Connecticut School of Law Alumni Association's publication, and assistant director of Alumni Relations at the University of Connecticut.

DeMarco also gained experience in technical writing as assistant editor at the American Society for Testing and Materials in Philadelphia. She worked in medical fields in Philadelphia as assistant director of public relations at the University of Pennsylvania Hospital and as an examination editor at the National Board of Medical Examiners. From 1966 to 1970, she was a newspaper reporter for the Holyoke (Mass.) Transcript-Telegram.

---

# Louise Mitrani gives \$75,000 to Arts Endowment Fund

A gift of \$75,000 to the BU Foundation for its Art Endowment Fund has been received from Louise Mitrani, wife of the late Bloomsburg industrialist and philanthropist Marco Mitrani, according to Anthony Ianiero, director of development.

In announcing the gift, Mitrani said, "For many years, my husband and I enjoyed the fine performances of talented professionals who appeared on stage at the university. I still enjoy being in the audience whenever possible. I hope this gift will be used by the Community Arts Council to continue the Celebrity Artist

Series for the enjoyment of the entire region."

President Harry Ausprich noted that on his arrival in Bloomsburg three years ago to become the new president, one of his goals was to increase the cultural offerings and develop the university into a highly recognized cultural center for northeastern Pennsylvania. "We feel we have made great strides in this direction with the help of such generous and concerned people as the Mitranis who were charter members of our Celebrity Artist Series' subscribers program," he

said. "We sincerely thank Mrs. Mitrani for this gift, which I'm sure will be put to excellent use by the Community Arts Council."

In 1985, the Mitranis provided substantial funds for major acoustical improvements to the main auditorium of Haas Center for the Arts. At that time, the BU Council of Trustees named Haas Auditorium "Marco and Louise Mitrani Hall."

---

# College sampler will benefit rural high school youth

The School of Extended Programs is sponsoring two one-week College Sampler programs during the university's summer sessions. The sessions are scheduled for July 10-15 and July 24-29.

The program is directed toward the rural high school youth who will have completed their junior year. It is designed to provide students with an exposure to various aspects of college life, both academic and co-curricular, according to

John Abell, interim dean of extended programs.

Students will be involved in classroom experiences, workshops, field trips, and special activities to make them aware of the opportunities of higher education.

The cost is \$10 for the week-long session. For more information, contact the School of Extended Programs at (717) 389-4004.

## HUSKY CLUB GOLF OUTING BOOSTS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The Husky Club golf outing June 10 at Mill Race Golf and Camping Resort in Benton raised more than \$3,000 for its general athletic scholarship fund, according to Tom Calder, assistant director of development/athletics.

The proceeds were a result of tee and green sponsorships as well as the entry fees for the 36 participating golfers and others who joined the group for dinner following the outing.

The proceeds from the golf outing, as well as many other activities sponsored

by the Husky Club, help provide scholarship aid for many of the more than 550 student/athletes at BU each year.



## COOPERATIVE EDUCATION RECEIVES FUNDING

The Cooperative Education Program grant has received funding from the Department of Education for continuation of activities under the grant, according to Ruben Britt, director of the program.

The amount of federal funding is \$46,400, which includes a total amount of \$173,940 that was received by the Cooperative Education Program over the past three years, Britt said.

## Secretariat minutes announced

The minutes of the secretariat from the April 12 meeting are as follows:

Those in attendance were Betty D. Allamong, Lori Barsness, Barrett W. Benson, Penny Britt, Doyle Dodson, Edward Gobora, Douglas Hippenstiell, Brian A. Johnson, David J. Minderhout, and William Sproule.

- The minutes of the March 15, 1988, meeting were unanimously approved.

- Committee reports were given for BUCC, institutional advancement, and the Athletic Advisory Committee. It was decided that general administration advisory committees not approved by secretariat must be reviewed in the fall since this is the last meeting of the semester. Mr. Dodson announced that due to the fact that he is no longer chairperson of the General Administration Committee, he can no longer serve on the secretariat.

- Dr. Allamong indicated that the charge for the University-wide Computer Committee was revised to clarify the fact

that this committee is advisory to the cabinet and does not deal with 400 monies. Each vice president has chosen a representative(s), and there are also faculty representatives from each college. Dr. Minderhout will circulate the charge as soon as he receives the revision.

- At the last University Forum meeting, a suggestion was made to compile a list of all university-wide APSCUF committees and committees within the vice presidential areas for communication purposes and to make sure they were tied into the governance structure. There were no objections to this suggestion. Dr. Minderhout will follow up.

- After a discussion, it was moved by Dr. Johnson and seconded by Dr. Sproule that agenda items 3 and 4 be presented at University Forum as information items only.

Dr. Allamong reported on the following:

- A change has been approved by BUCC which will make enrolling in

developmental courses mandatory for students who score low in diagnostic testing.

- Federal law requests that a human subjects research policy be in place if an institution receives any federal funds. BUCC has approved such a policy which creates a committee to oversee any research which involves human subjects. Three levels of approval for that research are created, the level used depending on the nature of the research.

- It was decided that a representative committee will be appointed by Dr. Allamong to look at the efficient use of classroom space.

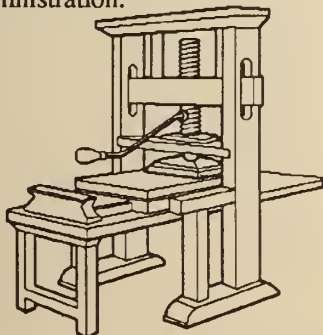
- Brian Johnson indicated that APSCUF would be willing to handle the election of the governance structure committees but will need a request and a charge as to what type of election is required and when it should take place.

- A subcommittee consisting of Betty Allamong, Bill Sproule, Brian Johnson, and Ed Gobora was formed to look at the governance document.

The meeting adjourned at 9:50 a.m.

## Duplicating/print shop policy adopted

Bloomsburg University has approved a policy for the duplicating/print shop that will ensure a timely turn-around of items to be run by the duplicating center, according to Robert Parrish, vice president for administration.



The policy states that all submissions for printing or duplicating must be accompanied with a completed work request.

Effective July 1, 1988, duplicating and printing activity must be limited to instructional, research, administrative, and student activities having an obvious and direct relationship to the central mission of the university.

The Duplicating Office does not provide service for such non-university groups as public service agencies, local service clubs, religious organizations, youth groups, partisan political movements, and other non-university groups.

The following lead times (delivery of material to duplicating) are established to ensure that jobs can be scheduled and delivered on a timely basis:

Applications	Lead Time
Tests	Phone scheduled 10 days before needed; will give same day turn-around on agreed-upon date.
News and sports releases	Phone scheduled
Classroom handouts	3 working days
Workbooks	2 months

(continued on page 8)

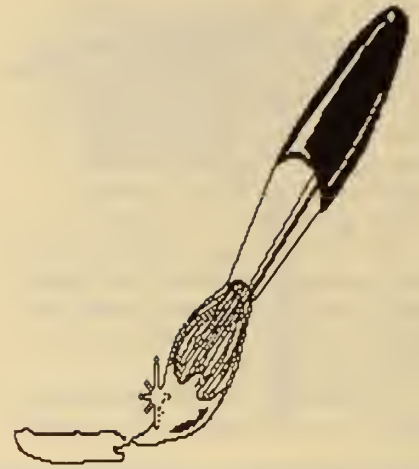
### FACULTY NEEDED TO ACT AS CONSULTANTS

Faculty members who are willing to participate as a consultant in economic development in the state under Gov. Casey's economic development partnership strategy should contact the Office of University Relations at 389-4411.

### ART EXHIBIT FEATURED IN PRESIDENTS' LOUNGE

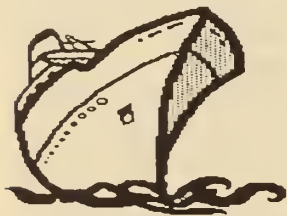
An art exhibit featuring the work of Jody Martz of Danville will be in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge through Aug. 13.

The exhibit includes oil paintings and ceramics.



## Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra offers Bermuda cruise

The Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra is offering a Sesquicentennial Celebration Cruise to Bermuda in early summer 1989, according to Mark R. Jelinek, conductor of the orchestra.



"We plan to have a very festive cruise to help celebrate the university's 150th anniversary," Jelinek

said. "We are making the announcement now in conjunction with the Royal Caribbean Cruise Line as it will be the only deluxe cruise to Bermuda next summer, and reservations are expected to

be filled early. We want friends of the orchestra and university and other interested persons to join us on a vacation cruise at a group savings of approximately 12 percent of the cost."

Jelinek said the orchestra is planning performances aboard ship and in Bermuda. Embarkation is at 1 p.m. June 18 in New York on the Nordic Prince luxury liner. Visits will be made to the Bermuda ports of St. George and Hamilton with the return to New York scheduled for June 25.

Jelinek notes that the participants not only enjoy a great cruise with good food, nightly entertainment, excellent shopping, and all the fun of traveling with a group, but they also eliminate the necessity of

moving from motel to motel, which is part of many week-long vacations.

"Those interested in golf can take advantage of Bermuda's finest courses with the line's 'Golf Ahoy!' program, added Jelinek." RCCL is the official line of the PGA and Seniors Open golf tournaments.

The cost includes bus transportation from Bloomsburg and other selected northeastern U. S. cities directly to the ship, shipboard accommodations as reserved, ocean transportation, all meals, services, and entertainment as provided aboard the vessel. The cost does not include gratuities, souvenirs, shore excursions, or other items not specifically stated in the cruise rate.

For additional information, call Jelinek at (717) 389-4289 or Gail Carson of the Rosenbluth Travel Agency at (215) 893-0893.

## Mail Room policy will ensure fast delivery

A Mail Room policy has been approved by BU that will ensure quick delivery of mail, according to Robert J. Parrish, vice president for administration.

The policy states that size limitations for unstamped mail should not be smaller than size 10 envelopes or larger than 8 1/2 x 11 of volume mailings of more than 20 pieces of the same information. No small unique parcels, i.e., lollipops, candy canes, etc.

Combinations to campus mail boxes will only be given out to boxholders.

Combinations will be given at registration and once thereafter. There will be a charge of \$1 for each additional time the combination is requested.

Mail to be filed in campus boxes must be sorted in numerical order (high to low) and contain the name and number of the boxholder.

Notices with time-value must be sub-

mitted at least 5 active school days before the pertinent date to allow time for filing and student pickup.

No advertising to individual students (in volume) of activities that can be generally advertised through other university media (Special Events, Program Board, Cultural Affairs, etc.) will be filed in student boxes.

The Mail Room will not file anything that may obstruct the filing of U.S. Postal Service mail (internal publications of incompatible width, length, or depth). Cards with students' names and box numbers should be provided for filing by sender so larger unlabeled items can be picked up at the Mail Room.

No unstamped mail will be filed for fundraising, soliciting, advertising, or outside organizations (churches, business clubs, partisan political campaigns, chain letters, etc.).

Student organizations and non-campus departments are not permitted to use the university postage meter or bulk permit for their mailings.

Mail Room personnel may screen and, with proper consultation, determine the appropriateness of unstamped mail. Mailings or notices not in accordance with university policy will be returned or held for pickup. Stamped mail is handled according to U.S. Postal Service regulations.

All mail sent to the university Mail Room for metering must have the current cost center of the sender on the upper left corner of the envelope. All mail not identified by cost code will be opened to determine sender and returned.

All mail not sent to the Mail Room in proper order could be delayed several days.



## PROFESSOR'S DAUGHTER TO COVER SUMMER OLYMPICS

Shi Kyung Roh, daughter of sociology professor Chang Chub Roh, will travel to South Korea in August to work for the NBC "Today Show" and to Seoul Sept. 17 through Oct. 2 to cover the Summer Olympics for ZDF, West Germany's national TV network.

Roh, a 1985 graduate of Yale University, recently hosted the 18th Annual "Ball of Sports," West Germany's largest and best-known charity whose theme this year was "South Korea and the 1988 Summer Olympics."

## 1988-89 UNDERGRADUATE CATALOGS AVAILABLE

The 1988-89 Undergraduate Catalogs are now available through the University Relations Office.

For copies of the catalog, call 389-4411.

The 1988-89 Graduate Catalog is currently at the printer and will be available in late August.

---

# Dean of extended programs, assistant VP for academic affairs positions to be filled internally for 88-89 year

Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, has announced that two administrative positions for which national searches had begun will now be filled internally for the coming academic year while new searches are initiated.

The position of dean of extended programs will be filled on an interim basis by John Abell, assistant dean of extended programs. The assistant dean position will not be filled for the coming year, Allamong said.

Abell, who has served in the dean's position on an interim basis for the past two years, was appointed by Allamong after the national search was aborted for budgetary reasons, Allamong said.

"I determined that it was in the best

interests for the university to continue John's interim appointment for another year in order to preserve faculty positions



*Betty D. Allamong*

and retain the continuity in extended programs," she said.

The search for the assistant vice president for academic affairs for graduate programs and research has been aborted for this year, and an immediate internal search will be conducted to fill the position on an interim basis from Sept. 1, 1988, to June 30, 1989, Allamong said.

She said she is asking immediately for lists of names of faculty and others to compose two search and screen committees for national searches, one for each position.

The national searches will begin as soon as possible, Allamong said, and the two positions will be filled permanently by July 1, 1989.

---

## Noted pianist appointed associate dean in A & S

Roosevelt Newson Jr., a renowned pianist, has been appointed associate dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, according to John Baird, dean of the college.

Newson, an artist-teacher and chairman of the piano department at Wilkes College since 1982, will begin his new position July 11. James Cole, professor of biology and allied health sciences, has served as interim associate dean for the past year while a national search for the position was conducted.

Newson will assist Baird in numerous phases of the administration of the College of Arts and Sciences. "I'm particularly pleased that Dean Newson

will complement my interest in science and research with his knowledge of the fine and performing arts," Baird said. "He brings to our university a devotion to professional achievement and a clear sense of personal goals. I'm looking forward to working with a promising young leader in academia."

Newson is a graduate of the professional studies program of Juilliard School of Music in New York City. He holds a bachelor of music degree from Southern University, Baton Rouge, La., and both a master of music degree and a doctorate of musical arts from Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore, Md.

Newson has performed with the York Symphony, Northeastern Pennsylvania Philharmonic, Charlotte Symphony Orchestra, and the Baltimore Symphony Orchestra. He also had a successful European tour with performances in

Salzburg, Vienna, Brussels, The Hague, and London.

Baird noted that in addition to his experience at Wilkes College, Newson previously taught music for four years at Western Michigan University in Kalamazoo, Mich., and two years at the Peabody Conservatory/Preparatory School. He also was an assistant to the president of the State University of New York in Binghamton under an American Council on Education Fellowship during 1987-88.

Newson's honors and awards include a Ford Foundation Grant to pursue his doctoral studies, a National Research Council grant to pursue post-doctoral research, and inclusion in the publications "International Who's Who in Music" and "Who's Who Among Black Americans."

**SUBMIT PAYROLL SHEETS ON TIME PLEASE**

Payroll sheets, under the new Leave Accounting System, should be turned into the Personnel Office no later than the first Monday following the pay period at 2 p.m., according to James F. Michael Jr., recruitment and benefits manager.

If the primary person who completes the sheet is not available to do it, a backup person should be assigned to ensure the form gets turned in promptly.

For more information, contact Dolores Sponsellor at 389-4018.



**BUTV**

**BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES**

**WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE**

July 15	BU Bulletin Boards	6:30 and 8 p.m.
July 19	Studio A Dance Party	9 p.m.
July 20	Studio A Dance Party	9 p.m.
July 22	BU Bulletin Boards	6:30 and 8 p.m.
July 26	Imports: Tariff Debate	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

**Bloomsburg Players to present 'The Butterfly'**

A one-act family fantasy play "The Butterfly" will be presented by the Bloomsburg Players at 8 p.m. July 21, 22, 23, 24, 29, 30, and 31 in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center. Matinees will be performed at 2 p.m. July 23 and 30.

The play by Bijan Mofid originally

was written in Persian and was first presented in 1973 under the title "Shahparak Khanum." It combines intercultural motifs with insect characters familiar to American audiences.

The play is directed by JodyLynn

Swartz, a faculty member in the Department of Communication Studies. Karen Anselm is costume designed, Jim Slusser is the scene designer, and T.A. Wright is the lighting designer.

Admission is \$5 for reserved seats, \$4 for general admission, and \$2.50 for children and senior citizens.

**Duplicating policy adopted**

(continued from page 5)

Promotion application materials	10 working days
Tenure materials	10 working days
Student resume's	3 working days
Administrative materials	3 working days
Fraternity, sorority newsletters	10 working days
Extended programs conference handouts	Phone scheduled, 1 month
Athletic conference	Phone scheduled, 1 month

<b>Offset Printing Lead Times</b>	<b>Lead Time/Input Due Day</b>
General publications	10 working days
Theater programs	12 working days
Playoff programs	Phone scheduled, one week in advance or as soon as location is known
Celebrity Artist Programs	12 working days
Extended programs brochures	1 month
Camp brochures	1 1/2 months
Letterhead	1 month

Any printing job that is a second print run of a previously completed job will carry a set-up fee.

<b>Offset Printing Lead Times</b>	<b>Lead Time/Input Due Day</b>
Communicue'	Noon Monday, for Wednesday a.m. delivery
This Week	Noon Wednesday, for Monday a.m. delivery

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

**SEE YOU THERE**

Wednesday, July 13, through Sunday, July 17 -- Men's and women's diving camp

Saturday, July 16, through Monday, July 18 -- Chess tournament

Sunday, July 17 -- Orientation

Sunday, July 17, through Thursday, July 21 -- Softball camp

Wrestling camp

Track and field/cross country camp

Sunday, July 17, through Friday, July 22 -- College Sampler

Thursday, July 21, 22, 23, 24, 29, 30, and 31 -- "The Butterfly," Mitrani Hall

of Haas Center, 8 p.m. (Matinees July 23 and 30 at 2:30 p.m.)

Sunday, July 24 -- Orientation

Sunday, July 24, through Thursday, July 28 -- Wrestling camp

Football camp

Sunday, July 24, through Thursday, July 29 -- Rural Youth

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

July 27, 1988

## Tuition rises at publicly owned universities

Tuition for students attending Bloomsburg and the other 13 publicly owned universities of the State System of Higher Education will increase by \$150 per academic semester or \$300 for the 1988-89 academic year, effective for the fall semester. The new tuition schedule was approved by the State System Board of Governors at its July 19 quarterly meeting.

The new basic fee is \$2,130 for all full-time undergraduate and graduate students who are Pennsylvania residents. Part-time Pennsylvania students will pay \$89 per undergraduate credit hour and \$119 per graduate credit hour.

Non-resident, full-time student tuition

will increase \$286 to \$3,552 per academic year for undergraduates and \$362 to \$2,402 per academic year for graduate students. Out-of-state, part-time students will pay \$148 per undergraduate credit hour and \$133 per graduate credit hour.

Last academic year's basic fee was \$1,830.

The board based the new tuition rate on a state appropriation increase of 4 percent for the 1988-89 fiscal year, totalling \$307,164,000.

Supplemental monies, as outlined in House Bill 1480 now pending action by the General Assembly, could benefit the publicly owned university system.

If a supplemental appropriation is

approved, board chairman F. Eugene Dixon Jr., said, "The tuition rate for the second semester will be adjusted to appropriately reflect the increase in state support."

Following the public meeting, the Board of Governors issued an open letter to the citizens of Pennsylvania. The letter cited the board's desire to maintain the academic quality of the State System universities as the deciding factor for approving an increase in tuition.

The State System of Higher Education, established July 1, 1983, serves 89,000 students at 14 universities throughout the Commonwealth.

## Open letter to the people of Pennsylvania from the Board of Governors

For many, in some cases several generations of Pennsylvania's families, the state-owned universities have meant quality and opportunity—an excellent college education in a broad array of fields at an affordable cost. Maintaining that kind of quality for the State System of Higher Education is the primary responsibility of this Board of Governors. It is a serious matter.

But the Board of Governors must balance its concern for quality with a like concern for access to the universities. Each summer, after the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania has determined how much funding will be given to their state-owned universities, the board struggles with how to make up the resulting deficiency without shattering the dreams of college-bound students. This is not easy.

For five years, the board has instructed its presidents to cut services and programs in order to impose only minimal tuition

increases. But the multi-million dollar cuts from services in past years cannot be compounded by further reduction without real damage to quality. Universities are labor-intensive, technology-dependent, service-oriented institutions. The demands for these services are ever-increasing.

Now educating some 89,000 students, the state-owned universities have accepted 10,000 additional students since 1983, the founding date for the State System of Higher Education. Over that five-year period, our state appropriation has decreased from 61.5 percent of our educational and general operating budget to 58.8 percent, the equivalent of \$13.5 million for the 1987-88 fiscal year alone. In the past five years, we have increased tuition only \$350, an average of 4.7 percent per year. We have worked to increase external, private support from alumni, and others, but it is not enough.

This system of 14 universities has 675

buildings on 4,000 acres. These facilities are valued at almost \$1 billion. Costs for capital renewal, renovation, replacement, and improvement of the facilities exceed \$272 million. Yet, we have had no capital budget, monies for building needs, since 1986. Further, we need up-to-date laboratory equipment, current journals, and a well-prepared faculty to guide our students. But a backlog of \$26 million in instructional equipment needs exists.

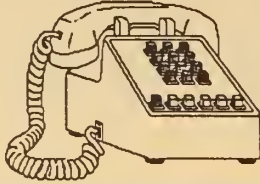
State System students take pride in their universities—their instruction, libraries, laboratories, and services. We feel compelled to take all necessary steps to sustain the causes of that pride. Tuition is the student's contribution.

We sincerely hope that this increase for the current academic year can be reduced by supplemental appropriations from the Commonwealth. But we trust that students, parents, and all Pennsylvanians who believe in higher education will agree that the quality of their own public universities should not and cannot be sacrificed.

## UPDATES REQUESTED FOR FACULTY/STAFF DIRECTORY

The Faculty/Staff Telephone Directory for the 1988-89 academic year is being prepared by the Office of University Relations.

Any updates, corrections, or deletions should be reported no later than Friday, July 29, to Winnie Ney at 389-4412.



## SUNBURY ITEM REQUESTS OP-ED STORIES

The Sunbury Item is requesting Op-Ed stories from professors and staff of area colleges and universities with expertise in specific subjects or on issues of current concern.

Interested persons should contact Nick Dieterick in the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

# State-owned university system legislation revised

Amendments to the legislation, which established the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education, were recently approved by the General Assembly and signed into law by Gov. Robert P. Casey.

Three major revisions of Act 188 of 1982 that established the SSHE on July 1, 1983, were included in House Bill 1755, which was ratified and signed by the governor in June. Those changes include increasing the spending limitation for campus maintenance projects, adding legislative seats to the SSHE's Board of Governors, and eliminating Senate confirmation for student members of the councils of trustees.

The new legislation authorizes the State System to execute contracts for maintenance projects that do not exceed the aggregate cost of \$100,000. That limit will be adjusted annually based on the Composite Construction Cost Index established by the U.S. Department of

Commerce. Previously, the State System was restricted to a \$25,000 project ceiling, with maintenance contracts exceeding that cost required to be overseen by the State Department of General Services.

Four legislators are joining the Board of Governors for the State System as a result of House Bill 1755. One legislator from the majority and the minority in each chamber will increase board membership to 20. The remaining board members include the governor (or designee), the state secretary of education (or designee), five State System university Council of Trustee members, six at-large members, and three student members selected from the student presidents of the 14 state-owned universities.

Student members of the university councils of trustees no longer need to be confirmed by the state Senate to hold a

council seat. The requirements for the student trustee position are appointed by the governor and continued good academic standing at the university.

One amendment obligates the president to consult with trustees, students, and faculty prior to setting academic standards. Another amendment now keeps the dormitory reserve fund fees "at home" like tuition and other revenues instead of being sent to the State Treasury.

Several amendments pertained to students serving on the boards. Any student member of the Board of Governors who does not meet his or her university's standards for good academic standing automatically become disqualified and a vacant seat created. Council of Trustees student members must meet each university's established academic standards and are now permitted to serve on the board for four years.

## Taiwan students arrive at BU under new study agreement

Sixteen students from Taiwan arrived at BU July 11 and began four weeks of study that could lead to acceptance in BU's master of business administration degree program. The students' arrival is a result of a recent contractual agreement made between BU and the Chinese Culture University. Two or three additional students who are still having their visas processed are expected to arrive in the near future.

BU President Harry Ausprich said, "I'm impressed with the enthusiastic response from President Louis Jeng of the Chinese Culture University to our first effort with a cooperative education program."

The Taiwan cooperative education

program is administered at BU under the Institute for Comparative and Inter-

national Management Studies coordinated  
(continued on page 3)



BU faculty James Pomfret of mathematics and computer science and Bernard Dill of finance and business law (third and eighth from left) are shown with some of the Taiwanese students.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

**AUGUST 1988  
VIEWING GUIDE**

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE  
CHANNEL 13  
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

### AUGUST PROGRAMS

2nd	1 PM	"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE - Nightmare On Lightstreet!! - Bloomsburg Historic Preservation	R
3rd	9 PM	"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE	R
5th	6:30	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	N
	8 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
9th	1 PM	HIGH SCHOOL BOWL - Academic Competiton	R
10th	9 PM	HIGH SCHOOL BOWL	R
12th	6:30	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	N
	8 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
16th	1 PM	HOT PICK VIDEOS - The latest hits.	R
17th	9 PM	HOT PICK VIDEOS	R
19th	6:30	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	N
	8 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
23rd	1 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	N
24th	9 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
26th	6:30	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
	8 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
30th	1 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	N
31st	9 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R

N = NEW PROGRAM      L = LIVE EVENT  
R = PROGRAM REPLAY

### AUGUST HAPPENINGS ON BUTV

#### "YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE

August 2 at 1:00 PM, August 3 at 9:00 PM

Dr. Harry Ausprich looks at the horror film in American Cinema in Nightmare On Lightstreet. Also: Do the much discussed historic district proposals mean someone will be telling you what color to paint your house? "You & U." finds out!

#### HIGH SCHOOL BOWL COMPETITION

August 9 at 1:00 PM, August 10 at 9:00 PM  
Taped earlier this year, the competition pits area high school scholars against each other in a battle of academic knowledge and recall.

#### "HOT PICK VIDEOS"

August 16 at 1:00 PM, August 17 at 9:00 PM  
Forget about M-TV!! Bob Duthaler and Lisa Landis host this B.U. produced look at the latest videos from some of the world's hottest new acts.

#### "B.U. BULETIN BOARDS

Following each BUTV program, and on selected dates as listed to the left. B.U. Bulletin Boards are where you should turn for the latest BUTV schedule information, and to find out about the latest happenings on campus.

#### "BLOOM NEWS" Program Note:

"Bloom News," the area's only local television news program, is off the air for the summer. You can tune in "Bloom News" again this fall every Friday night.

### COMING THIS FALL TO BUTV

#### Studio A Dance Party

Produced and directed by B.U. students, Studio A Dance Party is the areas only local TV dance show.

Check it out!

Every Thursday this Fall on  
BUTV!

#### BUTV

is a service of the Department of  
Television/Radio Services  
Tom Joseph - Director  
Terrin Hoover - Engineer  
Cheri Mitstifer - Secretary



### DEGREE INFORMATION SHOULD BE REPORTED TO PERSONNEL FOR USE IN CATALOG

Anyone who has earned a degree and wishes to have it listed with their name in the *Undergraduate Catalog* should report the information to the Personnel Office to verify that the degree was attained.

Personnel will forward the additions to the University Relations Office, and it will then be listed in the next edition of the catalog.

### PARENTS' WEEKEND LODGING NEEDED

Sandra Walker of the Orientation Office is seeking faculty and staff who would be willing to have a guest for Parents' Weekend.

Many parents cannot attend the weekend because of lack of overnight lodging accommodations in the area, and anyone with an extra bedroom or guest room, who is willing to make it available to parents, is asked to contact Walker at 389-4659.

### SMITH SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED

Thirty-four 1988 graduates from five high schools in nearby counties are recipients of the third group of BU scholarships that were established in 1985 through the multi-million dollar trust fund of the late Shenandoah businessman Fred G. Smith, according to Thomas Lyons, director of financial aid.

The announcement, made jointly by John Drucis, trust officer of the Union National Bank of Mt. Carmel, and BU officials, also included 34 renewal awards to BU students who previously received scholarships from the trust fund.

---

## Board approves BU property acquisitions

The Board of Governors for the State System of Higher Education at its July quarterly meeting approved the acquisition of three properties for Bloomsburg University.

Acquisition of the former home of the late Mr. and Mrs. Harry L. Magee, donated by the Magee Foundation, was approved for use for instructional and research purposes.

The university will purchase two additional properties located on East Second St., adjacent to the campus. They will be used for academic and administrative purposes.

President Harry Ausprich noted that BU presently has the lowest square feet per student in the State System, and "these acquisitions will not change that ranking. We will still have the smallest physical plant, as per the allocation formula, when measured in terms of square feet per student."

He said space is one of the university's most critical problems. "These acquisitions will help address our physical space needs. By moving several functions to these locations, we are able to make adjustments on the campus to better serve the primary mission of

instruction and scholarly research activities."

He noted that the funds for purchase of these properties were set aside specifically for these purposes at the conclusion of the 1986-87 academic year.

---

## Taiwanese arrive on campus

(continued from page 2)

by M. Ruhul Amin, associate professor of marketing and management.

The students, eight women and eight men, are middle managers, or younger, and have been sponsored by employers who feel they have management potential, according to Charles Chapman, chairman of BU's department of marketing and management. Each is a graduate of a high-quality college or university and is able to speak and write in the English language, Chapman said.

The students will take two courses leading to certification this summer, and between the fall and spring semesters, BU will send two professors to Taiwan to teach two courses involving four weeks of intensive study, Chapman said. "Upon completion of this certified study, any of the students desiring to apply for BU's MBA program will be evaluated based on their classroom performances," he said.

The courses for the next four weeks are financial management, a graduate course in finance taught by adjunct

professor Theodore Engle, and marketing management taught by Peter Yen, who has served for two years as a consultant on Asian affairs to the College of Business.

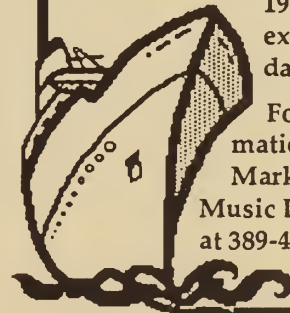
Chapman said that once the students are accepted into the MBA program, they will spend two summers at BU, two winter four-week sessions in Taiwan and take two independent studies defined by the BU College of Business graduate faculty. They will also submit two prescribed transfer courses from Chinese Culture University approved by the BU College of Business graduate faculty.

Chapman noted that although 45 Chinese have been accepted for the graduate study, only about 20 have been able to get release time from their employers this summer. While taking courses, the students also will be visiting corporate headquarters and business centers in the area.

Join the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra for a Sesquicentennial Celebration Cruise!

Sail on the *Nordic Prince* from New York to Bermuda June 18-25, 1989, with an exciting seven-day itinerary.

For more information, contact Mark Jelinek of the Music Department at 389-4284.



### PAY INCREMENTS WILL BE ELIMINATED

Effective July 1, 1988, annual pay increments are eliminated for all Commonwealth employees, including those for employees promoted from the maximum step whose anniversary date has passed, according to Charles T. Sciotto, deputy secretary for employee relations.

The policy change affects all employees who are represented by the Coalition Bargaining Units.

All references to pay increments will be deleted from the Commonwealth Pay Rules when they are revised and updated in the near future.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

June 27	Imports: Tariff Debate	9 p.m.
June 29	BU Bulletin Boards	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Aug. 2	"You & U."	1 p.m.
Aug. 3	"You & U."	9 p.m.
Aug. 5	BU Bulletin Boards	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Aug. 9	High School Bowl	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## SYSTEM NOTES



### Legislators added to state university system board

Three state legislators have been named to the Board of Governors for the State System of Higher Education. Rep. Jeffrey W. Coy, D-Shippensburg; Sen. F. Joseph Loeper Jr., R-Drexel Hill; and Rep. Jere W. Schuler, R-Lampeter, joined the board for its July quarterly meeting.

### State System Academy names assistant executive director

Susan Arisman was recently appointed assistant executive director of the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching.

Arisman is responsible for planning academy conferences, workshops, and seminars. She also will develop academy publications and seek external grants funding for academy projects.

Prior to joining the academy, Arisman was the associate executive director of the National Foundation for the Improvement of Education (NFIE).

### Cheyney University lawsuit settlement reached

A settlement has been reached in an eight-year Cheyney University lawsuit involving Cheyney faculty and student plaintiffs and Commonwealth parties, including the Pennsylvania secretary of education, Chancellor James H. McCormick, and Cheyney President LeVerne McCummings.

As part of the settlement reached Monday, June 27, the administration of Gov. Robert P. Casey will continue to place numerous maintenance and construction projects for Cheyney University at top-priority status.

### BU scholars participate in summer honors program

Kevin Kotch, a junior physics major, was among 28 State System of Higher Education students who continued their studies in the 1988 Summer Honors Program at Millersville University.

The theme of the program was "Science, Politics, and Public Policy: Nuclear Energy, Genetic Engineering, and the Interaction of Government and Science in the 20th century."

### McCormick appointed to national commission post

State System of Higher Education Chancellor James H. McCormick has accepted an appointment with the American Council on Education (ACE) Commission on Women in Higher Education. The three year-term ends in December 1990.

## SEE YOU THERE

Through Saturday, Aug. 13 -- Jody Martz art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Thursday, July 28, through Sunday, July 31 -- Christian Evangelical Church Conference

Sunday, July 31, through Friday, Aug. 5 -- Men's soccer camp

Women's basketball camp

Sunday, July 31, through Saturday, Aug. 6 -- Elderhostel

Friday, Aug. 5, and Saturday, Aug. 6 -- Square Dance

Saturday, Aug. 6, through Tuesday, Aug. 9 -- Hairdressers Conference

Saturday, Aug. 6, through Friday, Aug. 12 -- YMCA Group Leaders

Sunday, Aug. 7, through Thursday, Aug. 11 -- Field hockey camp

Sunday, Aug. 7, through Wednesday, Aug. 10 -- Cheerleaders camp

*The Communique* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

*The Communique* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

August 10, 1988

## Milco board chairman will give commencement address

Herbert Hasson, chairman of Milco Industries, Inc., Bloomsburg, will be the principal speaker at BU's summer commencement Thursday, Aug. 18, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Born in New York City, Hasson moved to Berwick at an early age with his family and attended both the Berwick and Bloomsburg public schools. Following graduation from Berwick Area High School, he served in the U.S. Army and later graduated from The Penn State University. While at Penn State, he served as president of Phi Sigma Delta fraternity and was advertising and business manager of the school's newspaper, *Daily Collegian*. He also was involved with several of the university's honor societies.

In addition to serving as the immediate past president of Milco Industries,

Inc., Hasson has been active in community and civic affairs and scouting. He is a past vice president of the Bloomsburg Area Chamber of Commerce and a past president and vice president of the Bloomsburg Hospital Board. He has been a director of a number of local organizations including the Bloomsburg Industrial Development Association, Bloomsburg Parking Authority, Bloomsburg Water Company Board, Bloomsburg Parking Commission, and the Bloomsburg Recreation Association and Town Park.

He was one of the initial members of the Bloomsburg University Foundation Board following the reactivation of the foundation by BU President Harry Ausprich in January 1986. Hasson served on the executive board until his retirement from Milco in the spring of 1988. He also

*(continued on page 2)*



**Herbert Hasson**

## Gardner assumes BU athletic director role

Mary Gardner, who has served as BU's interim athletic director for the past six months, has been selected to fill the post on a permanent basis, according to Jerrold Griffis, vice president for student life. Gardner took over the interim position Jan. 1 succeeding Roger Sanders, who held the position for five years. She was chosen as the permanent athletic director, effective immediately, following an internal search process conducted by the university.

"We are extremely pleased that a person of Mary's calibre is going to be in charge of our Athletic Department," said Griffis. "Her acceptance of the position

allows us to have someone in the role who knows the program and will keep us growing in the right direction. In the short time she has been in the athletic director's position, she has already made many positive strides and did an outstanding job keeping the department running smoothly."

Gardner's duties include overseeing the daily operations of the Huskies' 18 varsity athletic teams and the functions of the three major athletic facilities—Nelson Fieldhouse, Centennial Gymnasium, and Redman Stadium—as well as the numerous playing and practice fields and areas located on the upper and lower campuses.

She is responsible for the departmental budget control, scheduling of events, and assisting in the fundraising efforts to aid the general athletic scholarship program. She will manage a coaching and professional support staff of more than 40 members.

The university's new athletic director also works closely with the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) serving on the organization's men's and women's swimming and diving committee and rules subcommittee.

"I am looking forward to continuing to serve the university as the director of athletics," said Gardner. "The past six months have been challenging, and many

*(continued on page 3)*

## PSYCHOLOGY COURSES OFFERED IN SHAMOKIN

An undergraduate course in life span psychology will be offered at the Shamokin Area High School beginning Aug. 31 from 6 p.m. to 9 p.m. Classes will be conducted Wednesdays.

The course (No. 48.110) is an introductory-level, general education course that can be applied toward a degree program and several certificate programs. Peter Judge will be the instructor.

For more information, call the School of Extended Programs at 389-4420 or 389-4003.

## NEW HOURS FOR ARCHIVES ESTABLISHED FOR FALL

New hours for the University Archives beginning fall semester 1988 are Monday through Friday from 10 a.m. to noon and 1:30 p.m. to 3 p.m.

---

# Graduate studies functions assigned

Academic reorganization during the 1987-88 academic year included the transfer of graduate records and registration functions to the Office of the Registrar, according to Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong.

Since July, Bernice Long has been located in the Office of the Registrar (ext. 4263). Long's functions include maintenance of all active and inactive graduate student files; scheduling and

registration of graduate classes; publication of the graduate class schedule; processing of transfer credit; processing of transcript requests; and verification of graduate student eligibility for candidacy and graduation.

Carol Arnold will continue to serve as secretary to the assistant vice president for academic affairs and will be located in the Waller Administration Building (ext. 4227, 4015). Her functions include processing of the

applications and admission of graduate students; coordination of the graduate recruitment process; coordination and allocation of graduate assistants to departments and programs; compilation of data for publication in graduate catalogs and brochures; and maintenance of graduate program materials such as course syllabi and files of eligible graduate teaching faculty.

---

## Deadline nears for interim assistant VPAA search

Aug. 15 is the deadline for applications for the position of interim assistant vice president of academic affairs for graduate studies and research.

The successful applicant in this internal search will report directly to Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong. The assistant vice president will be responsible for planning, developing, implementing, and evaluating all aspects of graduate studies and research. The assistant vice president also oversees the activities of the Research and Grants Office, the University Scholars/Honors Program, the Institute for Instructional Technologies, the Center for Academic Computing, and TV/Radio Services.

Members of the search committee for

the interim position are chair Joseph Youshock, communication disorders and special education; Hank Bailey, director of the Institute for Instructional Technologies; Aaron Polonsky, collection development librarian; Mel Woodward, director of the Business and Information Services Center; Penny Britt, assistant director of admissions; Charles Carlson, assistant vice president for academic affairs; Howard Macauley, dean of the College of Professional Studies; and Ellen Clemens, business education and office administration.

The position is temporary, from Sept. 1, 1988, to June 30, 1989, when the position will be filled on a permanent basis following a national search this academic year.

---

## Hasson to speak at commencement

*(continued from page 1)*

chaired the business associates committee that contacted area businesses and industry for the foundation's annual fund-raising campaign.

Hasson is a past president of the Bloomsburg Lions Club and the Beth Israel Congregation. In the 1970s, he was elected as a "Young Man of the Year" by the Bloomsburg Jaycees. His masonic

affiliations include the Bloomsburg Blue Lodge, Caldwell Consistory, and Irem Temple. He is a member of B'nai B'rith and Frosty Valley Country Club.

An Eagle Scout and recipient of the Silver Beaver, scouting's highest award to adult scouters, Hasson has been particularly active in many capacities of scouting in the local council.

Hasson and his wife Matty are the

parents of two children, Jeanne Fabrikant of Thetford, Vt., a graduate of Alfred University; and a son, Nathan, of Cambridge, Mass., who holds a bachelor's degree from Boston University and a master's degree from Harvard University. The Hassons have two grandsons, Nicholas and Blake Fabrikant.

## NURSING STUDENTS TRAVEL TO OXFORD UNIVERSITY

Thirteen BU nursing students travelled to Oxford University in England July 31 to participate in three weeks of study in the first nursing course offered abroad in the State System of Higher Education.

The course is offered through the Oxford University/Indiana University of Pennsylvania International Study Program, directed by Robert L. Morris.

BU's participation resulted from arrangements with IUP by Dorette Welk, former chairperson of nursing, and William Carlough, director of the university's international studies program.

## AREA HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ATTEND 'SCIENCE IN BLOOM'

Thirty-one area high school students recently attended a two-day workshop at BU titled "Science in Bloom."

The workshop was part of a science SEMINARS project, a joint effort by Bloomsburg, Bucknell, and Susquehanna universities in cooperation with the Central Susquehanna Intermediate Unit.

The workshop was designed to stimulate student interest in sciences, mathematics, and engineering and to encourage eventual college enrollment

in these areas by rural secondary students who might not attend a college or university.

BU professors in charge of workshops were Cynthia Surmacz, biology; Joe Garcia, physics; Duane Braun, geology; and Larry Mack, chemistry. James Cole was administrative liaison, and Larry Mack was project coordinator.

# Derck appointed staff assistant to the president

Gail Derck has been appointed staff assistant to the president effective July 12, President Harry Ausprich has announced.

Derck served as temporary admissions counselor at BU during the 1987-88 academic year. Before that, she was associate director of admissions and acting director of admissions at Cedar Crest College in Allentown. She previously held admissions positions at Elizabethtown College.

"Ms. Derck's previous professional experience in the admissions field, which included personnel and program management and working with the community and the public, should be a definite asset to our office," Ausprich said. Derck also

served as an education coordinator for the Chester County Head Start Program.

The staff assistant to the president provides administrative support in organizing and coordinating duties in the Office of the President. Her responsibilities include working with correspondence and representatives of the university's constituent groups, coordinating meeting arrangements, assisting in policy-making functions, compiling and maintaining university goals and objectives materials, conducting research, and writing reports and other materials.

Derck earned a bachelor of science degree in human behavior and develop-

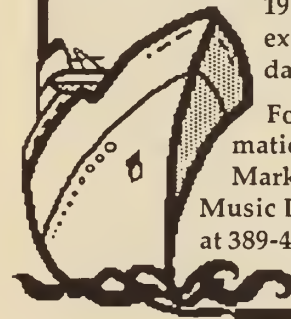
ment from Drexel University in 1974 and a master of education degree in elementary education at West Chester University in 1976.

Join the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra for a Sesquicentennial Celebration Cruise!

Sail on the *Nordic Prince* from New York to Bermuda June 18-25,

1989, with an exciting seven-day itinerary.

For more information, contact Mark Jelinek of the Music Department at 389-4284.



# Gardner named athletic director

(continued from page 1)

new initiatives have been undertaken. We are fortunate to have a very fine group of coaches as well as a totally committed support staff. I believe that together, we can maintain the solid athletic tradition that is present at Bloomsburg University."

Prior to assuming the duties in January, she served as Bloomsburg's associate athletic director for 1 1/2 years with major responsibilities for directing the university's women's athletic program as well as the men's non-highlighted sports.

Before joining the athletic administration, she was the head coach of the university's women's swimming and diving team for 12 seasons and directed the men's squad for one year. Her women's units posted an overall record

of 88-28 in dual-meet action and finished as the Pennsylvania Conference runnerup in six consecutive seasons from 1981 through 1986. She coached 44 performers to multiple All-American honors as the Huskies' coach.

Gardner became a member of the Bloomsburg faculty in 1974 and initiated the women's swimming and diving program that winter. In just her fifth season as head coach, she directed the team to its lone undefeated campaign as the Huskies posted a perfect 10-0 mark. In addition, she served as the university's first field hockey coach and registered a four-year record of 20-12-9. She also served as the university's director of equal opportunity in sports.

The Hatboro, Pa., native earned her

bachelor's and master's degrees from East Stroudsburg where she was a four-year letter winner in field hockey and swimming. She was a three-time national champion in the breaststroke and is a member of that school's athletic hall of fame.

"We have always felt that stability is the main ingredient to the success of our program, and having someone who knows how we function in the position is certainly a plus for us," said Griffis. "Mary has been with us for almost 15 years and has outstanding knowledge of the university and its programs."

### FALL SEMESTER TV COURSES OFFERED BY BU

BU is offering two telecourses during the fall semester in cooperation with WVIA-TV Channel 44 and Pennarama, the state-wide educational cable television network.

The college-level, three-credit telecourses are Principles of Economics I (40.211.11) and General Psychology (48.101.06).

Each course meets academic standards of a course offered on campus and can be applied toward the general education requirements at BU.

For more information, contact the Extended Programs Office at 389-4420.



## BU Foundation acts on recent proposals

The Bloomsburg University Foundation, Inc. has approved funding requests totaling \$37,500 from the university community, according to Jane S. Gittler, chairperson of the foundation.

The largest request was for \$18,000 from William Baillie, director of the University Scholars Program, to increase each scholar award from \$500 to \$750 annually. "The scholars program has proved so worthwhile and successful that the board wholeheartedly supports this academic project," Gittler said. Scholars students are selected freshmen and sophomores who have distinguished themselves scholastically.

Another \$17,000 request was for the Faculty Development Fund and came from Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs. These funds are made available to faculty for

scholarly research, travel, and program development.

John Baird, dean of the Colleges of Arts and Sciences, on recommendation by history professor George Turner, requested \$5,000 to support the Video Encyclopedia of the 20th Century. This encyclopedia has more than 2,000 visuals on film and tape of important events of the 20th century and is updated each year, according to Turner. It can be used for reference material in classes such as history and speech, he said.

President Harry Ausprich requested \$2,500 to support the Bloomsburg Theatre Ensemble. The funds are matched by the university's Community Government Association so that BU students may attend BTE's performances at no cost.



## BU initiates exchange discussions with China and Bangladesh

BU's Institute for Comparative and International Management Studies

(ICIMS) recently initiated discussions with China and Bangladesh to pursue opportunities for education exchange, research, training, and consulting.

Ruhul Amin, coordinator of ICIMS, represented BU President Harry Ausprich at the U.S./China Joint Session

on Industry, Trade, and Economic Development hosted by the government of the Peoples Republic of China in Beijing, China. Amin also met with government

officials from Dhaka, Bangladesh. His trip was partially funded by the Bloomsburg



China

University Foundation.

At the China session, Amin was among the 950 U.S. official delegates and guests and the approximately 3,500

Chinese delegates and guests representing each of the 22 provinces and large municipalities in China. "The hosts were particularly cordial," Amin said. "A grand reception with bands and police escort was given in honor of the U.S. delegation in the Great Hall of People. A similar reception was given by the provincial governors at the Summer Palace."

The gathering in the Great Hall of People met for five consecutive days and discussed the state of the Chinese economy and its recently adopted "Open Door Policy," Amin said.

"From the deliberations and discussions, it became evidently clear that China is seriously committed to a free economy under the new Chinese 'socialism' with the right to private property and

*(continued on page 5)*

### GOLF SAFARI SET FOR AUG. 23

The Lee Aumiller Memorial Golf Safari will be held Tuesday, Aug. 23, at Three Ponds Golf Club, located near Elysburg.

Tee-off is at noon; dinner will follow at 5 p.m. at the golf club.

Package price is \$22 and includes greens fee, cart, and chicken-ham dinner. All tax and gratuities are included.

For more information or to register, contact Tom Davies, director of career development, at 389-4070.

### TAIWAN STUDENTS GET PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

The Taiwanese students, who were taking four weeks of business classes at BU as part of a contractual agreement between Bloomsburg's Comparative and International Management Studies Program and Taiwan's Chinese Culture University, recently visited the New York Stock Exchange and Air Products and Chemicals, Inc. of Allentown. They also visited the United Penn Bank headquarters in Wilkes-Barre.

The students returned to their homeland Aug. 5.

---

## Restructuring of custodial services under consideration, discussion

President Harry Ausprich has approved a proposal by Director of Custodial Services Vincent Diloretto to implement a plan to reorganize custodial services to equally distribute workloads and provide a mechanism to measure and evaluate standards of performance.

A Meet and Discuss now will be scheduled with AFSCME during which Don McCulloch, director of physical plant, and Diloretto will answer questions and hear any concerns of the union.

Following Meet and Discuss, there will be a two-week notice of the changes in shifts plus a two-week posting period during which custodial workers may bid on positions and shifts.

McCulloch said the jobs will be filled by seniority, with more senior people

bidding having their choice first.

The custodians will have the opportunity to choose what shifts they will be on and what weekend shifts they want among several options.

"We're very conscious of people and people's needs," he said. "We're a service department and recognize not only our obligations, but also the opportunities we have."

He said under the proposal the custodians could meet the demands for service more efficiently without increasing staff.

The proposal, called the CAMS Program (for computer-aided maintenance system), calls for a change in shifts to include a midnight to 8 a.m. shift and a 6 a.m. to 2 p.m. shift in addition to the existing shifts of 7 a.m. to 3 p.m. and 4

p.m. to midnight.

Also part of the proposal is a change in structure to include four custodial work supervisors instead of the three under the current system, and an increase in the number of "rovers," persons not assigned to one building, from the current seven to 13. There would be one less custodial worker I position.

The CAMS system is being used nationally by one of the biggest maintenance service companies in the country, McCulloch said.

He said advantages of the program will be improved coverage for sick, vacation, and holiday leaves; continuous schedule coverage during the week due to weekend operations; greater flexibility in  
*(continued on page 6)*

---

## Amin offers BU's ICIMS services in Bangladesh

*(continued from page 4)*

the right to inheritance," he said.

Amin said he made a number of initiatives on behalf of BU and ICIMS. He extended an invitation for a delegation, headed by the Chancellor of Shenyang College of Economics and Finance, to explore the possibilities for mutual cooperation, exchanges, research, and joint programs with BU.

He also met with the vice president of the Anshan Institute of Iron and Steel to talk about a cooperative effort for training programs, faculty research, and opportunities for industrial consulting in a number of business categories in the Anshan area. And he explored possibilities with representatives of Shantou University and the city of Shanghai for

faculty and student exchanges, along with BU contributions in research and consulting.

Amin said he also had fruitful discussions with representatives of the China Association of Science and Technology, which handles exchange of experts in any field of natural, social, and biological sciences. Preliminary discussions with four other provinces were held in which opportunities abound for BU faculty in all areas of business and the natural and biological sciences, Amin said. "Finally, I had discussions with officials of major industries regarding the possibilities of management training programs conducted by ICIMS at BU or in China," he said.

In Bangladesh, Amin contacted

several government ministries to officially offer the services of ICIMS. He said that several U.S. management consulting firms and large universities are already working in the country through the auspices of the United Nations Development Programs. Amin plans to send a list of BU faculty members who would be interested in a cooperative effort with the country to UNDP and Bangladesh government officials for their perusal.

"I do want to make it clear that all my discussions with China and Bangladesh have been preliminary in nature and are subject to further investigation by both sides," Amin said.

### AFSCME EMPLOYEES WILL NOT RECEIVE PAY INCREMENTS

As stated in the July 27 *Communique*, in the "Pay Increments will be Eliminated" story on page 4, it was stated that annual pay increments have been eliminated as of July 1, 1988, for all Commonwealth employees, including those for employees promoted from the maximum step whose anniversary date has passed.

The pay increments, or anniversary date increment, pertain only to those employees covered under AFSCME.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Aug. 10 High School Bowl	9 p.m.
Aug. 12 BU Bulletin Boards	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Aug. 16 Hot Pick Videos	1 p.m.
Aug. 17 Hot Pick Videos	9 p.m.
Aug. 19 BU Bulletin Boards	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Aug. 23 BU Bulletin Boards	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## Hicks moves to Development Office

Sue Hicks, executive assistant to the president, has begun a temporary appointment in the Office of Development as an assistant director of development. She will be responsible for special projects and writing materials to support the university's upcoming capital campaign and other special fundraising initiatives.

"Sue's abilities and skills and her knowledge of this institution will help us immeasurably in the Development

Office as we embark on major projects in connection with the celebration of the university's 150th anniversary," said Anthony Ianiero, director of development.

Hicks, who has been on temporary assignment this year in the Office of the Provost, will occasionally provide assistance to the provost for special projects, Ianiero said.

## Custodial services reorganization will create flexibility

(continued from page 5) meeting the demands of the university; and greater ease of cleaning areas of high usage without interruptions.

McCulloch said that once the new

system is in place, adjustments to the plan will be made as necessary.



## Middle States team chair visits BU

Sheila I. Kaplan, chancellor of the University of Wisconsin at Parkside and chair of Bloomsburg University's Middle States evaluation team, was on BU's campus Aug. 9 for an orientation visit.

Her schedule included a campus tour and meetings with students, the President's Cabinet, Deans' Council, Middle States Steering Committee, the university's trustees, and the officers of APSCUF as well as other faculty.

The Middle States Association of

Schools and Colleges evaluation of BU for reaccreditation, occurring in 1989, calls for the evaluation visit by the Middle States Team April 9-12, 1989. At that time, Kaplan will bring a specially selected team of 8 to 10 educators to campus to make a considered judgment on the institution's educational effectiveness viewed in the light of its stated mission and goals.

## SEE YOU THERE

Through Friday, Aug. 12 — YMCA

Through Saturday, Aug. 13 — Jody Martz art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Friday, Aug. 12 through Thursday, Aug. 18 — Montoursville Band Camp

Thursday, Aug. 18 — Commencement, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 7 p.m.

Friday, Aug. 19 — Summer sessions end

Tuesday, Aug. 23 and Wednesday, Aug. 24 — Interactive video

*The Communique* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to **The Communique**, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

*The Communique* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The **COMMUNIQUE**'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

August 24, 1988

## **Planning/Budget Committee hears updates on facilities and space, strategic planning, discusses 1988-89 university budget**

Members of the university's Planning/Budget Committee discussed facilities acquisitions and allocations of space, specifically questioning the process by which the use of the Magee Center property was decided, at their Aug. 11 meeting.

The committee also heard reports from the Middle School advisory task force, the Strategic Planning Subcommittee, and the Budget Subcommittee.

During an update on facilities acquisition and allocation of space, the administration noted that the goal is to provide private offices for all permanent full-time faculty by the end of 1989. This will be accomplished, according to Vice President for Administration Robert

Parrish, when the Old Science and Hartline renovations are completed and offices are created in the area of the University Store currently occupied by the temporary art studio.

In other space initiatives, Parrish reported that the Office of Development will be moved from Carver Hall into the first private house that becomes available to the university on East Second Street.

The report noted that as the university is able to acquire additional properties, "a review of the space needs expressed in the divisional planning documents will be necessary to prioritize allocation of the new areas."

Pursuing that, the committee voted to form a facilities planning task force

whose responsibility would be to prioritize space needs throughout the university and report back to the Planning/Budget Committee regularly.

Three members of the committee voiced strong objections for the record to the lack of consultation with the committee regarding the decision by administration to move the School of Extended Programs to the newly acquired Magee home on West Main Street. President Harry Ausprich pledged that the process of consultation prior to decisions about space allocations will more fully involve the Planning/Budget Committee in the future.

In another report to the committee, Hank Bailey, chairman of the Middle School Advisory Task Force, said that following formal and informal surveys on campus, the group concluded that there is "limited interest in making a move to the

*(continued on page 3)*

## **Several office moves completed**

Several office moves completed in July and August have created new faculty office space and consolidated functions and personnel for more efficient operation.

In July, the Institute for Interactive Technologies and the master's degree program in instructional technology, both under the direction of Hank Bailey, moved into space on the first floor of the McCormick Human Services Center accessible from the library mall entrance. This allowed the program's faculty and the facility to be located in the same area, according to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, and it created office space where the program's faculty had been located.

The new entrance to the Learning Resources Center, directed by Ted

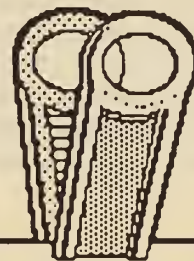
Piotrowski, is now accessed from the east entrance to McCormick.

The State System of Higher Education Board of Governors' July approval of the university's acquisition of the Magee property on West Main Street cleared the way for the School of Extended Programs to move to the Magee Center from the Waller Administration Building in August.

Extended Programs personnel have retained their telephone numbers.

Following that move, the Office of University Relations moved to offices on the second floor of Waller previously occupied by the Grants Office, the School of Graduate Studies, Extended Programs, and the assistant vice president for academic affairs. All telephone numbers

*(continued on page 3)*



**1988-89 academic year  
faculty meeting**

*Carver Hall Auditorium  
August 29  
1:30 p.m.*

## STOREROOM SUPPLY WITHDRAWALS WILL BE COMPUTERIZED

Effective Sept. 12, 1988, all requests for supplies through the Storeroom will be done via computer, according to Joseph Quinn, director of purchasing.

The Purchasing Department and Computer Services will hold training sessions in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum at 9 a.m. and 10:30 a.m. Sept. 8

To register, contact Karlene Wright at 389-4096.

## LIBRARY, ARCHIVES HOURS SET

Library and Archives intersession hours, Aug. 20-29, are as follows:

Monday through Friday, Aug. 22-26, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.;

Saturday through Sunday, Aug. 27-28, Closed;

Monday, Aug. 29, Registration, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.;

Archives, Closed.

Fall semester hours, beginning Aug. 30 are as follows:

Monday through Thursday, 8 a.m. to midnight;

Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Saturday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.;

Sunday, 2 p.m. to 10 p.m.;

Archives, Monday through Friday, 10 a.m. to noon and 1:30 p.m. to 3 p.m.

---

# Huskies name new assistant basketball coach

BU basketball coach Charlie Chronister has announced the addition of Bill Whitney to the Huskies' staff for the upcoming season. The 32-year-old native of Rutherford, N.J., replaces Ray Ricketts who resigned to accept the head coaching position at Albright College.

Whitney served as an assistant coach last season at Fairleigh Dickinson University in Teaneck, N.J. His responsibilities with the Knights included practice planning, player evaluation, and supervision of the team's study halls. In addition, he assisted in the club's recruiting efforts and was in charge of the pre- and post-season conditioning programs.

Prior to joining the Fairleigh Dickinson staff, he was head coach at Rutherford High School for six seasons where his teams won two state championships and a pair of league titles. His clubs registered a combined 110-42 record and captured the 1986 New Jersey Section I State Championship, making its sixth-consecutive appearance in the tournament.

In his final season at Rutherford, he was presented a national coaching award

by *Scholastic Coach Magazine*. He has been a guest lecturer and counselor at clinics and camps throughout the country and is a member of the National Association of Basketball Coaches (NABC).

Whitney is a 1978 graduate of

Adams State College in Alamosa, Col., where he earned a bachelor of arts degree in health and physical education. He was captain of the basketball team in his senior season and was listed in *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*.

He received an associate degree while attending Northland Community College in Thief River Falls, Minn., for two years where he was captain of the basketball team in 1976 and was selected to the Minnesota Junior College Athletic Association (MJCAA) All-State Team.

Whitney will be joining a Bloomsburg program that will be seeking its 23rd consecutive winning season.

The newest addition to the Bloomsburg staff will also serve as the university's assistant track and field coach.



**Bill Whitney**

---

## Foundation funds Sesquicentennial events, China trip

The Bloomsburg University Foundation, Inc., recently approved funding totaling \$26,350 for BU's Sesquicentennial celebration events and activities and travel for Lorraine Ausprich to accompany President Harry Ausprich to China as an official representative of Bloomsburg University.

The Sesquicentennial funds of \$25,000 will be used to further the goals of the celebration, which include uniting the university community, heightening awareness of and appreciation for the university's heritage, increasing national and international visibility, reaffirming

the interdependence of the university and its surrounding community, and improving the university's marketing potential, according to Anthony Ianiero, director of development and executive secretary to the foundation.

The \$1,350 for travel by Lorraine Ausprich was approved by the board following a special invitation by the Chinese that she accompany the president on this trip as an official representative of the university.



### PILOT CORRECTION SHOULD BE MADE ON MAIL ROOM

In the 1988-89 *Pilot*, page 33, paragraph six on the Mail Room, the sentence should read, "Unstamped mail of a political nature may not be filed in student boxes."

### PENNSYLVANIA ROOM WILL OPEN AUG. 29

The Pennsylvania Room in the Scranton Commons will open for lunch Monday, Aug. 29, from 11 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.

Tables may be reserved before noon or after 1 p.m. The Wood Company cannot reserve tables from noon to 1 p.m., as this causes inconvenience to staff and faculty, according to Jennie H. Carpenter, director of residence life.

This year, there will be one charge of \$3 per person, which includes all buffet items.

### EXTENDED PROGRAMS TO RETAIN PHONE NUMBERS AT MAGEE

The Extended Programs Office, which was located in the Waller Administration Building and has now moved to the Magee Center, has retained its main telephone numbers of 389-4420, 4004, and 4003, according to Susan Bodman of the Budget and Administrative Services Office.

However, there will be a slight delay before the telephone begins ringing. This delay is necessary in order for Extended Program's numbers to remain the same, Bodman said.

---

## Agency Shop provision to go into effect

Bills granting unions the right to bargain for an "agency shop" provision, passed the Senate and House during the last legislative session and were signed into law as Act 84 of Gov. Casey on July 13, 1988. The agency shop legislation now allows unions in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to bargain collectively for the right to assess employees who do not wish to join the union elected to represent them a fair share of the cost of negotiating and administering the collective bargaining agreements.

Council 13 of the American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees (AFSCME) has negotiated this provision into the new collective bargaining agreement. All employees at the university who are eligible for membership in AFSCME locals may either join the union and pay dues or not join and pay the fair share assessment.

AFSCME has estimated that the cost of negotiating and administering the collective bargaining agreements in this

state in the last year at 1.33 percent of the union dues, now established at 1.5 percent of all regular wages. For example, a potential union member with a bi-weekly gross pay of \$700 would pay \$10.50 union dues (\$700 x 1.5 percent). A potential member who chooses not to join the union will pay \$9.31 as the fair share portion of the dues (\$700 x 1.33 percent). The percentage could change from year to year depending on the expenses incurred by the union. The fair share will not be deducted

*(continued on page 4)*

---

## Budget subcommittee presents operating budget plan

*(continued from page 1)*

Bloomsburg Middle School," with only a few programs showing some interest in the property. He said that the task force voted in favor of acquisition of the building, "if purchased at a bargain."

The Planning/Budget Committee voted to check on possibilities of a lease-purchase arrangement for the property and asked that management study potential uses of the buildings.

Reporting on the Strategic Planning Subcommittee, chair Nancy Onuschak said the group has finished preparing the university's review of the previous five-year plan and will forward it to the

Planning/Budget Committee and the State System of Higher Education Chancellor's Office by the end of August.

She said the two-year transitional plan for academic affairs will be presented to the Planning/Budget Committee at the September meeting. Onuschak noted that the subcommittee is also looking at the university's mission statement and the eight major goals in order to identify areas to emphasize in the five-year strategic plan. She said the group has been looking at the university's program mix, examining only quantifiable data,

and the report will be presented to the committee in October.

Jim Lauffer, chairman of the Budget Subcommittee, presented the operating budget plan for fiscal year 1988-89, noting that faculty development funds in the priority list had been reduced by \$15,000 from the previous year's figures. Following discussion during which it was announced that deferred maintenance on the University Store and Kehr Union could be funded by the store, the \$15,000 for faculty development was reinstated.

---

## Office moves complete

*(continued from page 1)*

of university relations personnel remain the same.

Grants Director Peggy Bailey has moved to Room 110 Waller; secretary for the interim assistant vice president for academic affairs Carol Arnold is in Room 109 Waller, and the assistant vice president for graduate studies and

research will be located in Room 108 Waller.

The word processing secretary, Fern Gallagher, and Jane Harrison, secretarial support staff for the College of Arts and Sciences, will be located in Room 22 Waller, previously occupied by university relations, and Assistant Professor of Art Gary Clark will be located in Room 21 Waller, previously occupied by the director of university

relations. Other offices previously occupied by university relations will be used by the Business Office for accounting personnel.

Additional office moves are anticipated this fall when the properties the university has received permission to acquire on East Second Street become available for occupancy.

**SHAW TO TAKE OVER  
CATERING, SPECIAL AFFAIRS**

Les Shaw has assumed the responsibilities of catering and special affairs for The Wood Company at BU, taking over for Todd Snyder.

Shaw can be reached at 389-4482.



**BUTV**  
**BLOOMSBURG  
UNIVERSITY  
TELEVISION  
SERVICES**

WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE		
Aug. 24	BU Bulletin Boards	9 p.m.
Aug. 26	You & U. "Columbia Mall"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Aug. 30	You & U.	1 p.m.
Aug. 31	You & U.	9 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

**AFSCME  
members first fair  
share payments  
will be deducted  
Aug. 26**

*(continued from page 3)*

on payments made for shift differential, overtime, or sick leave or annual leave payout at the time of separation or retirement.

Bloomsburg University employees who are eligible for AFSCME membership only will have the first fair share payment deducted from the paycheck of Aug. 26, 1988. No other employees are affected by this requirement at this time. The university

has no alternative in this matter since the deduction is entered in the system in Harrisburg. However, errors or deductions taken from employees who are not eligible for AFSCME union membership should be reported to the Payroll Office. Questions concerning obligations to pay fair share on the basis of bone fide religious objections or challenges to the amount of the fair share payment should be made to the officers of the AFSCME Locals or AFSCME Council 13.

**First 'Informal Forum' scheduled**

The first "Informal Forum" for the 1988-89 academic year is set for 12:30 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 1, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The topic is titled "Power, Priorities, and the Budget: How to Cut the Pie." Chemistry Professor Barrett Benson will be moderator.

Attendance will be limited to the first 30 who return the reservation form, so participants will have ample opportunity to share their views. Lunch will not be provided; participants may bring their own lunch or beverage.

Dates for "Informal Forums" for the remainder of the first semester are as follows:

- Monday, Oct. 3, noon
  - Thursday, Nov. 3, 12:30 p.m.
  - Monday, Dec. 5, noon
- These times coincide with the Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Tuesday, Thursday class schedule.

INFORMAL FORUM #1	RESERVATION FORM
Forum date: Thursday, Sept. 1, 12:30 p.m.	Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless Center for the Humanities
Reservation deadline: Wednesday, Aug. 31, 5 p.m.	_____
Please reserve a space for me at the Sept. 1 Forum.	Signature
	_____
	Office or box number
	_____
	Telephone

**SEE YOU THERE**

Monday, Aug. 29 — Classes begin

Comedy Night with Bill Masters, Kehr Union, 9 p.m.

Tuesday, Aug. 30 — "Caddyshack," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Schuylkill lawn, 8:30 p.m.

Wednesday, Aug. 31 — "Adventures in Babysitting," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

# The COMMUNIQUE'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

August 31, 1988

## Louise Mitrani receives honorary doctorate

Bloomsburg humanitarian and philanthropist Louise Mitrani became the seventh person in the history of the university to receive an honorary doctorate when she was awarded a Doctor of Humane Letters degree at commencement exercises Aug. 18.

Following the conferring of the degree and receiving her hood from President Harry Ausprich, Mitrani said:

*"I stand in front of this distinguished gathering in humbleness to receive the great honor bestowed upon me. I have had the great privilege of living in this blessed land for 67 years, the marvel and beauty of which continues to fill me with wonder and awe. I understand why people from all over this globe dream to come and make this their home, with some losing their lives in the effort to smuggle themselves over our borders.*

*"We know of course that dream and reality are two different things. To be sure, life is not earthly paradise anywhere, and it is not meant to be. Half of*

*the beauty of it is in the struggle — the effort of accomplishment, the discovery of the potentiality which lays quiescent in each of us, waiting to be discovered and developed. But no other country on this globe offers the opportunities that are possible here.*

*"History tells us of the great civiliza-*

*tions that were born, flourished, and then perished on this globe in the last 10,000 years. Downfall came with the breakdown of the moral and ethical codes of the leaders and population which follows great conquests and unlimited power.*

*"In the last 3,500 years we have had*  
*(continued on page 2)*



## Group named to develop new affirmative action plans for BU

Several university administrators, staff, and faculty members have been named by President Harry Ausprich to create two affirmative action plans for Bloomsburg University, a one-year plan for 1988-89, and a companion three- or five-year plan for subsequent years to 1992 or 1994.

The writing group, which will be coordinated by Director of Affirmative Action George Mitchell, is composed of Paul Conard, general administration; Gail Derck, the President's Office; Donald Young and Jerrold Griffis, student life; Scott Lowe, philosophy; I. Sue Jackson,

sociology; Deborah Barnes, BU Law Enforcement; John Walker, institutional advancement; and Tom Cooper, enrollment management. Representatives from personnel, financial aid, and possibly from the colleges of Business and Professional Studies will be added to the group.

The new plans, which will follow guidelines set out by the State System of Higher Education in its Affirmative Action Prospectus adopted by the SSHE Board of Governors in April, will focus on enhancing affirmative education, employment, and economic opportunities for persons of color, women, Vietnam era

veterans, and the disabled. The one-year plan is due in the State System office by Oct. 1. The multi-year plan will probably be due Jan. 1, 1989, Mitchell said.

The prospectus specifies a commitment to encourage and support emerging roles for women, and it outlines expectations for strengthening the status of women. It also articulates a policy for continued and increased economic opportunity for minority- and female-owned business enterprises, and it sets certain quantitative student recruitment and retention goals for black and hispanic students for each State System university and describes procedures for setting employment goals.

### PARENTS' WEEKEND LODGING NEEDED

Sandra Walker of the Orientation Office is seeking faculty and staff who would be willing to have a guest for Parents' Weekend, Oct. 7 and 8.

Many parents cannot attend the weekend because of lack of overnight lodging accommodations in the area, and anyone with an extra bedroom or guest room, who is willing to make it available to parents, is asked to contact Walker at 389-4659.

### ACADEMIC PROGRAM REVIEWS SCHEDULED FOR 1988-89

The following academic program external evaluation reviews are scheduled for the 1988-89 academic year:

- Economics
- Geography/Earth Science
- Languages and Cultures
- Sociology
- First half - CIS
- Second half - Marketing

### UNIVERSITY STORE HOURS SET

University Store hours through Labor Day are as follows:

- Thursday, Aug. 25 - 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.
- Saturday, Aug. 27 - 11:30 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.
- Sunday, Aug. 28 - 11:30 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.
- Monday, Sept. 5 (Labor Day) - Noon to 4:30 p.m.
- Normal store hours are Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, 8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.; Friday, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; and Saturday 10:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

## Doctor of Humane Letters awarded

(continued from page 1)

*three great religions preaching and teaching moral and ethical precepts. Judaism, with the 10 commandments and the ethical codes of the Torah, which touch on every phase of life, teaching how every human being must behave towards his fellow man. Christianity with 'Love thy neighbor as thyself,' and 'Do unto others as you want them to do unto you.' And the religion of Islam, with Mohammed's teaching of ethics, and the moral and ethical laws from their holy book, The Koran.*

*"What happened to our enlightened western world, our sense of values, all our religious teachings, that we have been witnesses to the most horrendous act of inhumanity of man to man, the Holocaust? That act of unbelievable bestiality was spawned and spread in Europe, in a land of great culture, a land that gave us*

*great composers, authors, philosophers, and sciences.*

*"Again, I turn to education in the hope that a better world can be built if every child is given an education he or she can absorb. By education, I mean in every field of endeavor. Of course, morality can never be too strongly emphasized. We should all be prepared to serve society the best way we possibly can in our own chosen field of work.*

*"We have in these United States 28 million men and women who are illiterate, and seven more million who read so poorly that the meaning of the sentence escapes them. They just read words. That represents 30 percent of our population. That is a bad record for the richest land on this globe.*

*"We have the financial means and the capability of eradicating this blight. And yet, it's unbelievable what has been accomplished in the quality of life of our*

*citizenry, in spite of the fact that nearly one third of our population is illiterate. One can imagine what that does to the economy of our land. So much waste of human power, so much waste of brain power, which is not able to serve society properly.*

*"Ignorance is the curse of society. It is the element which breeds superstition, hatreds, and brings out the worst which lays in human nature and under the least pressure can unleash itself in inhumanity of man to man.*

*"To the graduating class and all the students and young people, I would like to say that the future of our land lies in your hands. You have the opportunity, the youth, and education to fashion the world of your ideals.*

*"I would like to extend my sincere thanks to Dr. Ausprich, to every member of the Bloomsburg University trustees, and all who had a part in making this day the brightest ray of sunshine of all the bright days of my life. Thank you."*

## ACHOO....There's ragweed in the air!

Sneezing, congestion, itching of the eyes and ears, runny nose, breathing difficulties—these are all symptoms of hay fever.

Despite its name, "hay" is not normally the cause of hay fever. Ragweed is the chief contributor to these irritating symptoms.

Professor Michael Herbert of the Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department has set up a ragweed pollen sampling station on campus to determine the local concentrations of air-borne ragweed pollen.

Herbert contacted the air quality division of the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources to obtain the information to start the station.

A schematic drawing of the sampling device used by DER was given to Dale Breech of maintenance, and he turns the results over to Herbert for publication in *The Communique'* and for daily announcement on WHLM Radio.

The program began Aug. 1, but significant high averages were not obtained until Aug. 14, 15, 16, and 17 when the counts were 11, 23, 12, and 15, respectively.

When the count per square centimeter exceeds 7, it is considered bothersome to allergy sufferers, according to Herbert.

Pollen counts reported for Aug. 26, 27, 28, and 29 were 25, 15, 22, and 15, respectively.

### 1988-89 Faculty/Staff Telephone Directories are coming soon!

Updates should be reported as soon as possible to Winnie Ney of University Relations at 389-4412 for correction sheets that will be published in *The Communique'*.





# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

SEPTEMBER 1988  
VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13  
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

### SEPTEMBER PROGRAMS

2nd	6:30	"YOU & U," VIDEO MAGAZINE	R
	8 PM	- The first look at the inside of the new Columbia Mall in Bloomsburg!!	
6th	1 PM	CHOICES	R
		- Lifestyle planning for your future	
7th	9 PM	CHOICES	R
9th	6:30	BLOOM NEWS	NL
	8 PM	BLOOM NEWS	R
13th	1 PM	MAKING IT HAPPEN	R
		- The T.I.P. Program	
14th	9 PM	MAKING IT HAPPEN	R
16th	6:30	BLOOM NEWS	NL
	8 PM	BLOOM NEWS	R
20th	1 PM	BU BULLETIN BOARDS	N
21st	9 PM	BU BULLETIN BOARDS	R
23rd	6:30	BLOOM NEWS	NL
	8 PM	BLOOM NEWS	R
24th	1 PM	HUSKY FOOTBALL	NL
		- LIVE!! vs. Kutztown	
27th	1 PM	BU/KUTZTOWN REPLAY	R
28th	9 PM	BU/KUTZTOWN REPLAY	R
30th	6:30	BLOOM NEWS	NL
	8 PM	BLOOM NEWS	R

N = NEW PROGRAM      L = LIVE EVENT  
R = PROGRAM REPLAY

### CELEBRATING BUTV'S SECOND ANNIVERSARY

#### Live Husky Football Action BU vs. Kutztown University

Live: September 24 at 1 PM

Replays: Sept. 27 at 1 PM,  
Sept. 28 at 9 PM

Kick off the new football season with BUTV by tuning in for our complete live coverage. Simulcast with 91.1 FM, WBUQ Radio.

#### "You & U." Video Magazine

Sept. 2 at 6:30 and 8 PM

Here it comes, the new Columbia Mall in Bloomsburg, and "You & U." brings you an exclusive first look at what's inside. We'll meet the man who developed the mall, and find out what's being planned for the Grand Opening.

#### Choices:

Lifestyle Planning For Your Future  
Sept. 6 at 1 PM, Sept. 7 at 9 PM

Designed for high school age girls, "Choices" discusses the many options open to today's young woman when planning her future. Watch it with *your* daughter.

#### Making It Happen: The T.I.P. Program

Sept. 13 at 1 PM, Sept. 14 at 9 PM

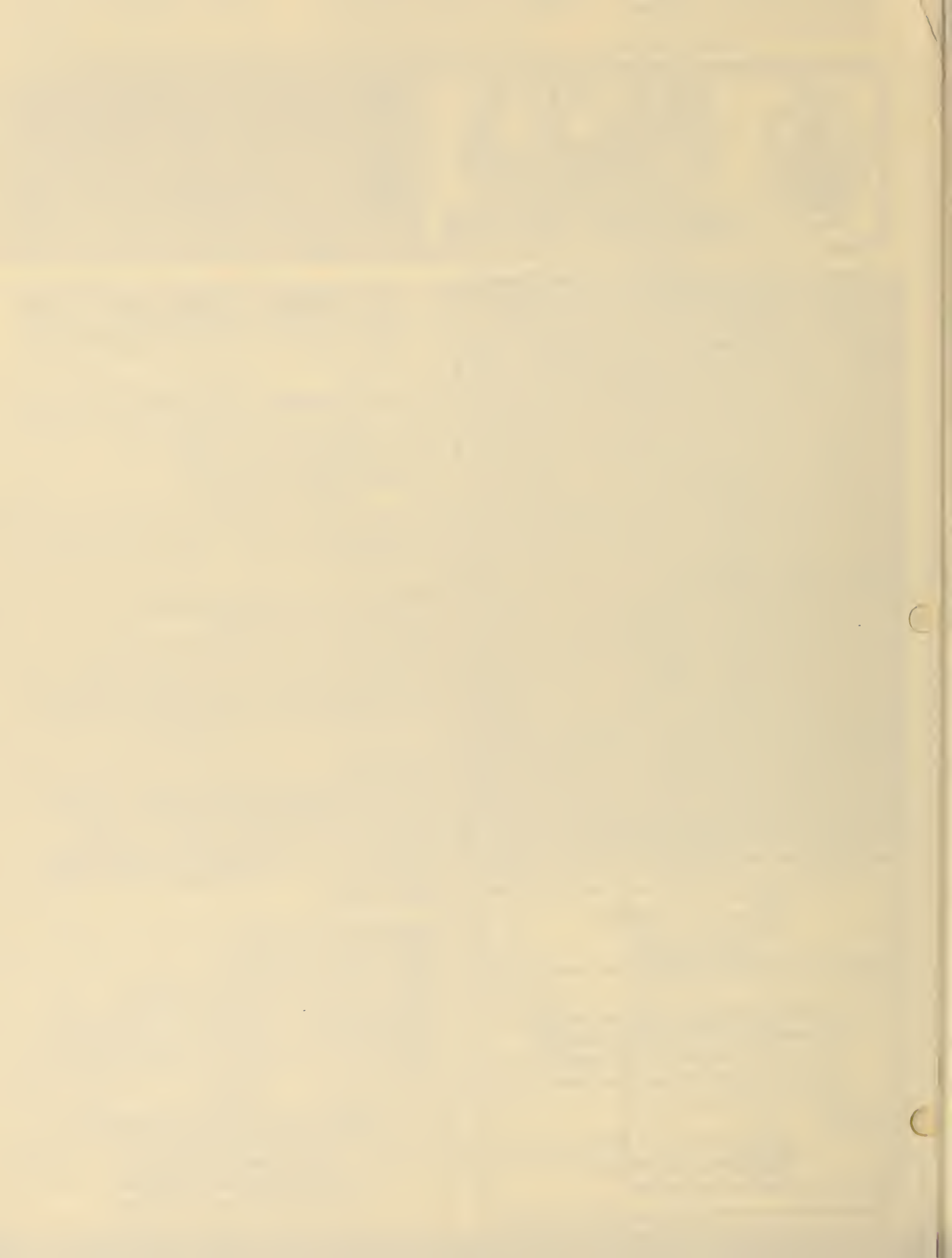
The Training for Information Processing (TIP) Program is helping create new lives for many area residents. Tune in and see how it might help you!

### Bloom News is Back!

The area's only local television news has returned for another season! Produced by students and faculty in BU's Mass Communications Department.

Fridays at 6:30 & 8 PM  
Beginning September 9

**BUTV**  
is a service of the Department of  
Television/Radio Services  
Tom Joseph - Director  
Terrin Hoover - Engineer  
Cheri Mitstifer - Secretary



**THEATER AUDITIONS SET**

Open auditions for "A View from the Bridge," and "The Forgotten Door," two Bloomsburg Players productions, will be held at 7 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 1, at 7 p.m. in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center. Call-backs will be at 7 p.m., Friday, Sept. 2, in Mitrani Hall.

"A View from a Bridge" will be directed by JodyLynn Swartz, and "The Forgotten Door" will be directed by Karen Anselm, both of the Theater Program.

For more information, contact the Theater Program at 389-4287.

**MIDDLE STATES STUDY REPORTS AVAILABLE**

The Middle States Study task forces have completed their reports, and copies are available for review at the Reserve Desk in Andruss Library, according to Bill Sproule, chair of the Middle States Steering Committee.

Open hearings will be held on the task force reports, and a discussion of the results of these hearings will be completed for the Middle States Final Report, Sproule said.

The hearings will take place in the McCormick Forum and are scheduled for the following dates:

- Thursday, Sept. 15, 3:30 p.m. — Academic Programs and Climate;
- Thursday, Sept. 22, 3:30 p.m. — Communication and Coordination;
- Friday, Sept. 23, noon — Research, Technology, and Innovations;
- Wednesday, Sept. 28, 3 p.m. — Culture and Society.

**Bloomsburg University listed in new book, 'How to Get an Ivy League Education at State U.'**



Bloomsburg University is one of 115 public colleges and universities listed as "the best" for students to receive a top quality education in a new book to be released in September.

"How to Get an Ivy League Education at a State University," by Martin Nemko of Oakland, Calif., describes 11 criteria used by the author in choosing the top 115 institutions. Noting that "of course, all 115 colleges didn't rate equally well on the 11 criteria," Nemko said he assessed

- the quality of students,
- the quality of faculty,
- the percentage of undergraduate students,
- quality courses in the liberal arts and sciences,
- the quality of the honors program,
- class size,

- special programs for freshmen and sophomores,
- the residential program,
- the size of the university or college,
- reputation, and
- location.

The five pages of the book devoted to Bloomsburg University provide a profile of the student body and describe typical class sizes and the scholars and honors programs as well as other special programs, extracurricular activities, housing, and the setting and location of the campus. The section praises BU's high student retention rate and the general education requirements. It notes that although BU "still suffers from a slow-dying reputation as a teachers college," it "has grown into a solid comprehensive university, with the unusual combination of firm

discipline and academic standards at a public college price."

In the chapter one lists of colleges and universities with outstanding features, Bloomsburg is mentioned as being a university where teaching counts more than research in hiring and promoting faculty, where there is an outstanding honors program, one that is a small college, and a university with small classes.

Information for the book was gathered by Nemko through questionnaires administered to students and administrators, by statistical data provided by the university, and through examination of admissions materials, the catalog, and student publications such as *The Voice* and the student handbook, *The Pilot*.

**'How to Cut the Pie' topic of first Forum**

The first "Informal Forum" for the 1988-89 academic year is set for 12:30 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 1, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The topic is titled "Power, Priorities, and the Budget: How to Cut the Pie." The moderator will be Barrett Benson, professor, Department of Chemistry.

Attendance will be limited to the first 30 people who return a reservation form. Lunch will not be provided; however, participants may bring their own lunch and beverage.

**INFORMAL FORUM #1**

Forum date: Thursday, Sept. 1, 12:30 p.m.

Reservation deadline: Wednesday, Aug. 31, 5 p.m.

Please reserve a space for me at the Sept. 1 Forum.

**RESERVATION FORM**

Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless Center for the Humanities

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Office or Box Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone

### ATHLETIC HALL OF FAME BANQUET TICKETS ON SALE

Tickets are on sale for the BU Athletic Hall of Fame reception/banquet that will be held at 7 p.m. Friday, Sept. 23, at the Danville-Sheraton Inn. Cost is \$15 per person.

Eight new members, including seven graduates and a former athletic coach/administrator, will receive the university's highest athletic honor in ceremonies.

Interested persons should contact Jim Hollister, sports information director, at 389-4413.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE		
Aug. 31	You & U. "Columbia Mall"	9 p.m.
Sept. 2	You & U.	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Sept. 6	Choices (Lifestyle planning for your future)	1 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

## BU NOTES

M. Christine Alichnie of the Department of Nursing was appointed to the Health Care Policy Board of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania by Gov. Robert P. Casey with Senate confirmation on May 11.

Hank Bailey, director of the Institute for Interactive Technologies, presented a paper titled "Attributes for Successful Employability: An Interactive Videodisc Approach" to the Department of Education, Washington, D.C., for the assistant secretary for education and research on May 10. He also presented a paper titled "An Interactive Videodisc Model for Education and Training" to the Interactive Conference sponsored by Michigan Technological University in Houghton, Mich., on June 8.

Peter Venuto of the Department of Marketing and Management was elected coordinator of the Microcom-

puter Interest Group for the Organizational Behavior Teaching Society. The 15th annual conference of the society was held at Los Angeles' Loyola Marymont University in June. He also gave a presentation at the conference titled "A Demonstration-Driven, Integrative Presentation and Experiential Exercise Sensitizing Female and Male Students to Sex-Related Work Issues."

Patricia Torsella of the Department of Nursing presented "Health Maintenance Clinics for the Elderly: A Collaborative Project" at the annual spring institute of the Association of Community Health Nurse Educators, held in Louisville, Ky., June 11-12.

Lauretta Pierce, M. Christine Alichnie, and Robert Campbell of the Department of Nursing attended the American Nurses Association convention in Louisville, Ky., June 11-12. Campbell served as a delegate.

Samuel B. Slike, associate professor in the Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education, James P.

Chiavacci, assistant professor of Instructional Technology, and Dorothy H. Hobbs, coordinator of the Institute for Interactive Technologies, have written an article titled "The Efficiency and Effectiveness of an Interactive Videodisc System to Teach Sign Language Vocabulary," which will appear in an upcoming issue of *The American Annals of the Deaf*.

Ronald Ferdock, associate professor, Department of English, presented a paper in June at the Siena College Multidisciplinary Conference on the 50th anniversary of World War II. His presentation was titled "The Czechoslovakian Crisis of 1938 and Alfred Hitchcock's *The Lady Vanishes*."

Walter Brasch, professor, Department of Mass Communications, and his wife, Rosemary, a graduate student in labor studies at the University of Massachusetts, were two of five judges for the 35th annual Night in Venice boat parade sponsored by Ocean City, N.J. The largest boat parade in the New England-Mid Atlantic area included 150 vessels of all types.

## SEE YOU THERE

Through Friday, Sept. 23 — Matt Haney art exhibit, paintings and drawings, Presidents' Lounge, Kehr Union

Wednesday, Aug. 31 — "Adventures in Babysitting," 2:30 p.m., Kehr Union; 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., Carver Hall

Thursday, Sept. 1 — "Adventures in Babysitting," 2:30 p.m. Schuylkill lawn

Friday, Sept. 2 — "Adventures in Babysitting," Schuylkill lawn

Saturday, Sept. 3 — Soccer vs. West Virginia Wesleyan, upper campus field, 1 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 5 — Labor Day, no classes; University Store open noon to 4:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Sept. 6 — Volleyball Jamboree, outdoor court, 6 p.m.

Wednesday, Sept. 7 — "La Bamba," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Soccer vs. West Chester, upper campus field, 3 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. Bucknell, lower campus courts, 3 p.m.

*The Communique'* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

*The Communique'* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



# The COMMUNIQUE'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 7, 1988

## Alvin Poussaint to speak on "Walking the Modern Tightrope"

Social activist Alvin Poussaint, associate professor of psychiatry at Harvard University and script consultant for "The Cosby Show," will kick off the Provost's Lecture Series at 8 p.m. Tuesday, Sept. 13, in Carver Auditorium. His topic will be "Walking the Modern Tightrope: Family, Career, Competition, Success."

At 4 p.m. that day in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center, Poussaint will conduct a workshop titled "Racism on Campus: Myth or Reality?" Both talks are open to the public free of charge.

Poussaint, who is an educator, author, and renowned expert on family issues, addresses such issues as minority sensitivity in the workplace, the family, and violence. His remarks focus on how to balance two-career families, increased

competition in the workplace, and the desire for a healthy and integrated family to avoid stress and burn-out. His emphasis is on the "big picture" and derives from both a physical and psychological perspective of human interactions.

He has a strong interest in community psychiatry and race relations, particularly in the psychological impact of racism on the black psyche. He is the author of the acclaimed book *Why Blacks Kill Blacks*.

Other speakers for the series during the fall semester are Paul Duke, correspondent and moderator of "Washington Week in Review," Oct. 27, and Douglas Frazer, United Auto Workers leader and member of the Chrysler Board of Directors, Nov. 30. Both will speak at 8 p.m. in Carver Auditorium with no charge for admission.



Alvin Poussaint

## Assessment Planning Task Force develops conceptual definition of assessment at Bloomsburg University

The university's Assessment/Planning Task Force, appointed in July by President Harry Ausprich, recently finalized a conceptual definition of assessment at Bloomsburg University that "should be viewed as the first major stage in the institution's commitment to assessment," he said.

Ausprich, who is chair of the task force, noted that "this conceptual definition must be viewed widely, and it will evolve operationally."

The conceptual definition follows:

*Bloomsburg University is dedicated to the development of a broad-based,*

*comprehensive assessment program that is consistent with the strategic plan of the university and reflects the institutional mission and goals. In the evolution of the assessment program, special emphasis is placed on student learning and development, the effectiveness of university programs and services, and the impact of the institution on the society that it serves. The primary focus of assessment is outcomes; its purpose is the improvement of the university and the strengthening of its programs. Through assessment, the university identifies strengths and weaknesses and obtains information needed to*

*facilitate change. Through the detailed review and analysis of the quality of its outputs, Bloomsburg University can better define its nature and scope as a comprehensive, multipurpose institution.*

*Assessment at Bloomsburg is systematic and ongoing; in some domains it is continuous, while in others it is cyclical. Assessment occurs at every level and involves all operational units of the university. Methods and instruments used in the assessment process are based upon established principles of educational research and test construction and*

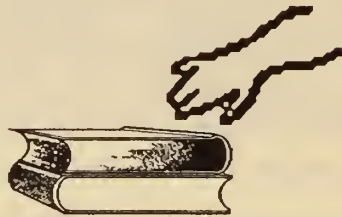
*(continued on page 2)*

### TEXTBOOK THEFTS REPORTED

Reports of a woman approaching faculty members concerning buying books may be connected to four faculty members reporting stolen textbooks from their offices, according to Deborah Barnes, assistant director of law enforcement.

If anyone saw a woman on Tuesday, Aug. 30, fitting the following description, they should report it to Barnes at 389-4171: short, grayish hair, age ranging in the 40s, glasses, 5'7" or 5'8", very heavy, and possibly wearing a black and white dress with a black jacket.

If any textbooks are discovered missing, it also should be reported to Barnes.



### RAGWEED POLLEN COUNTS ANNOUNCED

Ragweed pollen counts for the past holiday weekend were:

Saturday, Sept. 3 — 26

Sunday, Sept. 4 — 17

Monday, Sept. 5 — 26

Tuesday, Sept. 6 — 28

When the count per square centimeter exceeds 7, it is considered bothersome to allergy sufferers.

## Assistant VP position not filled, duties divided

Following an unsuccessful internal search to fill the position of assistant vice president for academic affairs in charge of graduate studies and research, Provost and Vice President Betty D. Allamong has announced that the duties that were to be undertaken in the

job will be divided among current academic affairs administrators while a national search is conducted.

The graduate studies, academic research, Institute for Interactive Technologies, TV/Radio Services, and grants functions will report to Assistant

Vice President for Academic Affairs Charles Carlson, Allamong said.

Academic Computing will report to Dean Howard Macauley, and the University Scholars and Honors Programs will report to Dean John Baird.

## Middle States, communication, budget discussed at opening faculty meeting

Calling Bloomsburg University's Middle States reaccreditation evaluation process "the most important single activity in which BU will be involved this year," President Harry Ausprich began the opening faculty meeting by outlining several issues he said were at the top of the campus agenda for the year.

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong and APSCUF President Brian Johnson also presented remarks, and better communication among campus constituencies was a theme touched on by all three.

Ausprich said that although Bloomsburg University has been chosen to do a "current special study" in its Middle States reaccreditation process, "it is still a reaccreditation process, and our collective consciousness needs to be raised about its importance."

He noted that the hearing on the reports for the four Middle States Self-

Study task forces will be held in September, and he urged full participation by all campus constituencies.

He also said the work of the university's Assessment/Planning Task Force, formed this summer, is "giving focus institutionally" to assessment programs and processes. He said the conceptual definition developed by the task force "needs to be communicated to the entire campus." [See story on page 1.]

Ausprich described the work charged to the writing group appointed to prepare the two affirmative action plans due to the State System of Higher Education Office of the Chancellor and the Pennsylvania Department of Education later this year [see story on page 1 of Aug. 31 *Communique* ], noting that affirmative action is one of the administration's top three goals for the year.



Regarding the Drug and Alcohol Task Force, Ausprich said the group has a specific agenda in the areas of assessment, policy, education, and enforcement and will study the issues and make recommendations to the university community this academic year. "I feel good about the progress this task force has made since summer," he said.

Describing the university's budget situation, he said it will be "a tight year, not a crisis year." The budget was outlined in detail by Allamong.

The president reported that BU Foundation support has increased this year for faculty development, with \$17,500 allocated to academic departments. He noted that since 1986, when the foundation was reactivated, \$150,000 has been allocated for faculty proposals.

Ausprich described plans for the university's upcoming capital campaign, (continued on page 3)

(continued from page 1)

## Assessment should be viewed as indicator of academic excellence

administration. Evidence of validity, reliability, and objectivity is required.

The information obtained through assessment is one of the primary inputs to the strategic planning process and a key indicator for program decision making.

Given this programmatic/planning perspective, assessment is not to be viewed as an appropriate measure for individual faculty, staff, or student evaluations, but rather as an indicator of academic excellence and institutional quality.

### DEGREE INFORMATION SHOULD BE REPORTED TO PERSONNEL FOR USE IN CATALOG

Anyone who has earned a degree and wishes to have it listed with his or her name in the *Undergraduate Catalog* should report the information to the Personnel Office to verify that the degree was attained.

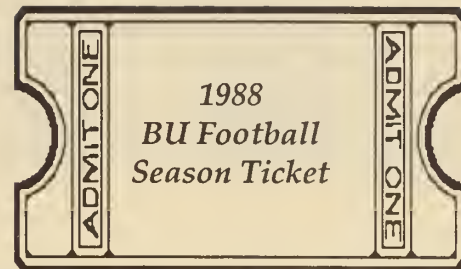
Personnel will forward the additions to the University Relations Office, and it will then be listed in the next edition of the catalog.

### FOOTBALL SEASON TICKETS AVAILABLE

General admission season tickets for 1988 BU home football games are now available in the Athletic Office located in the Nelson Fieldhouse.

A season ticket costs \$16 per person and entitles the holder to any available general admission seat in the stadium. Regular adult tickets per game are \$4.

Checks for season tickets should be made payable to "BU Athletics" and sent with a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: Dick Haupt, Nelson Fieldhouse, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.



## Nationally known outdoor leader is new QUEST director

Roy Smith, a nationally known innovator and developer of outdoor adventure and leadership programs, has been appointed executive director of the QUEST program, according to John Trathen, director of student activities. Smith replaces Charles Connelly who resigned in July to accept a position with the Princeton University Education Center.

"We're fortunate in having a person of Roy's outdoor experience and management skills directing our program," Trathen said. "Along with his creativity and vision, he has a good track record in fundraising and is an outstanding speaker in the outdoor movement. He is a dynamic, high-energy individual."

For the past year, Smith has been the director of Wilderness Forum, Inc. of Crested Butte, Colo. He also has

been a consultant to the Kellogg Foundation on leadership training and team building for its national fellowship program.

Working in a university environment is not new to Smith as he was associated with wilderness and Outward Bound programs at the University of California at Santa Barbara, Antioch College in Ohio, Great Lakes Colleges Association, and Prescott College in Arizona. In 1985, with support of the National Geographic Society and World Wildlife Fund, he organized and led a Yale University biological reconnaissance of the Omo River Valley in Southern Ethiopia. During 1967-70 and 1986-87, he worked with the Colorado Outward Bound School.

In the 1970s, his accomplishments included ski expeditions in Alaska and the Arctic Circle, ascents of Mt. McKinley in Alaska and Mt. Kenya in East Africa, a first crossing of the Sea of Cortez in Mexico in a

kayak, and a descent of the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon. In 1966, he was a member of the British expedition that made the first ascent of the 20,000 ft. Alpamayo Mountains in the Peruvian Andes.

Smith has a bachelor's degree in education from Prescott College and a master of arts in human ecology from Yale University.



Roy Smith



*BU faculty members, who attended the new faculty orientation and their departments, are from left (seated): Maria Teresita Mendoza, mass communications; Rebecca Spurlock, mathematics and computer science; Marlana Blackburn, chemistry; Cynthia Bianchi, philosophy and anthropology; Julie Johnston, health, physical education, and athletics; and Cathy Livingood, nursing; (standing) Margaret Till, biological and allied health sciences; Tamrat Mereba, chairperson of mass communications; John Waggoner, psychology; Vibert White, history; Henry Dobson, curriculum and foundations; Jack Couch, physics; Nicholas Short, geography and earth science; Anatole Scaun, library; Ann Stokes, music; Loann Snavely, library; and Vera Vidutz-Ward, art.*

**1988 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE SET**

The 1988 football schedule is as follows:

Sept. 3	at Norfolk St.	1:30 p.m.
Sept. 10	at Shippensburg	1:00 p.m.
Sept. 17	LOCK HAVEN	1:00 p.m.
Sept. 24	KUTZTOWN	1:00 p.m.
Sept. 30	at West Chester	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 8	EAST STROUDSBURG	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 15	at Cheyney	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 22	MANSFIELD	1:30 p.m.
Oct. 29	at Millersville	7:00 p.m.
Nov. 5	INDIANA (PA)	1:00 p.m.
Nov. 12	at New Haven	1:00 p.m.

**FIRST FALL SEMESTER STAFF DEVELOPMENT SEMINAR SCHEDULED**

The first fall semester Staff Development Committee seminar is scheduled for Tuesday, Sept. 13, from 11 a.m. to noon in the Kehr Union Coffeehouse and will feature Sheryl Bryson, director of university relations. Bryson will speak on the importance of good communication.

**FORMER BU PROFESSOR DIES**

East Stroudsburg professor John "Jack" Jones died Tuesday, Aug. 9, at Pocono Medical Center. Jones was a member of the faculty at BU from 1965-67 serving as assistant dean of men and tennis coach. At the time of his death, he was a professor in the Department of Recreation and Leisure at ESU. He was 46 years old.

# Allamong, Johnson discuss communication at opening faculty meeting

(continued from page 2)

which will begin as part of BU's sesquicentennial celebration in 1989. He said the sesquicentennial theme, "A Legacy of Learning," is reflective of the intention that the celebration will focus on the university's educational mission.

Pointing out that maintenance of the campus is important to the image of the university, Ausprich said, "I feel it is important to tend to the roses, roofs, and roads, and I will continue to do so."

He concluded his remarks by saying: "As we begin this new academic year, I pledge to you to pay special attention to communication. We need to be more sensitive to process, communication, and collegiality."

Toward that end, he said, he and Allamong will meet each week with representatives from the BU Curriculum Committee, APSCUF, and the university's Forum.

In her remarks, Allamong concentrated on the issues of accreditation, budget, and communication. She pointed to the Middle States self-study process as the most important activity for all campus constituencies and urged full participation in preparation of the final report.

In her outline of the budget, she noted that salary costs have risen by about \$3 million, committing approximately 84 percent of the total \$38.8 million university budget.

Allamong pointed out that operating budgets have been kept at 1987-88 levels and that equipment budgets are allocated

at half of the 1987-88 levels. Most other budget categories remain at the previous year's levels, with the exception of postage and government charges, which have increased by 12 percent and 29.5 percent, respectively.

She outlined the priority fund allocations, noting that the \$44,000 for faculty development is at the level received last year while other priorities were decreased or eliminated.

She also described personnel complement in academic affairs, noting that there is an increase in permanent faculty positions and a decrease in temporary positions. She said 15.75 full-time-equivalent positions in all areas of academic affairs were not filled for this academic year, effecting a considerable salary savings "while not impacting our ability to cover classes."

Allamong said there have been several instances in the past during which there was inadequate or miscommunication between faculty and administration, and she said she is working to improve communication this year.

Johnson's remarks focused on what he called "the four, or five, Cs": communication, collaboration/consultation, cooperation, compromise, and "the challenge to implement the other four Cs."

He said "effective communication reduces problems associated with misconceptions and information received after the appropriate period for discussion has passed."

Regarding collaboration or consultation, he said the advantages of collaboration can be found in industry, where workers' ideas are incorporated into management decisions being adopted.

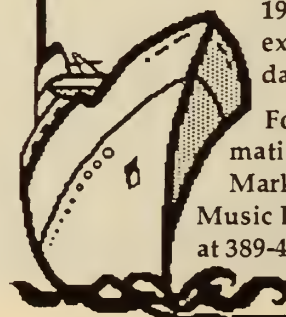
Cooperation, he said, is necessary, although at times interests may differ. "I believe generally a we-they posture is not necessary and can in fact be counterproductive to progress and good decision making."

Johnson said compromise is sometimes a necessary component of problem solving. "Agreeing to disagree may have its virtues, but certainly not when utilized with any degree of frequency."

Join the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra for a Sesquicentennial Celebration Cruise!

Sail on the *Nordic Prince* from New York to Bermuda June 18-25, 1989, with an exciting seven-day itinerary.

For more information, contact Mark Jelinek of the Music Department at 389-4284.



### REVISED TRAFFIC POLICY IN EFFECT

A revised traffic policy is now in effect, according to Ken Weaver, director of BU law enforcement.

Changes in the policy are:

- the perimeter currently in force to control parking for students living close to campus;
- the parking area north of the McCormick Human Services Center is now faculty/staff parking; and
- student records will be put on hold if traffic fines are not paid.

Traffic regulations are in effect

throughout the year, except during emergency conditions.

A copy of the new traffic policy will be sent to all university employees through campus mail, according to Weaver.



### FIRST HUSKY CLUB LUNCHEON SET FOR SEPT. 12

The first Husky Club football luncheon is scheduled from 11:45 a.m. to 1 p.m. Monday, Sept. 12, in the Nelson Fieldhouse lobby. Cost is \$4.50.

Luncheons will be held each Monday during the football season, with Head Football Coach Pete Adrian showing highlights of the weekend's game.

Changes in location for the luncheon will be published in *The Communique'*.

## BU NOTES

Sports Information Director Jim Hollister was elected president of the Pennsylvania Conference Sports Information Directors at a recent meeting at Lock Haven University.

Hollister was elected to the two-year term by the other sports information directors of the State System of Higher Education universities.

He served as vice president during 1986-87 and 1987-88.

Hollister also attended the CoSIDA convention in Kansas City this summer where he spoke on "Tips on Winning Publications."

Professor Phillip A. Farber of biological and allied health sciences participated in the 13th annual meeting of

the Association of Cytogenetic Technologists Aug. 18-21 in Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

Farber was co-author for a presentation concerning two infant sexual differentiation disorders.

Associate Professor Mehdi Razzaghi of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department recently had papers accepted for publication in the *International Journal of Systems Science*.

The papers are titled "On a Functional Approximation for Inversion of Laplace Transforms Via Polynomial Series" and "Shifted-Jacobi Series Direct Method for Variational Problems."

Assistant Professor Mehdi Haririan of the Economics Department participated in the 63rd Annual Western Economic Association International Conference in

Los Angeles, Calif., June 30 through July 3 as chairperson, discussant, and as a presenter of a paper titled "Price Formation of State-Owned Enterprises Engaged in Multi-plant of a Single Product."

Assistant Professor Dianne Angelo, Associate Professor Ronald Champoux, Assistant Professor Robert Lowe, Professor Colleen Marks, and Assistant Chairperson and Professor Gerald Powers of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department will participate at the American Speech, Language, and Hearing Association National Convention in Boston this November.

The faculty will make presentations during poster sessions, present papers, and chair sessions during the convention.

## Fair share deductions of AFSCME non-members to be suspended

A temporary restraining order has been issued to suspend taking fair share deductions from the pay of AFSCME non-members, according to the latest report received from the State System of



Higher Education. This action is being implemented and will be reflected in paychecks paid on Sept. 12 to wage employees in pay group A and for all other pay groups beginning with pay dates on Sept. 13.

Agencies are to continue to maintain union code, union status, and union local for non-union member employees until a final decision is rendered. The data will be maintained even though the deduction will not be made.

*The Communique'* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

*The Communique'* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

**LIBRARY ORIENTATION ,  
GET-ACQUAINTED SESSION  
SCHEDULED FOR NEW FACULTY**

An orientation and get-acquainted session for new faculty and others on campus is scheduled at 3 p.m. Wednesday, Sept. 14, in the Library Group Study room in Andruss Library.

Topics that will be discussed include collection development, reference services, online search services, interlibrary loan, reserves, and the University Archives.



**BUTV**  
**BLOOMSBURG  
UNIVERSITY  
TELEVISION  
SERVICES**

**WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE**

Sept. 7	Choices	9 p.m.
Sept. 9	Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Sept. 13	Making it Happen (The T.I.P. Program)	1 p.m.

---

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

**SYSTEM NOTES**



**McFarland named KU president**

David E. McFarland has been named president at Kutztown University by the Board of Governors of the State System of Higher Education.

McFarland is provost and vice president for academic affairs at Central Missouri State University and will begin his duties Dec. 1.

**Pennsylvania labor leader  
appointed to Board of  
Governors**

Julius Uehlein, president of the Pennsylvania AFL-CIO, has been appointed to the 16-member Board of Governors for the SSHE. His term will expire Dec. 31, 1990.

Uehlein is a 50-year veteran trade unionist and has been chief executive

officer of the state AFL-CIO since 1982. He also serves as president of the Northeast AFL-CIO Council and secretary-treasurer of the AFL-CIO Appalachian Council.

**State-owned university system  
legislation revised**

Amendments to the legislation that established the SSHE were approved by the General Assembly and signed into law June 23 by Gov. Robert P. Casey.

Three major revisions of Act 188 of 1982 were included in the recently ratified House Bill 1755. Those changes include increasing the spending limitation for campus maintenance projects, adding legislative seats to the SSHE's Board of Governors, and eliminating Senate confirmation for student members of the councils of trustees.

**Board of Governors  
elects officers**

F. Eugene Dixon Jr. of Lafayette Hill was re-elected for a sixth term as chair of the Board of Governors for the SSHE at the July quarterly meeting. Re-elected as a vice chair was J. Edwards Smith of

Lancaster, and James L. Larson of Devon was elected as a vice chair.

**New degree programs approved  
for State System universities**

The Board of Governors of the SSHE approved several new associate and baccalaureate degree programs at its July quarterly meeting.

Two engineering technology associate degree programs were approved for Edinboro University.

Shippensburg University received approval to offer a bachelor of arts in interdisciplinary arts, and a bachelor of arts degree in economics was approved for Mansfield University.

Approval was given for two baccalaureate degree programs at Kutztown University, a bachelor of science in education for secondary education certification in English, and a bachelor of arts in speech communication.

A bachelor of science degree in applied computer science was approved for California University, and the board approved the removal of conditions that were placed on the bachelor of science degree in gerontology at California.

**SEE YOU THERE**

**Through Friday, Sept. 23** — Paintings and drawings by Matt Haney, Presidents' Lounge, Kehr Union

**Wednesday, Sept. 7** — "La Bamba," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Soccer vs. West Chester, upper campus, 3 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. Bucknell, tennis courts, 3 p.m.

**Thursday, Sept. 8** — "La Bamba, Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. Bucknell, tennis courts, 3 p.m.

**Friday, Sept. 9** — "La Bamba, Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

**Saturday, Sept. 10** — Men's tennis, BU Fall Tournament, tennis courts, 11 a.m.

Soccer vs. Shippensburg, upper campus, 1 p.m.

Field hockey vs. Lycoming, lower campus, 1 p.m.

**Sunday, Sept. 11** — Men's tennis, BU Fall Tournament, tennis courts, 11 a.m.

"La Bamba, Kehr Union, 2 p.m.

**Tuesday, Sept. 13** — Field hockey vs. Gettysburg, lower campus, 3 p.m.

Alvin Poussaint, public lecture, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

# The **COMMUNIQUE**'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 14, 1988

## Alcohol and Drug Task Force names subcommittees, sets goals for year

Four subcommittees to the university-wide Alcohol and Drug Task Force were announced by task force chair Jennie Carpenter at a Sept. 1 meeting. She also charged the subcommittees with submitting draft reports on their findings by Dec. 8, 1988, and final reports by Feb. 8, 1989.

The assessment subcommittee, chaired by Medhi Haririan, will assess the awareness, attitudes, and behavior of the campus community regarding the use and abuse of alcohol and other drugs. The group also will establish procedures for collecting alcohol and other drug information from the campus law

enforcement, health service, and counseling service, as well as disciplinary records and residence life incident reports that may be useful in developing policies and educational programs.

Members of the assessment subcommittee are Jean Kalat, Lelia Allen, Tom Wright, Zahira Khan, Tim Ail, Joanne Fedder, Samuel Haynes, Charles Walters, Sharon Kribbs, and Frank Davis.

The policy subcommittee, chaired by Sandra Walker, will develop a policy that addresses both individual and group behavior, includes all campus property, and is consistent with federal, state, and local laws. The policy group will estab-

lish guidelines on marketing and hosting events involving students, faculty, staff, and alumni at which alcoholic beverages are present, and it will develop procedures for articulating the policy to all members of the university community, parents, alumni, and the local community.

Members of the policy subcommittee are Jimmy Gilliland, Sandy Hess, Lori Barsness, Sheryl Bryson, Jim Christy, Dee Hranitz, Maureen Mulligan, Father Chet Snyder, Steve Goodwin, and Wendy Miller.

The educational subcommittee, chaired by John Couch, will develop an education program that provides accurate, current information on alcohol and drug use and abuse for students, faculty, and

*(continued on page 2)*

## Planning/Budget Committee hears report on Middle States, budget

The pre-final Middle States Self-Study report has been written and disseminated to campus offices for review by all constituencies, Bill Sproule, chair of the Middle States Steering Committee, reported to the Planning and Budget Committee Sept. 8.

The committee also heard reports from the Budget Subcommittee and the Strategic Planning Subcommittee. Co-chair Brian Johnson reported on progress in forming the space and facilities task force, and the group discussed enrollment management issues, which will be taken up at the committee again.

Sproule's report included a reminder that the hearings for the four Middle States task force reports are scheduled for later this month, and he urged committee members to attend and provide opinions about the content of the reports. [See box for dates and times of hearings.]

In the budget subcommittee report, chair Jim Lauffer distributed a copy of the President's Statement accompanying the

1989-90 Operating Budget Request that was sent to the Office of the Chancellor this month. He also made a plea for the academic affairs equipment budget allocation in this year's budget to be reassessed and for next year's allocation to be increased.

The committee passed a motion that next spring full discussions occur about the content of next fall's budget statement to the Chancellor's Office.

Hugh McFadden, chair of the strategic planning subcommittee, reported that his group plans to meet monthly this year and will have the finalized draft of the university's two-year plan prepared in October.

Johnson reported that he and co-chair Betty D. Allamong are nearly finished determining the makeup of the space and facilities task force and that they hope to call the group together and have them elect a chair before the next Planning and Budget meeting.

During discussions of enrollment

management practices and policies, questions of access, BU's modified rolling admissions, and the need to communicate the admissions and enrollment management processes were brought out. The committee will receive written materials and continue to discuss the issues in future meetings.

### Middle States Task Force Hearings

Thursday, Sept. 15, 3:30 p.m. -  
"Academic Programs and Climate"

Thursday, Sept. 22, 3:30 p.m. -  
"Communication and Coordination"

Friday, Sept. 23, noon  
"Research, Technology, and Innovations"

Tuesday, Sept. 27, 4 p.m.  
"Culture and Society"

### TKE RECEIVES HONOR

The Pi Beta chapter of BU has been awarded the "Top TKE Chapter" designation for the 1987-88 academic year, according to Lori Barsness, Greek adviser.

The designation was granted to only 10 of 280 chapters this year. It is representative of outstanding overall excellence on the part of all the fraternity chapters, Barsness said.

### PSI SECRETARIAL SEMINAR SCHEDULED FOR SEPT. 17

A Professional Secretaries International (PSI) secretarial seminar is scheduled for 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 17, in the Presidents' Lounge of Kehr Union.

Registration will be at 8:30 a.m., with the first session beginning at 9 a.m. and ending at 11:45 a.m.

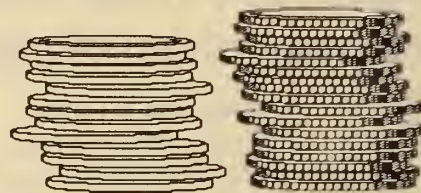
The speaker for this session will be Janice Reitmeyer, independent educational counselor at the Keystone Training Association in Hazleton. She will speak on "Motivation - The Hidden Agenda."

The second session will begin at 1:15 p.m. and end at 4 p.m. The speaker will be Karen DeFrancisco, commercial writer and producer with WSPI/WMIM Radio in the Mt. Carmel/Shamokin area. Her topic of discussion will be "Speaking to Communicate Effectively."

For more information, contact Ellen Clemens, associate professor in the Business Education/Office Administration Department, at 389-4123.

## Fair share deductions will be refunded

Full refunds will be processed for fair share deductions taken from all regular salary and wage payments made from Aug. 30 through Sept. 12, 1988, according to the latest report received from the State System of Higher Education.



## Enforcement subcommittee will establish disciplinary sanctions for alcohol, drug violations

(continued from page 1)

staff. The group also will develop a training program to assist students, faculty, and staff in detecting alcohol and drug related problems, support for establishment of a referral system for persons with these problems, and support the inclusion of alcohol and other drug education into the curriculum.

Members of the education subcommittee are Bernadine Markey, Joseph Youshock, Ruth Anne Bond, Betty Pursel, John McLaughlin, Gloria Schechterly, Mary Tod Gray, Bonnie Young, Bill

Frost, Eileen Kovach, Jim Parsons, and Pat Torsella.

The enforcement subcommittee, chaired by Linda Fedor, will establish procedures to ensure all policies concerning drug and alcohol use are articulated clearly to the university community. The procedures will ensure that all policies are consistently enforced and that enforcement procedures are consistent within the university and uphold federal and state laws. The subcommittee will establish disciplinary sanctions that are appropriate for

alcohol and/or drug violations and for the illegal sale or distribution of alcohol or drugs.

Members of the enforcement committee are John Walker, Donald Young, Debbie Barnes, Larry Smith, Robert Griffin, Tom Martucci, Gail Derck, Lynn Ernst, Paul Long, and Jack Pollard.

Carpenter told the task force that several student members will be added to each subcommittee, and she said the subcommittees will likely hold open hearings for students and others on their preliminary findings.

## Walters named coordinator of Tutorial/504 services

Peter B. Walters has been named permanent coordinator of Tutorial/504 Services at BU, according to Tom Cooper, dean of enrollment management.

Walters is responsible for the administration of a college-wide tutorial support system as well as issues of accommodation for physically handicapped students.

From September 1984 to August 1987, Walters served as director of the special services for disadvantaged students project at BU, a federally funded educational opportunity program for college students.

Walters also served as counselor of the

Upward Bound Program until September 1984.

He earned his master of arts degree in rehabilitation counseling in 1978 from the University of Scranton, where he was recipient of a federal fellowship.

His bachelor of science degree in special education was earned in 1976 from Bloomsburg University.

Walters lives in Mifflinville with his wife Kathryn and three children, Elizabeth, 9; Nicholas, 6; and Kathryn, 4.



Peter Walters



**PLEASE RETURN YOUR EXTRA CALENDARS**

A mix-up in computer labels for the 1988-89 first semester academic calendar, sent to all faculty and staff, may have resulted in some personnel receiving two calendars.

It would be appreciated if anyone received two calendars, return the extra one to the University Relations Office in Waller Administration Building.

Thank you for your cooperation.

**OVERNIGHT ACCOMMODATIONS NEEDED FOR PARENTS' WEEKEND**

Faculty and staff who have an extra bedroom or guest room are asked to house parents for Parents' Weekend Oct. 7 and 8.

Bucknell University's Parents' Weekend falls on the same weekend, and hotel and motel accommodations are scarce within a 50 mile radius of Bloomsburg.

Anyone who is willing to accommodate parents, please call Sandra Walker of the Orientation Office at 389-4659.



**DeMelfi named to Husky Club post**

Joe DeMelfi has been named assistant director of development/athletics on an acting basis, according to Anthony Ianiero, director of development.

DeMelfi has been given the one-year appointment to replace Tom Calder, who resigned to accept the assistant athletic director's position at Johns Hopkins University.

In his new duties, DeMelfi will be responsible for the athletic fundraising activities of the university dealing in large part with more than 1,000 members of the Husky Club. The club, which was initiated in 1974, is part of the

Bloomsburg University Foundation, Inc. and received gifts totalling almost \$100,000 last year.

He will work in close conjunction with Ianiero and Mary Gardner, director of athletics, in helping to provide scholarship aid to many of the university's more than 550 athletes. He will continue to administer the many programs established for the membership of the club including the weekly football luncheons, socials following designated winter events, and the summer golf outing. In addition, the Husky Club will help honor this year's

inductees in the university's athletic Hall of Fame on Sept. 23 and 24.

DeMelfi has been a member of the Bloomsburg staff for 13 years serving as assistant director of admissions and acting assistant dean of extended programs. He was in the latter capacity during the past year. The Berwick native also spent eight seasons as a member of the university's football coaching staff.

He received his bachelor's and master's degrees at Delta State University in Cleveland, Miss. DeMelfi is a graduate of Berwick High School.



Tom Donan '49



Elfed Jones '30



Frank Golder '31



Francis Sell '35



John Sircovics '39



Walter McCloskey '44



Jan Prosseda '66



Eleanor Wray

**Eight to be inducted into Athletic Hall of Fame**

Eight people including seven graduates and a former coach/athletic administrator will become the newest members of the BU Athletic Hall of Fame at 6 p.m. Friday, Sept. 23, at the Danville-Sheraton Inn.

Saturday, Sept. 24, the group will be guests at a brunch in their honor and will be recognized at halftime of the Huskies' Hall of Fame football game against Kutztown University.

Thomas Donan '49, Frank Golder '31, Elfed "Vid" Jones '30, Walter "Whitey" McCloskey '44, Jan Prosseda '66, Francis "Doc" Sell '35, John J. "Bloody" Sircovics '39, and Eleanor Wray will join the 13 current members of the Hall of Fame when they receive the university's highest athletic honor.

Donan was considered one of the premier linemen in Pennsylvania college football. In 1948, he served as the team captain and was named to Associated Press All-Pennsylvania football first team.

After leaving Bloomsburg, he spent

34 years teaching and coaching football in the Lancaster area at Columbia and Solanco high schools.

Golder performed for the baseball and basketball teams earning multiple letters in both.

After graduation from BU, Golder joined the teaching and coaching staff at Hughesville High School. He moved to Bloomsburg High School in 1937 and was named head basketball coach.

He was an assistant football coach from 1926 to 1929 in charge of the offensive line but also played fullback for the Huskies. From 1926 to 1930, he was the university's junior varsity basketball coach and the track and field coach.

He, along with "Shorty" Edmunds, was responsible for introducing wrestling to BU and both were members of the university's first wrestling team in the 1928-29 season.

After graduation, Jones took a teaching position and was named head basketball and track and field coach at Nanticoke

*(continued on page 4)*

### WEEKLY POLLEN COUNTS ANNOUNCED

Pollen counts for the end of last week are:

Wednesday, Sept. 7 — 16

Thursday, Sept. 8 — 6

Friday, Sept. 9 — 12

When the count per square centimeter exceeds 7, it is considered bothersome to allergy sufferers.



### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Sept. 14	Making it Happen	9 p.m.
Sept. 16	Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Sept. 20	BU Bulletin Boards	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## McCloskey, Prosseda to be inducted into Hall of Fame

(continued from page 3)

High School from 1931 to 1937. From 1937 to 1945, he was at J.M. Coughlin High School as a teacher and basketball coach.

He also served as principal at the elementary level in Wilkes-Barre and Bloomsburg.

McCloskey earned 11 letters, including four in basketball, four in football, and three in baseball, at BU. He served as captain of the basketball and baseball squads for two seasons each.

He joined the staff of the Danville School District and is a member of the guidance department. He was the head basketball coach from 1952 to 1974.

McCloskey was an assistant football coach and track and field starter for the Ironmen for 25 years.

Prosseda was a six-time Pennsylvania Conference champion in track and field and cross country and established several Bloomsburg and opponent course records

He is currently a teacher in the Har-

risburg School District.

Sell earned seven letters in track and field and cross country. He served as captain of the cross country team in his sophomore year and in track and field his senior year.

He taught at Kutztown High School for two years following graduation and was the coach of the junior high basketball and varsity track and field programs.

In 1937, he moved to Boyertown High School where he spent 35 years as a teacher and coach.

Sircovics was BU's first All-American football player, being selected for honorable mention honors in 1937. He was also named to the All-East football unit that season. He served as the team's captain in 1936.

He earned the nickname "Bloody" due to his tenacity on the football field and carried the name throughout his lifetime.

Sircovics died in 1987 and will be one of two new members inducted posthumously.

He was employed as an attendance officer for many years in the Berwick

School District and was an assistant football coach from 1949 to 1967. He served as an assistant football coach at Hazleton High School from 1968 to 1973.

Wray will become the first woman to be inducted into the Hall of Fame. She died in 1985 and will also receive the honor posthumously. She is the lone non-graduate of the university being inducted this year.

She was in education for 30 years and served as a member of BU's Department of Health and Physical Education for 20 years before her retirement in 1977. She helped initiate and organize varsity teams in field hockey and basketball. With the introduction of swimming and diving and tennis as varsity sports in 1972, she was named coordinator of women's intercollegiate athletics and was the Huskies' women's tennis coach from 1973 to 1977.

The university's annual "Outstanding Senior Female Athlete Award" is named in her honor.

## SEE YOU THERE

Through Friday, Sept. 23 — Paintings and drawings by Matt Haney, Presidents' Lounge, Kehr Union

Wednesday, Sept. 14 — "Gone With the Wind," Kehr Union, 1 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 16 — Women's tennis vs. Army, tennis courts, 4 p.m.

"Gone With the Wind," Carver Hall, 7 p.m.

John Couch piano recital, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 17 — Women's tennis vs. Army, tennis courts, 9 a.m.

Football vs. Lock Haven, Redman Stadium, 1 p.m.

Soccer vs. Millersville, upper campus, 1 p.m.

Outdoor mini-concert featuring Brickland, 2 p.m.

Sunday, Sept. 18 — "Gone With the Wind," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.

*The Communique'* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

*The Communique'* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconci.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The **COMMUNIQUE**'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 21, 1988

## New faculty appointments made

The appointments of nine new Unit I faculty members for the 1988-89 academic year at Bloomsburg University were announced at the September quarterly meeting of the Council of Trustees

Brett L. Beck, Waterbury, Conn., is a new assistant professor of psychology. He has a bachelor of arts degree in psychology from the University of West Florida and was previously employed as a psychology intern at the Fairfield Hills Hospital of Newton, Conn.

Dale A. Bertelsen, State College, is an assistant professor of communication studies. His degrees include a bachelor of science in commerce from Rider College and a master of arts in communication from Penn State. He previously was an instructor in the Speech Communication Department at Penn State.

Cynthia C. Bianchi, Nashville, Tenn., is an assistant professor of philosophy and anthropology. Her degrees in anthropology include a bachelor's and master's of arts from Louisiana State University and a doctorate from Ohio State University. She came to Bloomsburg from the Vanderbilt University Library in Nashville, Tenn., where she served as a library assistant.

Jack G. Couch is an associate professor of physics. He previously resided in Mercerville, N.J., where he was a health physicist at the Princeton University Plasma Physics Laboratory. His bachelor's, master's, and doctoral degrees, all in physics, were earned at Utah State, Vanderbilt, and Texas A and M universities, respectively.

Gary J. Doby, Marion, Ind., is assistant professor of curriculum and foundations.

He had been serving as chairman of the division of education and psychology at Marion College. His B.S., M.S., and Ph.D. degrees, all in English education, were awarded from the State University of New York College at Buffalo.

Julie A. Johnston of Vandalia, Ill., has been appointed an instructor of health, physical education, and athletics. She previously served as a teacher's assistant in physical education at the University of New Mexico. She earned a B.S. in physical education from Trinity University and an M.S. in adapted physical education from the University of New Mexico.

Harry L. June, Landover, Md., has been named an assistant professor of psychology. He earned a B.S. degree in psychology from South Carolina State College, an M.A. degree in clinical psychology from the University of the

*(continued on page 2)*

## New administrator, non-instructional appointments announced

The appointments of four new state university administrators and seven non-instructional employees at BU have been announced by the Office of the President.

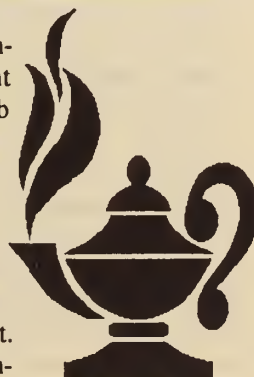
Three of the university administrators were appointed as administrators I in the capacity of residence directors in the student life/residence life area. They are Cynthia Bellinger who had been an academic counselor at Ohio State University; Lynda M. Fedor, a 1987 BU graduate and former student trustee; and Thomas Lomauro who had been an assistant director of residence life at Virginia Wesleyan College.

Bellinger received her bachelor of arts degree in elementary education from Benedict (N.C.) College and a master of

arts degree in guidance counseling from Ohio State. Fedor holds a bachelor of arts in elementary education and a master of education in education from BU. For the past year, she served as a graduate residence counselor in the Residence Life Office at BU.

The other administrator appointment was Kenneth A. Job Jr. of Danville as a state university administrator/funded coordinator III serving in the capacity of interactive video specialist.

Serving in a non-



instructional capacity in academic affairs area is John C. Garcia, Bloomsburg, as electronic technician II in the Center for Academic Computing. Non-instructional appointments under administration include Joyce R. Bennett, Catawissa, custodial worker I; Paula M. Flick, Bloomsburg, clerk-typist I in custodial services; Shirley Gordner, custodial worker I; Scott E. Laubach, Danville, utility plant operator I; and Steven J. Martz, custodial worker I. Linda L. Hock, Bloomsburg, is in institutional advancement as a planning/research assistant in the Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management Office.

## RESEARCH PROJECTS SHOULD BE REPORTED FOR PUBLICITY

The list of faculty research projects that recently appeared in the *Press-Enterprise* was only a partial list.

Additional persons who are interested in publicizing their research projects should submit the information to their department chair who, in turn, will submit a listing to the Office of University Relations in Waller Administration Building.

## MARVIN HAMLISCH TICKETS AVAILABLE AT KEHR UNION

Community Activities card holders may pick up their ticket(s) for Marvin Hamlich's performance at the Kehr Union Information Desk beginning at noon Sept. 26. Tickets are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Hamlich will appear at 8 p.m. Oct 8, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center.

## MIDDLE STATES REPORTS AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW

Copies of the Middle States Study task forces are available for review in chairpersons' offices, Andruss Library, and directors' offices. For those attending the Middle States Task Force hearings, the appropriate report should be read.

The schedule for the remainder of the hearings is as follows:

Thursday, Sept. 22, 3:30 p.m. — "Communication and Coordination";

Friday, Sept. 23, noon — "Research, Technology, and Innovations";

Tuesday, Sept. 27, 4 p.m. — "Culture and Society."

---

# Health and Safety Department must maintain accurate chemical records

Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Lynold McGhee, has recently inventoried all chemical-containing substances on campus, according to J. David Cunningham, director of personnel and labor relations.

This was required to comply with the

Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right to Know Law that is now in effect. In order to remain in compliance with the law and to facilitate the maintenance of the inventory, the health and safety officer must maintain an accurate record of all chemicals and all

chemical-containing substances purchased by BU, Cunningham said.

All chemicals or chemical-containing substances must be purchased under object code 380 (chemical inventory), he said.

Any chemical or chemical-containing substance not purchased before this fiscal year, beginning July 1, 1988, must include a request for a material safety data

*(continued on page 3)*

---

# Livengood, Till among new faculty

*(continued from page 1)*

District of Columbia, and an M.S. degree in physiological psychology from Howard University, Washington, D.C. Prior to BU, he was an assistant professor in the Psychology Department at the University of the District of Columbia.

Joining the Sociology and Social Welfare Department as a full professor is Frank G. Lindenfeld, who served as a professor in the Department of Sociology and Behavioral Science at Cheyney University since 1974. He was awarded a B.A. in mathematics from Cornell University and both his M.A. and Ph.D. degrees in sociology from Columbia University in New York City.

Cathy E. Livengood came to the nursing department of BU as an assistant professor after serving in the nursing department of Alderson-Broaddus College in Phillippi, W.Va., for the past 12 years. She has a B.S. in nursing from Alderson-Broaddus College and an M.S.N. from West Virginia University.

Ann N. Mermelstein, Bear Creek, who taught part time at BU during the spring semester, has been appointed an instructor of marketing and management. She holds a B.A. in English from Lehigh University and an M.B.A. in marketing

and management from the University of Texas at Austin.

Anatole Scaun, Reston, Va., is a reference librarian and sciences and health sciences liaison with the rank of associate professor. From 1982 to 1987, he was a manager in the Reference and Information Services Department of the University of Petroleum and Minerals in Saudi Arabia. His degrees are a B.A. in Russian and literature and an M.A. in geography from Columbia University and a master's in library science from Pratt Institute in Brooklyn, N.Y.

Nicholas M. Short, Ellicott City, Md., is an associate professor of geography and earth science. He had been a research geologist with NASA at the Goddard Space Flight Center in Greenbelt, Md. His degrees are in geology and include a B.S. from St. Louis University, an M.A. from Washington University in St. Louis, Mo. and a Ph.D. from Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Ann W. Stokes, Evanston, Ill., has joined the music department as an assistant professor. She formerly directed the orchestra of the Elm Place Middle School of Highland Park, Ill. Her bachelor's and master's degrees in music education are from the

University of North Carolina.

Margaret L. Till, Norfolk, Va., is an assistant professor of biological and allied health sciences. She came to BU from the Department of Biological Sciences at Old Dominion University. Her B.S., M.S., and Ph.D. degrees in zoology and physiology were earned at Auburn University.

Vera L. Viditz-Ward, Bloomington, Ind., is an assistant professor of art. She was a Fulbright research scholar in Freetown, Sierra Leone, from 1985 to 1987. Her B.F.A. degree in art is from the University of Hartford, and her M.F.A. degree in photography is from Indiana University.

John E. Waggoner of Northumberland has been appointed an assistant professor of psychology. Prior to coming to BU, he was an instructor in continuing education at Penn State. His B.A. and M.S. degrees in psychology were earned at Shippensburg University and Penn State, respectively.

Bonnie L. Williams of Danville came to BU as an assistant professor of curriculum and foundations. The former TELS instructor in the Danville School District has a B.S. and M.S. degree in elementary education from BU and a D.Ed. in elementary education from Temple University.

### THANKS FOR RETURNING THE CALENDARS

The University Relations Office would like to extend its appreciation to those who returned their extra copy of the 1988-89 first semester academic calendar.

They are in demand, and we have been unable to fill all the requests that come in to our office.

### COMPUTER ACCESS TEMPORARILY REDUCED

Because of several resignations of computer operations staff, supported hours of access to terminals is reduced as follows, according to Doyle Dodson, director of Computer Services:

**Demand**-Monday through Friday, 7 a.m. to 11 p.m. and Sunday, noon to 8 p.m.;

**Transactions (update and inquiry)**-Monday through Thursday, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. and Friday, 8 a.m. to noon;

**Transactions (inquiry only)**-Monday through Thursday, 5 p.m. to 9 p.m. and Friday, 2 p.m. to 9 p.m.;

**MAPPER**-Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The student data base will be unavailable the fourth Wednesday of the month after noon.

Transaction availability ends at 4 p.m. Monday through Thursday and noon Fridays. No purchase requisitions can be submitted or similar transaction updates to the data bases can be executed. Most other classes of services will be maintained, Dodson said.

The regular operations schedule should be restored as soon as new operators can be trained, he said.

## Celebrity Artist Series subscribers receive seating advantages

Celebrity Artist Series subscribers receive advantages over those who buy tickets with their Community Activities card, according to John S. Mulka, dean of student development.

Subscribers receive the same reserved seats for all events in the series, and there are no long waits in lines for tickets.

Persons with Community Activities cards are entitled to free general

admission to most events on campus including the Celebrity Artist Series. However, to obtain a free ticket, procedures approved by the Community Government Association must be followed, Mulka said.

There are 600 tickets that are set aside and distributed from the Kehr Union Information Desk two weeks prior to each event. They are distributed on a first-come, first-served basis.

"We are just as proud, if not prouder, of

the events scheduled for this coming season," said Mulka. "We feel this year's selection has better balance between the classical and the popular and that there is something for everyone."

Subscribers also have the advantage of not having to worry whether they receive one of the 600 tickets available for distribution, he said.

For more information, contact Mulka at 389-4199.



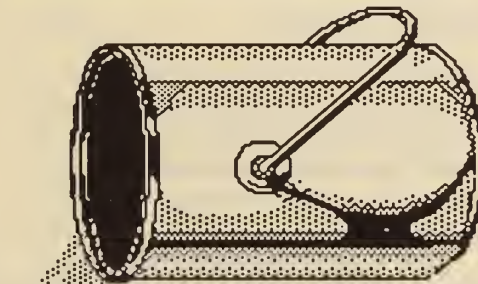
## Construction schedule set for remainder of year

The construction schedule for projects on campus for the remainder of the year, according to Tom Messinger, assistant director of the physical plant, is as follows:

- September 1988 — Dorm renovations of Columbia Hall, some stairwells still to be painted;
- Campus lighting on lower campus — should be completed week of Sept. 19;
- Sept. 26-30, 1988 — Replace sunken floor in Elwell Residence Hall
- Through December 1988 — Add sensor points to energy management computer;



- September 1988 — Insulate piping in Sutliff Hall;
- Through October 1988 — Paint curbs and traffic lines;



- Through October 1988 — Paint equipment on numerous building roofs;
- October 1988 — Replace steps and rail at heating plant;
- Oct. 3-14, 1988 — Repair roof leak on Carver Hall;
- Through approximately Sept. 23 — Paint Alumni House (weather permitting)
- October 1988 — Correct drainage around buildings;
- September 1988 — Replace windows in Kehr Union;

- Dec. 19, 1988 — Paint Carver Hall stairwell;
- Dec. 19, 1988 — Paint shower area in Centennial Gymnasium;
- Through Oct. 27, 1988 — Paint exterior trim at University Bookstore;
- Oct. 9-27, 1988 — Partitioning room off by director's office in Andruss Library;
- Dec. 19, 1988, through Jan. 13, 1988 — Paint Carver Hall stairwell.



### 1988-89 FACULTY/STAFF TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES ARE OUT

The 1988-89 Faculty/Staff Telephone Directories have been sent out. Anyone who did not receive a directory should contact Winnie Ney of the University Relations Office at 389-4412.

Anyone who has updates, corrections, or deletions should also contact Ney.

### BLUITT, LEE HONORED BY ECAC

For the second consecutive week, BU seniors Leonard Bluitt and Joshua Lee were named to the Eastern College Athletic Conference's weekly football honor roll for their performances.

The duo helped the Huskies up their record to 2-0 with a 21-7 triumph over Shippensburg University Sept. 10.



## Manager, non-instructional employees retire

The retirements of a state system manager and four non-instructional employees at BU were announced at the September quarterly meeting of the Council of Trustees.

William V. Ryan, a state system manager director VI serving in the capacity of associate director of the Harvey A. Andruss Library, retired

June 30, 1988. He came to BU in August 1973 and completed 25 years in the field of education, 15 of which were at BU.

The non-instructional employees, titles, retirement date, and years of service include Pamela Mills, lithographic press operator II in the Printing and Duplicating Center, Feb. 27, 1988,

11 years, 6 months; Myron Pifer, custodial worker II, August 26, 1988, 15 years, 4 months; Paul Strausser, equipment operator II, July 29, 1988, 16 years, 5 months; and Pennington Yost, cutodial worker II, June 3, 1988, 15 years, 9 months.

## Chemical purchase orders should be specific

*(continued from page 2)*

sheet (MSDS) on the purchase order.

When filling out the purchase order, be specific about the products being ordered. Do not use broad descriptors, i.e., "pool chemicals" in place of chlorine or "cleansers" in place of Clorox bleach. Be exact in description; use the product brand name and

number if available, Cunningham said.

The definition of chemical or chemical substance is: all reagents, cleaners, solvents, oils, starter fluids, copier toners, developing fluids, adhesives, inks, paints, gasses, fuels, strippers, waxes, aerosols, and laboratory chemicals.

For further information, contact McGhee, at 389-4775.

## BU host of national teleconferences

Bloomsburg University has been the site of at least 12 major video teleconferences over the past year, according to Tom Joseph, director of BU's TV/Radio Services.

In addition to receiving news, Public Broadcast System signals, and other transmissions for academic uses, the satellite dish on the roof of the McCormick Human Services Center has brought down teleconferences for a number of campus and community groups, he said.

Local sponsors for teleconferences have included the Staff Development Committee, the American Red Cross, Student Life, the State Department of Labor, and the Department of Communications Studies. Scheduled for reception in the next 30 days are a teleconference on assessment sponsored by the Office of Academic Affairs and one on drug and alcohol abuse

sponsored by the Office of Residence Life, Joseph said. BU also is bringing in teleconferences for the Bloomsburg school district and the Columbia County Cooperative Extension Service during that period, he said.

Most video teleconferences include an opportunity for local attendees to participate in the national meeting by way of a return telephone line, with questions and comments forwarded for all to hear. Workbooks, local panels, or other activities are often a part of the agenda to provide additional local participation and follow-up.

Joseph said people who want to learn more about how to participate in teleconferences or to learn about possible sources of information for conferences in a specific field should contact him at 389-4710.



**SECRETARIAT AGENDA ANNOUNCED**

A meeting of the secretariat will be held at 3 p.m. Friday, Sept. 30, in Room 140 of Waller Administration Building.

The agenda is as follows:

- Approval of agenda, approval of minutes, announcements;
- Old business
  - Revisions to the governance document
  - Committee structure;
- New business
  - Committee reports
  - Other new business

- Scheduling meetings for 1988-89;
  - Agenda for forum (tentatively scheduled for Oct. 12);
  - Adjournment.
- It is asked that members of the secretariat bring their schedules to the meeting.

**FULL HOUSE EXPECTED AT HAMLISCH PERFORMANCE**

The Marvin Hamlich performance scheduled for Saturday, Oct. 8, promises to be a full house, according to Nancy Vought of student development.

"It is Parents' Weekend, and the requests for tickets have never been greater," said John Mulka, director of student development. "The only way we will be able to accommodate a few people who have an intense desire to see Marvin Hamlich perform will be to seat them in places where there are no-shows," he said.

**Holy days recognized**

Occasionally, students request exemptions from class attendance and other university obligations to observe religious holidays. Most members of university faculty and staff are willing to approve such requests. This list, prepared by the Affirmative Action Office, specifies those holy days of the major world religions for which observance may require a student to depart from his or her normal routine.

Rosh Hashanah, a Jewish holiday, was observed on Sept. 12 and 13, 1988, and Kol Nidre was observed Sept. 20, 1988.

Baha'i

Ridvan April 21, 1989  
(Declaration of Baha'u'llah)

Buddhist

Bodhi Day Dec. 8, 1988  
(Enlightenment)

Byzantine Catholic Christian

Ephiphany Jan. 8, 1989  
Good Friday March 24, 1989  
Easter March 26, 1989

Hindu and Jain

Dusserah (Good over Evil)	Sept.-Oct. 1988
Diwall (Festival of Lights)	Oct.-Nov. 1988
Holi (Spring Festival)	Feb.-March 1989
Ratha-Yatra (Hindu New Year)	June-July 1989

Exact dates are dependent upon the lunar calendar.

Jewish

Yom Kippur	Sept. 21, 1988
Sukkot	Sept. 26-27, 1988
Shemini Atzeret	Oct. 3, 1988
Simchat Torah	Oct. 4, 1988
Passover	April 20-27, 1989
Shavuot	June 9-10, 1989

Muslim

The Eld  
(Celebrated twice yearly—late June or early July and August or early September. Exact dates are dependent on the lunar calendar)

Maulid An-Nabi Oct. 24, 1988  
(Prophet Muhammad's birthday)

Ashura

(Commemorating King Hussain's death—dependent upon lunar calendar)

Orthodox Christian

Christmas (Julian calendar)	Jan. 7, 1989
Theophany (Jan. 19—Julian calendar)	Jan 6, 1989
Good Friday	April 28, 1989
Pascha (Easter)	April 30, 1989

Protestant Christian

Christmas	Dec. 25, 1988
Ash Wednesday	Feb. 8, 1989
Good Friday	March 24, 1989
Easter	March 26, 1989

Roman Catholic

All-Saints Day	Nov. 1, 1988
Immaculate Conception	Dec. 8, 1988
Christmas	Dec. 25, 1988
Epiphany	Jan. 8, 1989
Ash Wednesday	Feb. 8, 1989
Good Friday	March 24, 1989
Easter	March 26, 1989
Ascension Day	May 4, 1989

Sikh

Guru Nanak Birthday Nov. 20, 1988

**'Informal Forum' set**

The second "Informal Forum" is scheduled from noon to 1 p.m. Monday, Oct. 3, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The topic for this forum is "Focus on Research: What Difference Will it Make?"

Professor Andrew Karpinski, chairman of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department, will be the moderator.

Attendance is limited to the first 30 people who return a reservation form.

**INFORMAL FORUM #1**

Forum date: Monday, Oct. 3, noon

Reservation deadline: Friday, Sept. 30, at 5 p.m.

Please reserve a space for me at the Oct. 3 Forum.

**RESERVATION FORM**

Return to: Informal Forum,  
Bakeless Center for the Humanities

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Office or Box Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone

### HUSKY CLUB LUNCHEONS SET

Husky Club football luncheons will be held each Monday at 11:45 a.m. until 1 p.m. in the Nelson Fieldhouse lobby.

Cost is \$4.50.

Football Coach Pete Adrian will show highlights of the week's previous game and will be available to answer questions. For information, call 389-4128.



**BUTV**  
**BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES**

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Sept. 21 BU Bulletin Boards	9 p.m.
Sept. 23 Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Sept. 24 Football vs. Kutztown	1 p.m.
Sept. 27 Football vs. Kutztown (replay)	1 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

## Bloomsburg Players will perform 'A View From the Bridge'

The Bloomsburg Players will open their 1988-89 season with Arthur Miller's production of "A View From the Bridge" at 8 p.m. Sept. 30 and Oct. 1, 2, 5, 6, and 7 in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts on the BU campus. A matinee is scheduled for 2 p.m. Oct. 1.

JodyLynn Swartz, director of performance studies, will direct the drama that deals with the theme of passion versus morality. The characters in "A View From the Bridge" must contend with the effects of primal human desires intruding upon their daily lives.

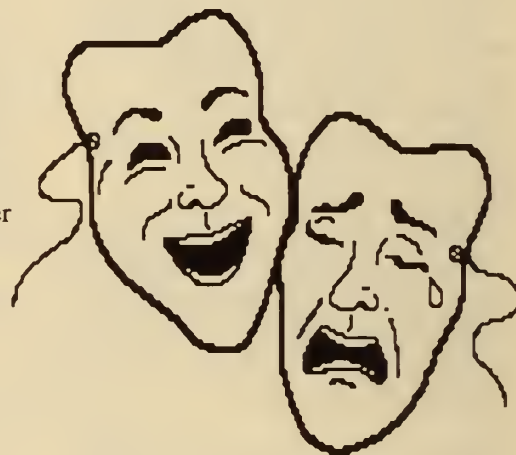
Featured in the cast are Tony Deitterick, Eddie; Julie Gavitt, Catherine;

Kim Sloan, Beatrice; David Waterman, Alfieri; Wesley A. Young, Rodolpho; Andrew A. Bayley, Marco; and David O'Brien, Louis.

Karen Anselm is costume designer, and Jack Wade is scenic designer; Tom Wright is lighting designer; Andrew Bayley is sound designer, and Jim Slusser is hair designer.

For ticket information, contact the Department of Communication Studies/theater program at 389-4287.

The production is sponsored by the Community Government Association.



### SEE YOU THERE

Through Friday, Sept. 23 — Matt Haney paintings and drawings, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Wednesday, Sept. 21 — "Planes, Trains, and Automobiles," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 22 — "Planes, Trains, and Automobiles," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Cheers featuring the Heard, Kehr Union, 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

Friday, Sept. 23 — "Planes, Trains, and Automobiles," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 24 — Field hockey, BU Invitational, lower campus, 9:30 a.m.

Men's cross country vs. East Stroudsburg, 10 a.m.

Women's cross country vs. Lock Haven, 10:45 a.m.

Football vs. Kutztown, Redman Stadium, 1 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. Scranton, tennis courts, 1 p.m.

Sunday, Sept. 25 — Field hockey, BU Invitational, lower campus, 9:30 a.m.

"Planes, Trains, and Automobiles," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 24 — Women's tennis vs. Lock Haven, tennis courts, 3 p.m.

Through Oct. 24, Sharon Cressinger art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Tuesday, Sept. 27 — Field hockey vs. Messiah, lower campus field, 3:30 p.m.

Soccer vs. Susquehanna, upper campus field, 4 p.m.

*The Communique'* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

*The Communique'* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chns Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*; *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 28, 1988

## Assessment Planning Task Force to form effectiveness committee, establish priorities

Bloomsburg University's Assessment Planning Task Force will form an Institutional Effect/Effectiveness Committee—a parallel to the Student Outcomes Committee—that will look into assessment of nonacademic, co-curricular, and administrative areas of the university.

At a meeting Sept. 22, the task force agreed that the committee of approximately 12 people should be formed following submission of names to President Harry Ausprich from the four vice presidential areas, the standing committees of the governance structure, and the Middle States Self-Study Steering Committee and task forces.

The Institutional Effect/Effectiveness Committee will report to the Assessment Planning Task Force.

In a report from the Student Outcomes Committee, Calvin Walker said the group will have recommendations for the task force by the end of the semester on the instruments and timetable for testing student outcomes in the cognitive domain relative to the general education program.

Task force members agreed a timetable for a study of the university's program service mix will not be established until the two assessment committees are fully in place and processes are established for both.

Task force members were asked to

consider possible suggestions for assessment priorities to be considered during the 1988-89 academic year.

Ausprich suggested a review of the writings of the Middle States Self-Study task forces to determine which assessment activities currently in place might be highlighted or emphasized in the coming year. He stressed the importance of integrating existing, on-going assessment activities with the emerging university-wide assessment program.

Assessment priorities will be the major topic of discussion at the October task force meeting.

## Diehl to speak on 'Variation in Life: Origins and Implications'

Walter J. Diehl of Mississippi State University will be featured in the Scholars Symposium lecture series at BU at 8 p.m. Monday, Oct. 3, in Carver Hall Auditorium.

The theme of the symposium is "Darwin and the Impact of Evolutionary Thought." Diehl's talk, titled "Variation in Life: Origins and Implications," is open to the public free of charge.

Diehl, who teaches in the Biology Department at Mississippi University, is an active researcher in invertebrate physiology and ecology who holds advanced degrees from the University of

South Florida at Tampa. He has authored more than 15 scientific papers and is a member of scientific societies including the New York Academy of Sciences.

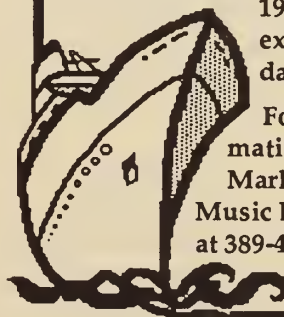
The Scholars Symposium is a series of five public lectures. The next program is scheduled for Wednesday, Oct. 5, in Multipurpose Room A of Kehr Union. The subject will be "Human Origins and the Problem of Sex" presented by Charles E. Oxnard of the University of Western Australia.

The symposium is sponsored by the University Scholars Program.

Join the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra for a Sesquicentennial Celebration Cruise!

Sail on the *Nordic Prince* from New York to Bermuda June 18-25, 1989, with an exciting seven-day itinerary.

For more information, contact Mark Jelinek of the Music Department at 389-4284.



### HUSKY CLUB LUNCHEONS SET

Husky Club football luncheons will be held each Monday at 11:45 a.m. until 1 p.m. in the Nelson Field House lobby.

Cost is \$4.50.

Football Coach Pete Adrian will show highlights of the week's previous game and will be available to answer questions.

For more information, call 389-4128.

### HUSKIES SECOND IN INITIAL NATIONAL FIELD HOCKEY POLL

The BU field hockey team has been ranked second in the season's first NCAA Division III national ratings.

Coach Jan Hutchinson's unit won the national championship last season and stands at 6-0 currently.

Bloomsburg has won 12 straight contests dating back to the last regular season game of a year ago, and the Huskies have won 30 of their last 31 outings.

### CAMPUS CHILD CARE CENTER EXTENDING HOURS

The Campus Child Care Center, under the direction of Judy Coleman Brinich, will extend its Tuesday and Thursday evening hours to 8:15 p.m. effective Oct. 4.

Additional evening hours are possible if the need exists, Coleman Brinich said.

The center also is celebrating 10 years of providing quality child care, and past and present students, parents, and workers are invited to join the center in the Homecoming Parade at 10 a.m., Saturday, Oct. 22.

For more information, call 389-4547.

---

## 'It's a Small World' is theme for homecoming

"It's a Small World" is the theme for the 1988 Homecoming festivities Oct. 22 and 23.

Activities began Sept. 21 with deadline for Sweetheart registration, and Oct. 10 is the deadline to register for the float, banner, and residence hall decorating contests.



Oct. 10 and 11 are the primary Sweetheart elections, and freshman Sweetheart elections are set for Oct. 12.

The deadline for the office decorating contest is Oct. 14, and judging will take place Oct. 19.

Spirit Week begins Oct. 17 and runs through Oct. 23 and will feature a variety of entertainment.

Activities begin Oct. 17 with elections of the top 10 Sweetheart finalists, and the Comedy Cabaret will bring laughter to the Kehr Union Oct. 18 at noon.

At 8 p.m., Oct. 18, the Program Board campus Family Feud finals are scheduled,

and final top 10 Sweetheart elections continue.

On Oct. 19, the top 10 Sweethearts will be announced, and from 7 p.m. to 9:30 p.m., the Program Board will present the film "Moonstruck" starring Cher in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center.

The Royal Ballet of Flanders will perform at 8 p.m., Oct. 20, in Mitrani Hall.

On Oct. 21, banners will be hung in Kehr Union for judging, and an alumni/student/faculty mixer is scheduled for Friday afternoon.

At 7 p.m., the Waller Administration Building parking lot will be the site for a pep rally to cheer on the football team for the Homecoming game Oct. 22.

The crowning of the freshman Sweetheart will take place, and the Sweetheart top five finalists will be announced at the pep rally.

Fireworks will light up the sky at approximately 8 p.m.

"Moonstruck" is also scheduled that

evening at 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m. in Mitrani Hall.

The festivities continue Saturday, Oct. 22, with judging of decorated residence halls at 8:45 a.m. The Homecoming Parade is scheduled to begin at 10 a.m., and the Bloomsburg High School will celebrate Homecoming by joining BU in the parade.

The Huskies will host Mansfield University with kickoff at 1:30 p.m. in Redman Stadium on the upper campus.

At halftime, the Homecoming Sweetheart will be announced along with winners of the float, banner, residence hall, and office decorating contests.

An alumni dinner-dance is scheduled that evening at the Danville Sheraton Inn.

At 8:30 p.m., the Program Board will sponsor a dance in the Kehr Union.

Homecoming week activities will end Sunday, Oct. 23, with a Pops Concert at 2:30 p.m. in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, and the Program Board has scheduled bingo at 8 p.m. in the Kehr Union.

---

## Student assessment videoconference will air nationally

Faculty, students, and staff members are urged to attend a national interactive videoconference titled "Assessment to Improve Student Learning and Development: A Shared Responsibility" from 2 p.m. to 4:30 p.m., Oct. 7, in the Presidents' Lounge of Kehr Union.

The teleconference, presented via satellite by the National University Teleconference Network, is co-sponsored by the American College Personnel Association (ACPA), American Association for Higher Education (AAHE), and the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators (NASPA).

The teleconference will be broadcast

from Kansas City, Mo., and will include a guest audience consisting of attendees of an outcome assessment conference being held by the Kansas City Regional Council for Higher Education. Three attendees from that conference will be guest speakers for the teleconference, along with a panel of six experts from various areas of higher education.

The panel will discuss topics including current trends in assessment, methods and approaches of assessment, and organizing a campus for assessment.

Throughout the teleconference, a "phone-lines-are-open" message will be

shown on the screen, and viewers will be urged to ask questions. Calls will be placed to an interactive telephone number that will be shown on the screen. A member of the teleconference staff will answer the phone, and the teleconference moderator will put the question "on the air" for live interaction.

Jack Mulka, BU coordinator for the teleconference, notes that the power of live, interactive videoconferencing can only be fully discovered and appreciated through participation. "We hope a large number from our university community will be present for this exciting teleconference," he said.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

OCTOBER 1988  
VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13  
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

### OCTOBER PROGRAMS

4th	1 pm	You & U. Video Magazine - The new Columbia Mall in Bloom!
5th	9 pm	You & U. (Replay)
6th	10 pm	Studio A Dance Party! - The area's local video dance show.
7th	6:30 pm	Bloom News
	8 pm	Bloom News (Replay)
8th	1:15 pm	Live Husky Football: - BU vs. East Stroudsburg U.
11th	1 pm	BU/ESU Football (Replay)
12th	9 pm	BU/ESU Football (Replay)
13th	10 pm	Studio A Dance Party!
14th	6:30 pm	Bloom News
	8 pm	Bloom News (Replay)
18th	1 pm	Home Health Update No.1 - Safe use of prescription drugs.
19th	9 pm	Home Health Update No.1 (Replay)
20th	10 pm	Studio A Dance Party!
21st	6:30 pm	Bloom News
	8 pm	Bloom News (Replay)
22nd	1:15 pm	Live Husky Football: - BU vs. Mansfield University
25th	1 pm	BU/Mansfield Football (Replay)
26th	9 pm	BU/Mansfield Football (Replay)
27th	10 pm	Studio A Dance Party!
28th	6:30 pm	Bloom News
	8 pm	Bloom News (Replay)

### Our Fall TV Schedule is NOT Delayed!!

#### Live Husky Football Action

BU vs. East Stroudsburg University

Live: Oct. 8 at 1:15 p.m.

Replays: Oct. 11 at 1 p.m.

Oct. 12 at 9 p.m.

#### BU vs. Mansfield University

Live: Oct. 22 at 1:15 p.m.

Replays: Oct. 25 at 1 p.m.

Oct. 26 at 9 p.m.

Cheer for the Huskies at home with BUTV by tuning in for our complete live coverage. Simulcast with WBUQ radio, 91.1 FM.

#### "You & U." Video Magazine

Oct. 4 at 1 p.m., Oct. 5 at 9 p.m.

Here it comes, the new Columbia Mall in Bloomsburg, and "You & U." brings you an exclusive first look at what's inside.

#### Studio A Dance Party!

Every Thursday (Oct. 6, 13, 20, 27) at 8 p.m.

Back for it's second run on BUTV, "Studio A Dance Party" has the latest videos and the hottest dancers in the Bloomsburg area. Produced entirely by BU students, this is a show you won't want to miss!

#### Home Health Update No. 1

Oct. 18 at 1 p.m., Oct. 19 at 9 p.m.

When you're sick, you don't want to just feel better, you want to get better. This update will help by

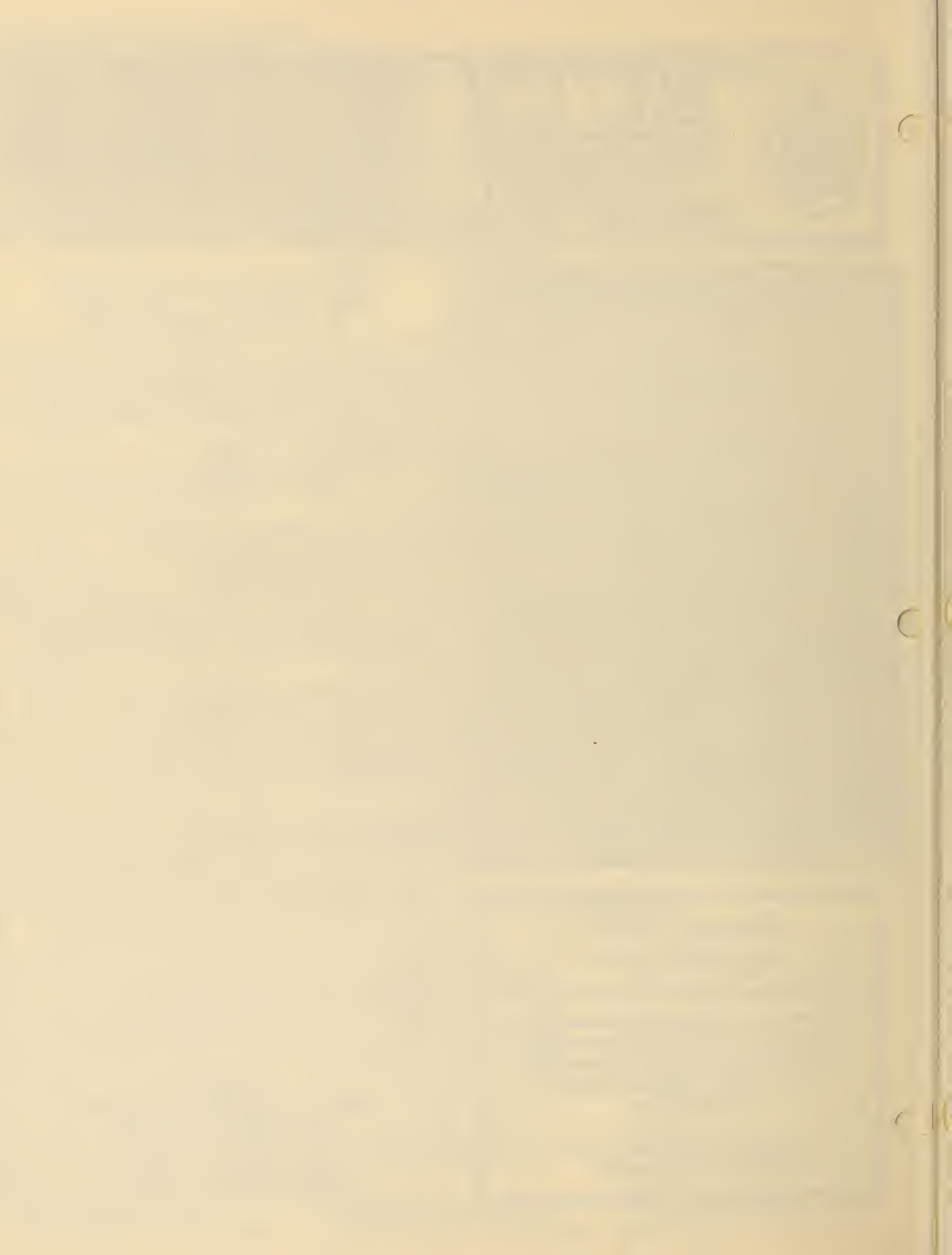
### Bloom News is on the air!

The area's only local television news has returned for another season! Produced by students and faculty in BU's Mass Communications Department.

Fridays at 6:30 and 8 p.m.  
Oct. 7, 14, 21 and 28

#### BUTV

is a service of the Department of  
Television/Radio Services  
Tom Joseph - Director  
Terrin Hoover - Engineer  
Cheri Mitstifer - Secretary



### GOLF TOURNAMENT SCHEDULED

The BU College of Business Advisory Board is sponsoring a golf tournament at noon, Friday, Oct. 7, at Shawnee Inn Golf Course at Shawnee-on-the-Delaware, Pa., to raise money for the College of Business. The goal for this year's event is \$5,000.

Cost is \$80 per player and includes greens fee, cart, one hour open bar with hors d'oeuvres, a prime rib and seafood dinner, and a raffle ticket.

For the non-golfer wishing to support the event, the open bar, dinner, and raffle ticket are available for \$40 per person.

Awards for low gross, low net, and

longest drive are among the prizes to be given at the dinner.

Rain date is Friday, Oct. 14. For more information, contact Anthony Ianiero, director of development, at 389-4128.

### HOLY DAYS CORRECTION SHOULD BE NOTED

In the article titled "Holy days recognized" in the Sept. 21 edition of *The Communique'*, it should be noted that under the Muslim day of Ashura, it should read "commemorating Imam Hussain's death," not King Hussain's death.

## Pat Benatar to rock field house

Rock star Pat Benatar will perform in concert at 8 p.m., Wednesday, Oct. 5, in the Nelson Field House.

Benatar is on tour promoting her eighth album, "Wide Awake in Dreamland." Her hit singles include "Heartbreaker," "Hit Me With Your Best Shot," and currently "All Fired Up."

The opening act will be the Del-Lords.

The concert is being sponsored by the Bloomsburg Student Concert Committee of the Community Government Association.

Tickets, \$12, are general admission and are available at BU's Kehr Union Information Desk, Pro Audio, and Main Street Clothes in Bloomsburg, Susquehanna University in Selinsgrove, and Bucknell University in Lewisburg.

For more information, contact Jimmy Gilliland at 389-4344.



Pat Benatar

## 'Informal Forum' set

The second "Informal Forum" is scheduled from noon to 1 p.m. Monday, Oct. 3, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The topic for this forum is "Focus on Research: What Difference Will it Make?"

Professor Andrew Karpinski, chairperson of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department, will be the moderator.

Attendance is limited to the first 30 people who return a reservation form.

### INFORMAL FORUM #2

Forum date: Monday, Oct. 3, noon

Reservation deadline: Friday, Sept. 30, at 5 p.m.

Please reserve a space for me at the Oct. 3 Forum.

### RESERVATION FORM

Return to: Informal Forum,  
Bakeless Center for the Humanities

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Signature*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Office or box number*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Telephone*

### MARVIN HAMLISCH TICKETS AVAILABLE AT KEHR UNION

Community Activities card holders may pick up their ticket(s) for Marvin Hamlisch's performance at the Kehr Union Information Desk beginning at noon, Sept. 26. Tickets are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Hamlisch will appear at 8 p.m., Oct. 8, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center.



**BUTV**  
BLOOMSBURG  
UNIVERSITY  
TELEVISION  
SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Sept. 28	Football vs. Kutztown (replay)	9 p.m.
Sept. 30	Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Oct. 4	"You & U." (Columbia Mall)	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## BU NOTES

Professors Walter Brasch and Dana Ulloth of the Mass Communications Department recently learned a book they authored was named one of the outstanding academic research books of 1987.

*The Press and the State* was selected by the editorial staff of *Choice* magazine. It was one of only three books in communications and mass communications published last year selected by the editors for the honor.

The book is presently being used in upper division and graduate classes in 27 American colleges and universities.

J. Daniel Vann, director of Library Services, is the author of a chapter

titled "Students in the Library" in the *Smaller Academic Library: A Management Handbook* (1988), edited by Gerard B. McCabe.

Last summer, 21 BU faculty attended one-day Writing Across the Curriculum Workshops conducted by Assistant Professor Mike McCully of English.

Participants were introduced to new teaching techniques and discussed writing assignments they used in their classes.

Participants included Kip Armstrong and Anne Wilson, sociology/social welfare; Ellen Barker, psychology; Marjorie Clay, Oliver Larmi, Scott Lowe, Dave Minderhout, and Richard Montgomery, philosophy/anthropology; Jim Cole and Cindy Surmacz, biological and allied health sciences; JoAnne Growney, mathematics and computer science; Brian Johnson, geography and earth science; Woo Bong Lee, economics; Larry Mack, Roy

Pointer, and Bruce Wilcox, chemistry; Phil Norcross, Rafey Habib, and Renee Rondinella, English; Jim Percey, political science; and Ron Puhl, health, physical education, and athletics.

Associate Professor Mehdi Razzaghi of mathematics and computer science had papers titled "Solution of Linear Two-Point Boundary Value Problems via Taylor Series" and "Instabilities in the Solution of a Heat Conduction Problem Using Taylor Series and Alternative Approaches" accepted for publication in the *Journal of the Franklin Institute*.

Razzaghi also had a paper titled "Taylor Series Analysis of Time-Varying Multi-Delay Systems" accepted for publication in the *International Journal of Control*.

## SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Sept. 28 — "Investigation of a Citizen Beyond Suspicion" (Italian with English subtitles), Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 29 — "Investigation of a Citizen Beyond Suspicion" (Italian with English subtitles), Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 30 — Women's tennis, BU Quad., tennis courts, 6 p.m.

"Investigation of a Citizen Beyond Suspicion" (Italian with English subtitles), Carver Hall, 7 p.m.

"A View From The Bridge," Bloomsburg Players, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 1 — Third Annual Speech Tournament, McCormick Human Services Center, 8 a.m.

Cross country, upper campus, 10:30 a.m.

Women's tennis, BU Quad., 6 p.m.

"A View From the Bridge," Bloomsburg Players, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 1, through Sunday, Oct. 9 — "High Tech/High Touch: Computer Graphics in Printmaking" art exhibit, Haas Gallery

Saturday, Oct. 1, through Monday, Oct. 24 — Sharon Cressinger art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Sunday, Oct. 2 — "A View From the Bridge," Bloomsburg Players, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Monday, Oct. 3 — Field hockey vs. Bucknell, lower campus, 4 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 4 — Soccer vs. Bucknell, upper campus, 3 p.m.

*The Communique* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*; Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

*The Communique* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 5, 1988

## Marvin Hamlisch to appear at BU

Oscar-winning composer and pianist Marvin Hamlisch will lead off the 1988-89 Celebrity Artist Series at BU when he performs "An Evening with Marvin Hamlisch" at 8 p.m., Saturday, Oct. 8, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Hamlisch was born into a musically talented family in New York City, and at age 7 was one of the youngest students ever admitted to the Julliard School of Music. Thirteen years later, he was first introduced to television audiences around the world during the Academy Awards broadcast when he was called to the podium three different times to accept Oscars.

Two of his Oscars were for his work on "The Way We Were," directed by Sydney Pollack and starring Robert

*(continued on page 2)*



*Marvin Hamlisch*

## Oxnard to speak on 'Human Origins and the Problem of Sex'

Professor Charles E. Oxnard, world-famous student of human evolution, will be the featured Sigma Xi, national science honorary society, speaker as part of Bloomsburg University's Fall Scholars Symposium. He will speak at 8 p.m., Wednesday, Oct. 5, in Multipurpose Room A of the Kehr Union. His topic is titled "Human Origins and the Problem of Sex." This lecture is the fourth in the Scholars Symposium series on the topic "Darwin and the Impact of Evolutionary Thought."

Oxnard is a professor of anatomy and human biology and director of the Centre for Human Biology at the University of Western Australia.

He is a leading authority on anatomical relationships of ancient and modern human and primate groups. His pioneering research in evolutionary biology has included mathematical and engineering studies of animal form and, most recently, laser investigations of the internal structure of bones.

He has authored 240 scientific papers and 12 books including "Form and Pattern in Human Evolution" (1973), "Uniqueness and Diversity in Human Evolution" (1975), "Beyond Biometry" (1981) and "The Order of Man: A Biomathematical Anatomy of the Primates" (1985).

A native of Great Britain, Oxnard

received advanced degrees in medicine and biology at the University of Birmingham.

For 12 years, he taught at the University of Chicago, where he also served as dean of the college for five years.

He also became dean of the Graduate School at the University of Southern California, later returning to full-time teaching and research.

Oxnard's appearance is sponsored by the National Lecture Program of Sigma Xi.

## SORORITIES, FRATERNITY EARN HONORS

Phi Delta sorority and Theta Chi fraternity recently received the Red Cross Blood Donor Greek Challenge award for participation last semester, according to Lori Barsness, Greek coordinator.

Phi Sigma Sigma sorority also received an outstanding service award from the Red Cross for their efforts last year.

## ROAD REPAIR TO BEGIN

Road repairs beginning this week leading from the Second St. intersection at the University Bookstore, including Simon Hall, mark the beginning of a major road rebuilding project involving 90 percent of lower campus roads, according to Don McCulloch, director of the physical plant.

The road will be entirely rebuilt, McCulloch said, and maintenance workers will examine the road bases to decide if they are in proper condition.

McCulloch said due to massive underground work done on lower campus electrical, water, and heating systems, the roads have not been maintained as they

normally would be. Simply filling in potholes would not solve the massive road problems, he said.

The road from Second St. up past Ben Franklin, around Haas up to the top of the hill behind McCormick will also be repaired this year.

Repair work on Second St. will last approximately two weeks, and maintenance will block roads off with barricades.

---

# Richard Goldsby to speak on 'AIDS: science and social implications'

Richard Goldsby of Amherst College in Massachusetts will be the final speaker in the BU Fall Scholars Symposium at 8 p.m., Monday, Oct. 10, in Multipurpose Room A of the Kehr Union. His topic is titled "AIDS: Science and Social Implications." This lecture is part of the Scholars Symposium series that focused on the topic "Darwin and the Impact of Evolutionary Thought."

Goldsby, a native of Kansas City, earned a doctorate in chemistry from the University of California at Berkeley.

His special interests include somatic cell genetics and immunoglobulin synthesis. He worked as a research chemist with Monsanto and DuPont companies and was a faculty member at Yale University and the University of Maryland before taking his position at Amherst.

Goldsby is a member of the board of directors of Tuskegee Institute and a senior fellow of the National Research Council's Ames Research Center.

The lecture is sponsored by the University Scholars Program, under the direction of William Baillie.

---

## University forum meeting set for Oct. 12

A meeting of the University Forum is scheduled at 3 p.m. Oct. 12 in Kuster Auditorium of Hartline Science Center.

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong will lead an open discussion of issues of concern to the university community and the Provost's Office.

University Forum meetings are open to the entire university community.



---

## Hamlisch to perform in Mitrani Hall

(continued from page 1)

Redford and Barbra Streisand.

Hamlisch received his third Oscar that evening for "The Sting," George Roy Hill's con-man caper starring Robert Redford and Paul Newman. The widespread success of "The Sting" soundtrack provided the country with a re-introduction to the magic of ragtime, as well as renewed appreciation for the works of American composer Scott Joplin.

Hamlisch's first Broadway musical contribution was for "A Chorus Line" in

1975 for which he received the Tony Award, the New York Drama Critic's Award, the Theater World Award, and the Pulitzer Prize. Four years later, he contributed to the musical "They're Playing Our Song," which flourished on Broadway for more than 1,000 performances.

In the mid '70s, he developed his own repertoire and was soon performing in concert halls all across America. In addition to his own classic hits, Hamlisch created a "rent-a-composer" act for his show that lets the audience suggest

new titles and then Hamlisch writes the songs on the spot. This new phase was acclaimed by critics everywhere he performed.

His latest film credits include "The Spy Who Loved Me," "Same Time Next Year," "Ordinary People," "Sophie's Choice," "Ice Castles," "Starting Over," and four Neil Simon films.

His television credits have included the signature theme for ABC's "Good Morning America," the CBS "Morning Show," and several other television adaptations featuring prominent actors.





BLOOMSBURG  
UNIVERSITY  
Office of the President

October 5, 1988

An open letter to the faculty and staff  
of Bloomsburg University:

Good communication is important to each of us; it's important to you, and it's important to me. As I walk about campus and talk with faculty and staff, I hear recurring questions concerning issues that touch many of us. As I sense that these issues are common concerns in our community, I want to share my thoughts regarding them with you. Consequently, I will be inserting letters like this in The Communique, as will Dr. Allamong. I trust these notes will help strengthen our communication with one another.

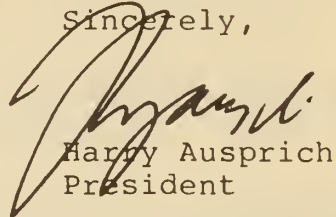
Though the university's Assessment/Planning Task Force was just appointed this past July, assessment and planning have been key elements in our thinking for many years. Assessment is an ongoing process. Here are just a few examples of the many assessment activities we have undertaken: the Office of Career Development has conducted a survey of graduates on an annual basis since the 1960's; a number of academic departments have conducted follow-up surveys of their graduates; Bloomsburg has participated in the ACE freshman survey since 1977; and many departments and offices presently conduct periodic evaluations. Some of you may remember when our first Planning Commission was formed in 1973, and many of you are familiar with the work that has been done on student assessment which has been coordinated by Mark Melnychuck. The Middle States review for which all of us are preparing is in itself an assessment activity.

Assessment and planning are not independent functions; rather, assessment is central to our strategic planning process. Both continue to be important -- assessment as a way of looking at ourselves and the impact we have on our various constituents and planning as a means of integrating the goals, priorities, and budgeting activities of the university.

If assessment is to have value as a means of improving our programs and services, it must be broadly based and broadly supported. It must be part of the planning/budget process, central to enrollment management decisions, and indeed integral to virtually every aspect of university decision making.

Bloomsburg is in the enviable position of approaching assessment from a position of strength. Assessment is a tool we can all use to make changes for the better - for our students and for ourselves.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Harry Ausprich". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "H" and "A".

Harry Ausprich  
President

### HUSKY CLUB LUNCHEONS WILL BE HELD AT RUSSELL'S

Beginning Monday, Oct. 10, the remainder of the Husky Club football luncheons will be held at Russell's Restaurant (upstairs) from 11:45 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Cost is \$4.50 per person.

Head Football Coach Pete Adrian will be the main speaker, and Sports Information Director Jim Hollister will serve as emcee.

For more information, call 389-4128.

### MAGEE CENTER TO BE SITE FOR GROUP MEETINGS

Persons interested in using the Magee Center for group meetings or public service activities should contact the School of Extended Programs at 389-4004 between 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Room reservations should be made in advance, and appropriate logistical support services for groups can be discussed.

An extended programs staff member is available for a guided tour of the premises if scheduled in advance.

### BOB MCGRATH TICKETS ON SALE

Sesame Street's Robert "Bob" McGrath will bring his "Family Pops Concert" to BU at 2:30 p.m., Sunday, Nov. 13, to perform with the University-Community Orchestra in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Tickets (\$7.50 for children 12 and under, and \$9 for persons 13 and older) are available from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday through Friday at the Kehr Union Information Desk, telephone 389-3900.

## WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this *Communique'* series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

### Brian Johnson, professor, geography and earth science:

"Curiosity about the world and appreciation of knowledge and learning are the primary factors which allow me to value my career in teaching. I think the

atmosphere in which teaching and learning takes place has contributed to the satisfaction I have obtained from teaching. Opportunities for academic discussions with students and colleagues, attending lectures, workshops and conferences, and conducting research provide variety and are all important parts of a teaching career. After all, what other job provides a library 50 yards from one's office?

"The fact that I enjoy what I teach has contributed to my staying in teaching. I like the fact that my main teaching and research interests are dynamic. Cities are in a period of great change, and each day brings new developments on the environmental front.

"Finally, knowing that I have helped a student select and make progress toward his or her career gives me the sense that I have touched the future."



Brian Johnson



Sweet Charity

## 'Sweet Charity' coming

Neil Simon's musical "Sweet Charity" will be presented at 8 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 13, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The "Sweet Charity" story is based on Federico Fellini's 1957 award-winning movie, "Nights of Cabiria." Choreographer Bob Fosse molded Fellini's prize into a tale of an American girl trying to escape from her dance hall hostess profession.

Tickets, \$10 for adults and \$5 for students, are general admission and are being sold at the Kehr Union Information Desk. Tickets will also be sold at the Mitrani Hall Box Office at 7 p.m. the night of the performance.

"Sweet Charity" is sponsored by the Community Arts Council as a special fundraising event.

**UNIVERSITY STORE HOURS SET FOR OCTOBER**

University Store hours for October are as follows:  
 Saturday, Oct. 8 — 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Parents' Weekend;  
 Sunday, Oct. 9 — 11:30 a.m. to 4 p.m., Parents' Weekend;  
 Saturday, Oct. 15 — 10:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m., Visitation;  
 Saturday, Oct. 22 — 9:30 a.m. to 6:30 p.m., Homecoming;  
 Thursday, Oct. 27 — 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. and 6 p.m. to 10 p.m., Moonlight Madness Sale.



**BUTV**  
**BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES**

**WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE**

Oct. 5	You & U.	9 p.m.
Oct. 6	Studio A Dance Party	10 p.m.
Oct. 7	Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Oct. 8	Live football vs. East Stroudsburg	1:15 p.m.
Oct. 11	Football Vs. East Stroudsburg (replay)	1 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

**Parents' Weekend activities include bar-b-que, football**

An estimated 2,000 parents and family members are expected to attend the 18th annual Parents' Weekend activities Oct. 8 and 9.

Beginning Friday, Oct. 7, parents will have the opportunity to attend classes with their sons or daughters. That evening, parents can attend "A View From the Bridge" at 8 p.m. in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center.

The University Store will be open Saturday, Oct. 8, for a special Parents' Weekend sale from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Between 10 a.m. and 11:30 a.m. in the Kehr Union, parents can meet

informally with faculty and staff members to discuss academic programs, student life, career opportunities, and other concerns.

At 11:30 a.m., a pre-game Texas Bar-B-Que luncheon will be served at the Nelson Field House. From 5 p.m. to 7 p.m., an oriental buffet dinner will be available in the Scranton Commons.

The annual Parents' Day football game vs. East Stroudsburg will begin at 1:30 p.m. in Redman Stadium on the upper campus. The "Mom and Dad of the Day" award will be presented at halftime.

Other sports activities include a women's tennis match at noon against Franklin and

Marshall, and at 1 p.m., the women's field hockey team will host Kutztown University.

Pulitzer Prize winner Marvin Hamlisch will provide musical entertainment at 8 p.m. in Mitrani Hall. At 8:30 p.m., there will be a comedy presentation by "Murph: The Physical Entertainer." A dance also will be held at 9:30 p.m. in the Kehr Union.

Sunday at 10 a.m., a brunch will be served in the Scranton Commons. A bingo game for students and parents will begin at 1 p.m.

**SEE YOU THERE**

Wednesday, Oct. 5 — "Broadcast News," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

BUCC meeting, 3 p.m.

"A View From the Bridge," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Pat Benatar concert, Nelson Fieldhouse, 8 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 6 — "Broadcast News," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

"A View From the Bridge," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 7 — Parents' Weekend

"Broadcast News," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

"A View From the Bridge," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 8 — Parents' Weekend

Women's tennis vs. Franklin & Marshall, tennis courts, noon

Football vs. East Stroudsburg, Redman Stadium, 1 p.m.

Field hockey vs. Kutztown, lower campus, 1 p.m.

"An Evening With Marvin Hamlisch," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 9 — Parents' Weekend

"Broadcast News," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 9, through Friday, Oct. 28 — Andrew Carnegie and His Gifts that Continue to Grow, Andruss Library

Monday, Oct. 10 — Field hockey vs. Mansfield, lower campus, 3 p.m.

*The Communique'* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

*The Communique'* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconci.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 12, 1988

## BU Foundation approves funds for five proposals

The Bloomsburg University Foundation, Inc., recently approved \$7,596 in proposals benefiting five university activities or personnel for the 1988-89 academic year, according to Jane Gittler, chairperson of the Foundation.

Gittler noted that \$1,000 was approved by the foundation board to support the annual High School Bowl involving a number of area high schools that will be held in the spring.

Another \$3,500 was approved for a full day of two sessions of the Ruth Cleveland seminar in support of university staff development Oct. 18 in the Kehr Union Coffeehouse.

The other approvals were \$797 to help fund the BU Alumni Association Minority Scholarships, \$1,399 to purchase computer equipment in support of a National Science Foundation grant of economics professor Robert McMur-

ray to conduct intra-industry studies involving agricultural, textile, metallurgical, chemical, transportation, and communications areas, and \$900 to support travel expenses for sociology professor Chang Shub Roh to present a paper at the International Conference on the T'oegy School of Neo-Confucianism in Seoul, Korea.

## Royal Ballet of Flanders to perform

The Royal Ballet of Flanders will appear at 8 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 30, in Mirani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts at Bloomsburg University as the second performance of the 1988-89 Celebrity Artist Series.

Founded as the National Ballet of Flanders in 1969 under director Jeanne Brabants, the company was an instant sensation and had 153 performances in

its initial year. Continued foreign tours coupled with active appearances throughout Belgium brought the company increasing acclaim and distinction. On Dec. 10, 1976, the company was given royal status by King Badoin and Queen Fabiola of Belgium and renamed the Royal Ballet of Flanders.

Brabants retired in 1984, and this initial period saw the creation of more

than 100 different ballets chosen from among the best works of international choreographers. In 1984, the famous dancer/choreographer Valery Panov was appointed artistic director. Panov gave a new character to the company's choreographic repertoire accentuating the technical prowess of his principal dancers.

In 1987, Robert Denvers joined the company as its new artistic director. A famous dance teacher with vast experience in the world's most prestigious ballet companies, Denvers brought to his new position in Antwerp a far wider knowledge of repertoire, training, and technique than the company had experienced before.

In addition to its international tours, The Royal Ballet of Flanders, with dancers from as many as 12 countries, performs full seasons throughout Belgium. A smaller troupe continues as the official ballet of the Royal Flemish Opera and the Royal Opera of Ghent.

Tickets (\$15) are available at the Kehr Union Information Desk (389-3900) or at the Haas Center Box Office the day of the performance.



Royal Ballet of Flanders

### QUEST OFFERING TRIP TO ALASKA

QUEST is planning a trek through the National Arctic Wildlife Refuge in Northeast Alaska next summer; tentative dates are May 20 through June 30.

QUEST's new director Roy Smith, veteran explorer and expedition leader, will lead the group into the wilderness.

In addition to students, interested faculty and staff members are invited to attend the first planning meeting at 7 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 19, in the QUEST Office in Walter Simon Hall.

For additional information, call 389-4323.

### WOMEN'S CLUB TO HOST LUNCHEON

The BU Women's Club will host a luncheon from noon to 1:30 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 13, in the Kehr Union Coffeehouse.

Cost is \$4.50. R.S.V.P.s should be made to Marsha Baird, 784-2051; Karen Elwell, 389-4391; or Lorraine Shanoski, 389-4551.

### PAUL DUKE RECEPTION SET

The BU Women's Club is hosting a reception for Paul Duke, correspondent and moderator of "Washington Week in Review." The reception is scheduled for Thursday, Oct. 27, in the back lobby of the Scranton Commons and will follow Duke's 8 p.m. presentation as part of the Provost's Lecture Series.

Duke's topic is titled "May the Best Man Win: Realities of Our Election Process."

## Agenda announced for forum meeting

The agenda for the forum meeting at 3 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 12, in Hartline's Kuster Auditorium is as follows:

- Approval of agenda, approval of minutes, announcements — David Minderhout;
- Reports by committees: planning and budget — Brian Johnson, and BUCC — Bill Sproule;

- Affirmative action report — John Walker;
- Open forum with Betty Allamong. She will take questions from those present;
- Governance document revisions (time permitting) — Minderhout;
- Adjournment



*Meeting of the Forum  
Wednesday, Oct. 12  
3 p.m.  
Kuster Auditorium  
Hartline Science Center*

## Pennsylvania director for the deaf and hearing impaired to visit university

Sandy C. Duncan, director of the Pennsylvania Office for the Deaf and Hearing Impaired, will visit two classes in the Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education Friday, Oct. 14, followed by an informal meeting with faculty and administration representatives. He also will meet with deaf and

hearing impaired students that afternoon.

Duncan, appointed to the office in May, is deaf and is the highest-ranking such individual within the Department of Labor and Industry. His visit is a result of university representation at his swearing-in ceremony.

Thursday, Oct. 13, Duncan will attend "Sweet Charity," which will be interpreted by Pamela Dymond, a BU staff interpreter; Joanne Jackowski, coordinator of the interpreter training program at BU, and Maureen Hill, a senior majoring in interpreter training.

Susan Katonak, a former BU staff interpreter and presently Duncan's interpreter, will accompany him during his two-day visit.

## Minutes of the secretariat announced

Minutes of the secretariat from the Sept. 30 meeting are as follows:

- The secretariat met on Friday, Sept. 30, 1988, at 3 p.m. in Waller Conference Room 140.
- Those present were Betty Allamong, John Bieryla, Doyle Dodson, Doug Hippenstiel, Brian Johnson, James Lauffer, David Minderhout, and Bill Sproule.
- The minutes of the April 12, 1988, meeting were approved as submitted.
- Forum meetings for the 1988-89 year are scheduled for Oct. 12, Nov. 9, Dec. 5, Feb. 15, March 29, and April 20. More can be scheduled if necessary. The Oct. 12 meeting will be in Kuster Auditorium.

Secretariat meetings for the fall semester are scheduled for Oct. 21 and Nov. 22.

- Minderhout reminded committee chairs they must present a list of their members and subcommittees to the secretariat for approval. Also, all committees must present copies of their minutes to the secretariat.

•Several newly created committees have been submitted to the secretariat for information and approval.

The secretariat endorsed the University Scholars Advisory Committee as an advisory committee to Dr. Allamong and recommended that plans to appoint members proceed as planned.

Considerable discussion focused on the Academic Computer Advisory Committee and the TV/Voice Advisory Committee. Concerns were raised about representation on these and the University-wide Technology Advisory Committee and the

policy recommending roles of the committees. The secretariat requested Dr. Allamong to bring to the group a charge for the University-wide Technology Advisory Committee; action on the other two committees was tabled until that time.

The Ad Hoc Committee on Classroom Utilization and Scheduling has presented a preliminary set of recommendations. These will be discussed at a department chairs meeting, and recommendations will be presented to the secretariat and the forum in the near future.

A committee has been formed to write a new Affirmative Action plan for the university. Vice President Walker wishes to inform the secretariat and the forum about the activities of this committee but is hampered by an Oct. 15 deadline for the submission of the first phase of the report.

*(continued on page 3)*

### CLEVELAND TO SPEAK AT STAFF DEVELOPMENT SEMINAR

The Staff Development Committee, under chairperson Rosemary McGrady, will feature a two-session, full-day seminar Oct. 18 in the Kehr Union Coffeehouse. Sessions will be from 8 a.m. to noon and from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.

The seminar, titled "Ruth Cleveland Speaks," is geared toward giving "a shot in the self-esteem" to BU's non-instructional employees.

For seating purposes, contact McGrady at 389-4404 if you plan to attend.

### ROYAL BALLET OF FLANDERS TICKETS AVAILABLE

Tickets for the Royal Ballet of Flanders performance at 8 p.m. Oct. 20 in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center are available at the Kehr Union Information Desk.

Tickets are limited and are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

### BOB MCGRATH TICKETS ON SALE

Sesame Street's Robert "Bob" McGrath will bring his "Family Pops Concert" to BU at 2:30 p.m., Sunday, Nov. 13, to perform with the University-Community Orchestra in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Tickets (\$7.50 for children 12 and under, and \$9 for persons 13 and older) are available from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday through Friday at the Kehr Union Information Desk, telephone 389-3900.

---

## Secretariat minutes announced

*(continued from page 2)*

Dr. Scott Lowe has been assigned as a liaison between the committee and the secretariat. The secretariat will ask Mr. Walker to present information about the committee and the plan at the next forum.

•A committee composed of Allamong, Johnson, and Sproule met over the summer to make recommendations on revising the governance document. Dr. Sproule reported on the committee's recommendations. They are:

—that the following departments be asked to elect delegates for a new two-year term beginning this fall: art, English, languages and cultures, music, economics, political science, sociology/social welfare, chemistry, physics, accounting, computer and information systems, marketing and management, communication disorders/special education, developmental instruction, and the Counseling Center. This will achieve the staggered terms required by the governance document; departments were chosen at random.

—that under "other existing committees," the last sentence be changed to read: "Members of campus governance committees should be elected rather than appointed." Then add: "When the need

exists for action to governance committees, the chair of the university forum/secretariat should request the election be held by the appropriate electing body, i.e., CGA, AFSCME, APSCUF, or the Graduate Council.

It was also recommended that the chair should forward appropriate election information, such as the date of elections, procedures, methods of determining winners, tiebreaker rules, and so forth, to the head of the appropriate body at the time the election request is made.

—that the Human Relations Committee be retained in its current status as an advisory committee to the vice president for institutional advancement.

—that section II.B.5 be amended to read: "Amendments to the governance structure or the operating procedures or responsibilities of the secretariat..."

After some discussion, these recommendations were unanimously approved by the secretariat and will be passed on to the forum.

•Committee reports:

Dr. Johnson reported for the Planning/Budget Committee. The committee has been considering the budget for 88-89, the strategic planning effort, and space

utilization. A Space and Facilities Task Force has been created to propose a plan for future space and facilities needs.

Mr. Dodson reported for the General Administration Committee. A proposal for a mainframe upgrade was approved by the President's Council in July. This will include improvements in the library. Fifty-three new computers plus 40 printers were approved for the library and academic departments.

Dr. Sproule reported for the BUCC. The BUCC is looking at repairing loopholes in the examination policy. A proposal for radiology technology has been withdrawn until contractual issues can be resolved.

The committees on student life and institutional advancement have not yet met this fall.

•Agenda for forum meeting, Oct. 12, 1988:

Dr. Allamong has volunteered to answer questions from those present at the forum. To ensure that sufficient time is available for her, the secretariat agreed to keep other activities brief. Reports will be presented by BUCC and the Planning/Budget Committee. The revisions in the governance document will be presented after Allamong's presentation and will be discussed only if there is sufficient time available.

•The meeting was adjourned at 4:40 p.m.

---

## Alcohol Awareness Week scheduled for Oct. 16-21

President Harry Ausprich has declared the week of Oct. 16-22 as Alcohol Awareness Week at the university.

He said the purpose of the week is to increase awareness about alcohol misuse and to stress the need for effective preventive programs, to highlight existing campus programs, and to focus attention on facts of the issue by scheduling special programs and by distributing literature about the subject.

During the first four days of Alcohol

Awareness Week, buttons, brochures, and other information on alcohol will be distributed in residence halls and the Kehr Union by several student organizations.

Events throughout the week include films, discussions, presentations, and a video teleconference.

The two-part teleconference titled "Alcohol - A Special Report" on Tuesday, Oct. 18, includes a morning segment for faculty and administrators

at 11 a.m. in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center and a student segment at 8:30 p.m. in the Kehr Union Coffeehouse.

Many residence halls will be conducting an alcohol survey among the students.

Ausprich requests as many members of the university community as possible actively support the numerous events of the week. "Together, we can help make our campus free of alcohol and drug abuse," he said.

### INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION CHANGE MADE

The State System of Higher Education has assumed all insurance administration responsibilities effective Oct. 1, 1988, previously performed by the Governor's Office of Administration for faculty, professional administrators, and management employees, according to J. David Cunningham, director of personnel and labor relations.

The change will have little direct effect on management except for the receipt of new prescription drug cards and new cards with new group numbers for Blue Cross/Blue Shield/Major Medical.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Oct. 12	BU vs. E. Stroudsburg football (replay)	9 p.m.
Oct. 13	Studio A Dance Party	10 p.m.
Oct. 14	Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Oct. 18	Home Health Update No. 1 (Safe use of prescription drugs)	1 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.*

## BU NOTES

*Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.*

Associate Professor and Chairperson David Heskel of the Finance and Business Law Department attended the Eastern Finance Association Convention April 21-23 at Bel Harbour, Fla., where he was a discussant for a paper titled "The Use of Par Values or Preferred

Stock to Attract Retail vs. Institutional Investors: An Empirical Analysis."

Associate Professor Joseph Pifer of the Geography and Earth Science Department participated in the Faculty Enhancement Workshop on "Weather: Sensing, Analyzing, and Forecasting," sponsored by the National Science Foundation July 25 through Aug. 5 in Kansas City, Miss.

Pifer and 24 other instructors of introductory weather courses from 16 states helped the National Weather Service forecast the weather during the two-week period.

Assistant Professor Mehdi Haririan of the Economics Department had a book titled "State-Owned Enterprises in a Mixed Economy: Macro versus Micro Economic

Objectives" accepted for publication by Westview Press. Publication is set for fall 1989.

Professor Chang Shub Roh of the Sociology/Social Welfare Department presented a paper on The Comparison of T'oegye's Rural Community Pact and America's Approach to Urban Community Organization at the 10th International Conference of the T'oegye School of Neo-Confucianism in Seoul, Korea.

Professor Roger Sanders of health, physical education, and athletics had an article titled "Pre-Season Conditioning" published in the Sept. 20, 1988, issue of *Wrestling USA*.

## SEE YOU THERE

Through Friday, Oct. 28 — Andrew Carnegie and His Gifts That Continue to Grow, Andruss Library

Wednesday, Oct. 12 — "Full Metal Jacket," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

University Forum meeting, 3 p.m.

Soccer vs. East Stroudsburg, upper campus, 4 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 13 — "Full Metal Jacket," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Sweet Charity, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 14 — "Full Metal Jacket," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 14, through Friday, Nov. 4 — "Fiber Work" exhibit by Randal S. Crawford, Haas Gallery

Saturday, Oct. 15 — New York City trip, 8 a.m.

Field hockey vs. Salisbury, lower campus, 2:30 p.m.

Men's tennis, BU Tournament, tennis courts, 10 a.m.

Sunday, Oct. 16 — Men's tennis, BU Tournament, tennis courts, 10 a.m.

"Full Metal Jacket," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 2 p.m.

Jodi Esbenshade, student recital, soprano, Carver Hall, 2:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 18 — Comedy Cabaret, Kehr Union, noon

*The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.*

*The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.*

*BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.*



# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 19, 1988

## Planning/Budget Committee discussed 1989 enrollment targets

Tom Cooper, dean of enrollment management, told the Planning and Budget Committee Oct. 13 his goal is to enroll for spring semester the number of students necessary to bring the summer 1988 and academic year 1988-89 FTE enrollment equal to summer 1987 and academic year 1987-88.

The official overall enrollment of 6,757 students, a decrease of 179

students from a year ago, equals a decline in non-degree and graduate enrollments of 75 and 84 students, respectively, and caused the head-count enrollment to decline from 6,936 to 6,804, according to Cooper.

As a result of BU's decline and a system-wide increase of approximately 2,500 students, Bloomsburg has dropped from third in size among State System of

Higher Education institutions to seventh, Cooper said.

The planning and budget committee endorsed Cooper's January enrollment recommendations.

Jim Lauffer, budget subcommittee chair, reported the committee met and reviewed information on student numbers and what the implications are to the overall budget.

*(continued on page 2)*

## Noted moderator

### Paul Duke to speak

Correspondent Paul Duke, moderator of "Washington Week in Review," will be the second speaker of the fall Provost's Lecture Series. He will give his address titled "May the Best Man Win: Realities of Our Election Process," at 8 p.m., Thursday, Oct. 27, in Carver Auditorium.

At 3:30 p.m. that day, he will conduct a workshop on "The Journalist's Role in a National Election" in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center. Friday, Oct. 28, at 10:30 a.m. in the Forum, he will be available for the Journalism Institute to discuss "Bloomsburg Week in Review: Young Journalists and Washington Politics."

Duke, who has remained active in presidential election coverage since 1960, has covered national politics for *The Wall Street Journal* and NBC where he became known as a top Congressional expert. He is best known as the moderator of the weekly news show, "Washington Week in Review." He started in Washington in 1957 as a reporter with the Associated Press and has been a senior correspondent for Washington's public television since 1974.

All of Duke's appearances are free and open to the public.



Paul Duke

## THANKS FOR THE HOUSING

Sandie Walker, director of orientation, would like to extend her appreciation and thanks to all BU personnel who provided lodging for parents during Parents' Weekend.

As a result of this initial effort, 38 family members of BU students were able to visit the campus and their daughters and sons.

## KOLAR RECEIVES FIELD HOCKEY HONOR

BU's April Kolar of Jonestown was named the Pennsylvania Conference field hockey "Player of the Week" for her efforts in the Huskies' three games the week of Oct. 3.

The sophomore goalie posted three shutouts helping coach Jan Hutchinson's team raise its record to 13-1-1 and clinch the top spot in the conference entering the PC playoffs on Oct. 28-29. Bloomsburg is the defending conference and NCAA Division III national champion.

## JOIN IN THE FUN OF 'SPIRIT WEEK'

This week is designated as "Spirit Week" to promote spirit for homecoming weekend, Oct. 22 and 23, according to Jimmy Gilliland, assistant director of student activities.

The remainder of the week includes the following activities:

Wednesday, Oct. 19 — Dress-up Day;

Thursday, Oct. 20 — BU Shirt Day;

Friday, Oct. 21 — Maroon and Gold Day.

Free items will be given away each day from 10 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. in the Kehr Union. Wednesday, pencils will be given, Thursday, balloons, and Friday, mugs.

## Forum discussions focus on research support, parking

Describing research at Bloomsburg University as "scholarly activity," Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong told participants in the university Forum Oct. 12 that research here is not the 1960s "wet lab" definition, "nor is it the type of research that must end in publication in a refereed national journal."

She said, "We are, number one, an undergraduate teaching institution." Noting that she sees as most valuable "the type of research that enhances our teaching mission," Allamong said the university is working to find more ways to enhance support for scholarly activity through word processing assistance, additional funds for equipment, and increased travel funds.

President Harry Ausprich noted that

the "two most important issues" regarding research at BU are its definition and support for it.

In a lengthy discussion of parking issues, Forum participants expressed the need to have clarified and explained several parking rules and enforcement practices through publication in *The Communique*. Of concern were rules governing parking past 2 a.m. while a faculty member is conducting research, temporary permits for a second vehicle, and the lack of parking spaces between 6 p.m. and 9 p.m. most days. This issue will be addressed in the next issue of *The Communique*.

Other reports presented during the forum included a report from the BU Curriculum Committee by chair Bill Sproule and a report from John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement, on the progress of the university's new affirmative action plan.

Sproule reported the names of

current BUCC members, and he said there is concern that courses not yet approved by BUCC are appearing in the university catalog with the notation that they are pending BUCC approval. "Courses pending BUCC approval cannot be in the catalog," he said, because the catalog is a contract with the student, and he and Allamong are working to be sure courses not yet approved do not appear in the next issue of the document.

Walker said the university-wide committee working on the affirmative action plan was nearing completion of the plan and would submit it to the Chancellor's Office of the State System of Higher Education near the Oct. 15 deadline.

## Planning, budget subcommittees submit reports

(continued from page 1)

Brian Johnson, co-chair of the planning and budget committee, stated that the budget implications of enrollment are significant, and Cooper discussed these items in his report on the recommended enrollment goals.

Hugh McFadden, director of planning, institutional research, and information management, reported for Bill Sproule, chair of the Middle States Steering Committee, that the committee met the week of Oct. 10. The report is in editorial rewrite stages, and it should be ready in approximately two weeks for the steering committee to review.

McFadden, chair of the strategic planning subcommittee, reported that the

committee met and the first update of the report will be on the two-year transitional plan, 1988-89 and 1989-90.

The four vice presidential areas and the president's area section of the report will be presented at the next planning and budget meeting, he said.

McFadden said the planning and budget committee must define a Bloomsburg model for what strategic planning is. He said the subcommittee agrees with the decision of the Assessment Planning Task Force that any full-scale study of program service mix should be "put on hold" until the emerging assessment program is in place.

McFadden also reported that the

subcommittee discussed environmental scanning as one of the basic elements of the strategic planning concept. The group plans to investigate some cases where environmental scanning has been implemented.

John Trathen, chair of the space and facilities task force, reported the task force has had several meetings and has discussed what their charge should be. A draft charge, drawn up by Johnson, was distributed, and a motion was carried to turn the charge back over to Johnson and Betty Allamong, co-chairs of the planning and budget committee.

### SHUTT EARNS FOOTBALL AWARD

BU's Dan Shutt was named to the Eastern College Athletic Conference's football "weekly honor roll" for his performance in the Huskies' 18-7 triumph over East Stroudsburg University Saturday, Oct. 8.

The senior free safety from Carlisle had six tackles including four unassisted, a fumble recovery, which led to BU's first touchdown, an interception, and a quarterback sack.

The Huskies are 5-1 and are currently rated 19th in the NCAA Division II rankings.

### SPECIAL RATES AVAILABLE FOR ADULT LEARNER'S CONFERENCE

A special rate of \$40 is available to faculty and staff interested in attending the 7th annual Regional Conference "Adult Learners on Campus: A Celebration of Progress," Oct. 28-30, according to Patricia Deibert, coordinator of adult advisement/ services.

The conference gives adult learners and professionals involved in adult education the opportunity to share experiences and research findings.

Registration costs for students and professionals is \$55 and \$85, respectively.

If a sufficient number of people attending the conference require child care services, arrangements may be made, Deibert said.

For further information, contact extended programs at 389-4003.

## President, student to 'trade places' for an afternoon

Many students probably dream about such an opportunity. One lucky BU student actually will experience it. On Oct. 25, a student determined by a contest drawing will "trade places and agendas" with President Harry Ausprich and run the university for an afternoon.

The winner of the drawing will become the student president and attend a luncheon, meet with campus administrators, answer mail and phone calls, and meet with news media representatives.

Ausprich, in return, becomes the

university's newest freshman and will attend classes, eat in the student dining hall, and register for classes for the spring semester.

At 11:45 a.m., the two will meet at Carver Hall to exchange survival kits. For the new president, it will be a coffee mug and a briefcase filled with aspirin and antacid tablets. The new freshman will receive a book bag, a scheduling paper, and a coke.

The drawing and exchange are sponsored by the BU Husky Ambassa-

dors. Tickets for a \$1 donation will be sold with the name of a student desiring to be president for a day written on it. The drawing will take place and the winner announced during halftime festivities of the homecoming football game Oct. 22. The real winner of the day will be the Community Government Association Scholarship Fund, which receives all the proceeds from the drawing.

## Tests offered through Counseling Center

The Institutional Testing Services of the Center for Counseling and Human Development at BU has announced a battery of tests that will be administered at the university throughout the 1988-89 academic year and during the summer of 1989.

The College Level Examination Program (CLEP) will be given Nov. 14 through 19, Jan. 16 through 21, March 13 through 18, April 10 through 15, May 15 through 20, and June 12 through 17.

The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is scheduled for Dec. 10 and April 8.

The National League of Nurses (NLN)

will give examinations Nov. 14-15, Jan. 9-10, March 6-7, and May 8-9.

The Pennsylvania Teacher Certification Testing Program (PTCTP) will be giving the Professional Knowledge and Specialization Area exam Nov. 12, April 1, and July 8. The Basic Skills and General Knowledge exams will be Nov. 19, April 8, and July 15.

The National Teachers Examination (NTE) will be given in two parts with the Battery Core exam March 4 and June 17, and the Specialty Area exam on Nov. 12, April 1, and July 8.

The Miller Analogy Test (MAT) is scheduled for Nov. 12, April 1, and July 8. Applications for MAT are available from Bernice Long, Room 6, Ben Franklin Building, Bloomsburg University (717) 389-4263.

All registration forms for the examinations are available from the Center for Counseling and Human Development, Room 17, Ben Franklin Hall, Bloomsburg University, (717) 389-4255.

## Speakers Bureau, Sourcebook to be distributed soon

The *Sourcebook of Experts* and *The Speakers Bureau* booklets are being printed and will be mailed to the news media and area service clubs and organizations, respectively, in the near future. The *Sourcebook of Experts* is sent to newspapers and radio and television media so that BU personnel can be contacted for expert comment on issues in the news. *The*

*Speakers Bureau* booklet is a listing of BU personnel willing to give speeches for area clubs and organizations. Faculty or staff members who are not listed in these publications and desire to be included can obtain a questionnaire from department chairs. Chairs also have biodata questionnaires for anyone who has not filled one out in the past year to update the files in the Office of University Relations. Completed questionnaires should be sent to the Office of University Relations in Waller Administration Building.

Put a kick in your step, and put a slide to your glide. Watch your mailbox for details.



**BU STUDENT, GRADUATE RECEIVE ART AWARDS**

Matt Haney, a BU art major, and Dorothy Mason, a master of arts graduate of BU, combined to win two out of four awards at the National Juried Exhibition titled "Pennsylvania Painting" held at Bucknell University. The exhibit is currently on display at the Center Gallery at Bucknell through Nov. 3.

Haney won third place for his exhibit, and Mason was awarded first place for her encaustic painting.

**GIRTON APPOINTED TO FOUNDATION BOARD EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

J. Jan Girton of the Columbia County Farmers National Bank in Bloomsburg was appointed by Jane Gittler, chairperson of the Bloomsburg University Foundation, Inc., to serve on the executive committee of the Foundation Board. He fills the vacancy created when Richard A. Benefield retired.

Girton has been a member of the Foundation Board since the board's reactivation in January 1986.

**ORRIS APPOINTED IN COMPUTER CENTER**

Michele Orris has been appointed operations operator in the Computer Center, according to Doyle Dodson, director of computer services.

Orris' appointment has allowed the center to return to a regular operation schedule, Dodson said.

**SECA/United Way fund drive will begin soon**

The campus-wide State Employees Combined Appeal/United Way fund drive will begin soon and will continue until Nov. 15, according to John L. Walker, vice president for institutional advancement. Walker is serving as coordinator of the campaign.

Co-chairpersons this year are President Harry Ausprich, Brian Johnson of APSCUF, and Veto Talanca of AFSCME.

A goal of \$28,000 has been set for the university.

University volunteers will be contacting all employees soon to encourage participation in the fund drive.

BU led 14 State System universities in participation and giving in 1987, Walker said.

Examples of last year's donations collected within Columbia County include helping 1,264 people successfully complete

C.P.R. courses at The Red Cross; 1,103 individuals were served in crisis situations by The Salvation Army Service Units, and 4,763 pints of blood were collected by The Red Cross.



**Official count shows 6,804 students enrolled at BU**

Bloomsburg University has an official overall enrollment of 6,757 students, a decrease of 179 students from a year ago, according to the cumulative enrollment report for the fall semester of the 1988-89 academic year issued by the Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management.

Tom Cooper, dean of enrollment management, said, "In the undergraduate degree area, we achieved the goal of maintaining enrollment at the 1987 level. However, the unexpected decline in non-degree and graduate enrollments of 75 and 84 students, respectively, caused our head-count enrollment to decline from 6,936 to 6,804."

As a result of BU's decline and a system-wide increase of approximately 2,500 students, Bloomsburg has dropped from third in size among State System of Higher Education institutions to seventh, Cooper said. "Since our state appropriation is based primarily on our full-time enrollment,

compared to the other 13 institutions in the system, this change is significant," he said.

Discussions about 1989 enrollment goals are occurring in the Planning and Budget Committee, the President's Cabinet, the

Dean's Council, and within enrollment management.

Final 1989-90 goals will be established in the near future, according to Cooper.

**Cumulative enrollment report**

**14TH DAY ENROLLMENT TOTALS**

	1988			1987			1986		
	FT	PT	Total	FT	PT	Total	FT	PT	Total
Undergraduate Degree	5,431	264	5,695	5,396	272	5,668	5,288	250	5,538
Undergraduate Non-Degree	39	570	609	56	628	684	44	568	612
Total Undergraduate	5,470	834	6,304	5,452	900	6,352	5,332	818	6,150
Total Graduate	115	385	500	122	462	584	120	487	607
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>5,585</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>6,804</b>	<b>5,574</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>6,936</b>	<b>5,452</b>	<b>1,305</b>	<b>6,757</b>

Credit Hours Scheduled 1988 Undergraduate 87,601/15 = 5,840.07 F.T.E.  
 Graduate 2,552/12 = 212.67 F.T.E.  
 TOTAL 6,052.73 F.T.E.

Credit Hours Scheduled 1987 Undergraduate 88,582/15 = 5,905.47 F.T.E.  
 Graduate 3,054/12 = 254.50 F.T.E.  
 TOTAL 6,159.97 F.T.E.

Credit Hours Scheduled 1988 Undergraduate 86,210/15 = 5,747.33 F.T.E.  
 Graduate 3,097/12 = 258.08 F.T.E.  
 TOTAL 6,005.42 F.T.E.

F.T.E. is full-time enrollment



# BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY

Office of the Provost/Vice President for Academic Affairs

---

October 19, 1988

An open letter to all faculty and staff of Bloomsburg University:

We have now completed the Open Hearings for the Task Forces of the Middle States Self Study Review, and I wish to take this opportunity to thank all those who have given their time and energy to serve on these task forces. I also wish to thank those who attended and participated in the Open Hearings.

The purpose of the Open Hearings was to receive input concerning the writing of the four task forces. If you were unable to attend, please send any suggestions you have for revision and/or correction in writing to Dr. Bill Sproule, Centennial Gym, Room 6, chairperson of the Middle States Steering Committee. Your input will be most valuable in preparing the final document that is currently being edited.

As many of you know, Dr. Sheila Kaplan, chancellor at the University of Wisconsin-Parkside, will be chairing the Bloomsburg University Middle States Accreditation Review. Dr. Kaplan made a preliminary visit to Bloomsburg University August 8-9, 1988. The review team has not been put into place at this point but should be finalized in the very near future. Our review has been scheduled for Sunday afternoon, April 9, 1989, through Wednesday afternoon, April 12, 1989.

This is a very exciting time for Bloomsburg University because it will be the first time we will be evaluated since we have carried the title of university. The "Current Special Study" design we have been permitted to adopt for this Middle States review focuses on the development of a plan of assessment by which the university will be able to determine its status and progress on such issues as: the mission and goals established by the university-wide planning process; instructional input, processes and outcomes; student clientele and their needs; current programs, services, and the adequacy of resources; the quality of human resources; and establishment of a framework for the continual future assessment of institutional outcomes. A special study implies that Bloomsburg University will also be evaluated in all areas that would be covered by the usual review of the institution. I have been working closely over the past year with the Outcomes Assessment Committee headed by Dr. Mark Melnychuk. The committee has been identifying ways of evaluating our general education program. We have also been assessing writing competencies by collecting writing samples from incoming freshmen during the summers of 1987 and 1988. The 1987 samples are currently being evaluated. Other areas such as computer literacy are also being explored. All of these efforts in academic affairs will eventually be incorporated with institutional assessment in all of the vice presidential areas through the University Wide Assessment Task Force which is chaired by Dr. Ausprich.

Once again, thank you for your participation and input into this important process.

Sincerely,

Betty D. Allamong  
Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs

BDA/cjg



### SINGLES PROGRAMS OFFERED

The School of Extended Programs is offering programs as a service to the growing number of single persons in the area.

Program selections touch upon topics/issues that are appropriate to contemporary singles and will meet Tuesday from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. in the Magee Center.

The remainder of the program topics include "Financial Planning," Oct. 25; "Relationships/Dating," Nov. 1; "Male/Female Communications," Nov. 8; and "AIDS/Health Issues," Nov. 15.

For information, contact extended programs at 389-4420 or 389-4003.

### ROYAL BALLET TO APPEAR OCT. 20

The Royal Ballet of Flanders article in the Oct. 12 *Communique'* incorrectly stated that the performance will be Oct. 30. It will take place Oct. 20.

The University Relations Office apologizes for any inconvenience.

### AGENDA FOR SECRETARIAT MEETING ANNOUNCED

The agenda for the next secretariat meeting at 3 p.m. Oct. 21 in Room 140 Waller is as follows:

- Approval of agenda, approval of minutes, announcements;
- Old business
  - Committee structures
  - Other old business
- New business
  - Reports by committees
  - Other new business
- Agenda items for Nov. 9 Forum
- Adjournment

## SYSTEM NOTES



### Morelli appointed assistant for development

Joseph G. Morelli has been appointed assistant to the chancellor for development for the State System of Higher Education by Chancellor James H. McCormick.

Morelli is responsible for broad, system-wide policy formulation and recommendation for cultivating external support. He is the chief liaison to the Fund for the Advancement of the State System of Higher Education, Inc., and

directs all liaison activities with the Pennsylvania Council of Alumni Associations.

### Stapleton named to board

State Sen. Patrick J. Stapleton Jr., D-Indiana, has been named to the Board of Governors for the State System of Higher Education. Stapleton will fill one of the four legislative positions on the board.

### Women's conference scheduled

"Women's Experiences" will be the theme of the program of the 8th Annual Conference of the Women's Consortium of the State System of Higher Education scheduled for Oct. 28 and 29 at the Sheraton Penn State.

More than 100 faculty, staff, and administrators representing the 14

universities of the SSHE are expected to attend the conference.

"Women's Studies: The Study of Women's Experiences" is the topic of the keynote address that will be delivered by Stacey Schlau, director of women's studies at West Chester University.

### Cheyney president's contract extended

The Board of Governors of the State System of Higher Education acted to extend the contract of Cheyney University President LeVerne McCummings at its July quarterly meeting.

Based upon recommendations made by Chancellor James H. McCormick and the Cheyney University Council of Trustees, McCummings received a contract extension through June 30, 1990.

## Current steam line work to be completed soon

Steam lines and steam condensate lines that run underground on lower campus are the causes for the digging and the billows of steam rising from the ground in several campus areas.

Donald McCulloch, BU director of physical plant and energy management, explained that most of the buildings on the lower campus are heated or partially heated by steam generated in the power plant located on Penn Street below Old Science Hall. He said this system uses two types of pipelines—the live steam lines, which carry steam to heat buildings, and the steam condensate lines. After the steam condenses, it returns in water form through the condensate lines to a holding tank in the power plant where a certain level is maintained. Pumps send the water back to the boilers to complete the cycle of producing the steam, McCulloch said.

Condensate lines are currently being repaired in several locations on campus.

In addition, some live steam lines have begun leaking.

The digging on campus over the past months has been to work on or replace some sections of the condensate lines that were in bad shape, McCulloch said.

"The money for this work came from state appropriations that were requested and received in the capital budget back in 1980, but work on the project just began a year ago due to a backlog of projects in the State Department of General Services.

"Unfortunately, the steam lines are old and are causing problems here and there. For the past five years, the university has had a request into DGS for \$2,800,000 to rehabilitate steam lines and additional condensate lines. We are still waiting for the appropriation to be approved by the state legislature."

"In the meantime, there are four steam leaks on campus, two of which our

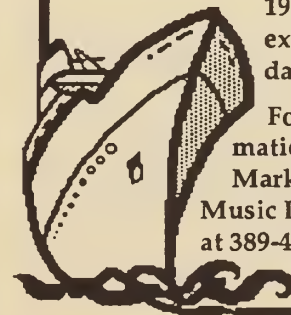
maintenance department will repair, and the other two will be repaired through changeover requests to DGS." The work is expected to be completed in the next month and a half, McCulloch said.

Join the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra for a Sesquicentennial Celebration Cruise!

Sail on the *Nordic Prince* from New York to Bermuda June 18-25,

1989, with an exciting seven-day itinerary.

For more information, contact Mark Jelinek of the Music Department at 389-4284.



**KOONS EXHIBIT TO APPEAR IN PRESIDENTS' LOUNGE**

Watercolors by Michelle Koons will be exhibited in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge Oct. 27 through Nov. 23.

The exhibit includes approximately 25 watercolors of local landscapes during all seasons and still-life paintings, many of flowers.



**BUTV**

**BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES**

**WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE**

Oct. 19	Home Health Update No. 1	9 p.m.
Oct. 20	Studio A Dance Party	10 p.m.
Oct. 21	Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Oct. 22	Football vs. Mansfield (live)	1:15 p.m.
Oct. 25	Football vs. Mansfield (replay)	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

**Faculty and staff make the difference**

President Harry Ausprich kicked off the 1988 Faculty and Staff for Excellence phonathon with a \$2,000 pledge, according to Susan Hicks, assistant director of development.

More than 150 faculty and staff joined him in the support of the many activities made available to the university through the generosity of friends, employees, and alumni, she said.

During the phonathon that was held from Sept. 19 through Sept. 21, 64 faculty, 62 staff, and 30 administrators pledged \$6,508 in addition to the president's contribution, according to Hicks. More than 70 other employees have contributed to faculty and staff

development this year as part of other campaigns. Gifts and pledges for the faculty and staff campaign this year totalled \$12,754.54, as of Oct. 7.

Approximately 29 percent of BU employees have chosen to make the difference, Hicks said. Students and employees benefit directly through opportunities for faculty development and staff development, through academic and athletic scholarships, and through cultural affairs, library enhancement, and facility improvement.

Allocation of funds by the BU Foundation for 1988-89 to date total \$47,596. Special projects include faculty development, staff development,

scholarships, and academic equipment.

"Alumni, friends, and corporate business contributors occasionally ask about the participation of the university family as investors in themselves. Having doubled the number of employee contributors is one measure of success of which we can be pleased," Hicks said.

To be included in this year's total, the Development Office should receive pledges and cash gifts by Dec. 31. Through payroll deduction, payment can be extended over a 12-month period. However, gifts and pledges are welcome at any time, Hicks said.

**SEE YOU THERE**

Through Friday, Oct. 28 — Andrew Carnegie and His Gifts That Continue to Grow, Andruss Library

Through Friday, Nov. 4 — "Fiber Work" exhibit by Randal S. Crawford, Haas Gallery

Wednesday, Oct. 19 — "Moonstruck," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Haas Center, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 20 — "Moonstruck," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Royal Ballet of Flanders, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 21 — Homecoming Alumni/student/faculty mixer, Kehr Union, 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.

Pep rally and fireworks, Waller parking lot, 7 p.m.

"Moonstruck," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 22 — Homecoming Homecoming parade, 10 a.m.

Football vs. Mansfield, Redman Stadium, 1:30 p.m.

Alumni Homecoming dinner-dance, Danville Sheraton Inn, 6 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 23 — "Moonstruck," Carver Hall, noon

Homecoming Pops Concert, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 2:30 p.m.

Bingo, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Monday, Oct. 24 — Field hockey vs. St. Lawrence, lower campus, 9:30 a.m.

Soccer vs. King's, upper campus, 3:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 25 — Field hockey vs. Wilkes, lower campus, 3 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 25 through Wednesday, Nov. 23 — Michelle Koons art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

*The Communique'* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

*The Communique'* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



# The COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 26, 1988

## 1989 spring semester tuition decreases

Tuition will decrease by \$52 next semester for 91,000 students attending the 14 publicly owned State System of Higher Education universities.

According to a news release from the Office of the Chancellor, the reduction in tuition is a direct result of the supplemental appropriations approved for the State System by the General Assembly and signed into law by Gov. Robert P. Casey.

An additional 1.5 percent, or \$4.43 million, in educational and general appropriation monies is provided for the State System in Senate Bill 1437. The total State System educational and general appropriation for 1988-89 fiscal year is \$311,594,000, a 5.5 percent increase over the previous fiscal year.

Initially, the State System received an educational and general appropriation of \$307,164,000, or a 4 percent increase, according to the release.

At its July meeting, the Board of Governors raised tuition \$150 to \$1,065 per academic semester but stipulated that any supplemental funds received would

reduce tuition for the 1989 spring semester. The new tuition rate for next semester is \$1,013 for full-time undergraduate and graduate Pennsylvania resident students. Prevailing rates for nonresidents are not affected.

"The board is extremely pleased with the consideration given to our appropriation needs by the Legislature," said Board Chairperson F. Eugene Dixon Jr. "The additional funds allow the State System to maintain its mission of providing a high-quality education to the citizens of Pennsylvania at an affordable cost.

"Maintaining that kind of quality for the State System is the primary responsibility of the Board of Governors. It is a serious matter," Dixon said.

State System Chancellor James H. McCormick said, "We are delighted to reduce tuition for the spring semester. The additional support from the General Assembly and the governor indicates a strong commitment to our students and our mission."

The supplemental budget passed by

the General Assembly contains several line item appropriations for the State System including \$3.8 million for deferred maintenance projects requiring the universities to provide \$1.9 million in matching funds, \$1.5 million for library enhancement, and \$250,000 for the McKeever Environmental Learning Center in Sandy Lake, Pa., according to the news release.

Also included in Senate Bill 1437 is \$14.1 million for educational equipment for all sectors of higher education. Approximately \$3.1 million is earmarked for State System institutions.

Previously, the State System received line item appropriations of \$1.75 million for revitalization efforts at Cheyney University, \$500,000 for the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching, and \$200,000 for minority recruitment and retention efforts.

The total of the State System's overall appropriation increases for 1988-89 fiscal year equals a 7.5 percent increase over 1987-88, the release said.

## Parking regulations clarified, relaxed following forum discussions

As a follow-up to discussions in the university Forum meeting Oct. 12 concerning certain parking regulations, Vice President for Administration Robert J. Parrish has clarified and explained rules governing parking past 2 a.m., temporary permits for second vehicles, and the lack of parking spaces between 6 p.m. and 9 p.m. most days. The concerns expressed at the meeting have led to the relaxation of one regulation.

Section 503 of the university's motor

vehicle regulations states that "There is no campus parking allowed from 2 a.m. to 6 a.m. Monday through Friday." Parrish explained that the primary reason for this rule is a more secure campus for the resident student body. "Visitation in the residence halls is concluded at that time, and residents park in the hospital lots, so very few persons should have any reason for being on campus.

"Secondary reasons are to prevent the campus from becoming an auto storage



facility and to provide the snow crews an opportunity to clear the lots before normal working hours," he said.

"If university personnel must leave a car on campus overnight while on a trip, or if personnel are on campus between 2 a.m. and 6 a.m., they should call Law Enforcement to report that presence. Nothing else is necessary," Parrish said.

*(continued on page 2)*

### PARENTS BOOK FUND PURCHASES ON DISPLAY

More than 663 recently published books obtained through the 1988 Parents Book Fund campaign are currently on display in Andruss Library.

The new acquisitions were purchased from funds totalling more than \$21,000. The volumes were recommended for undergraduate collections by "Choice," the review journal of the Association of College and Research Libraries.

The books will be displayed through October on new-book shelves near the upper level library entrance and in book cases in the hallway of the lower level.

### APSCURF WILL HOLD FALL MEETING

The BU Chapter of APSCURF will hold its fall meeting at 2:30 p.m. Tuesday, Nov. 1, at the Magee Center, according to George Boss, president of the BU APSCURF Chapter and secretary of SSHE State APSCURF.

Nancy Kourtris, director of membership and special services, will discuss concerns of retirees. APSCURF members are welcome.

### THIRD SHIFT CUSTODIAL HOUR AGREEMENT REACHED

At a BU labor/management meeting Sept. 27 between management and AFSCME representatives, an agreement was reached to add a third shift from 11 p.m. to 7 a.m. for cusotidal services.

It also was agreed that the new shift program would be evaluated in March 1989.

## Columbia Mall developer gives \$10,000 to wrestling program

The Bloomsburg University Division I wrestling program has received 'a shot in the arm' with a \$10,000 gift from George Zamias of Johnstown, developer of the new Columbia Mall near Buckhorn, according to Anthony Ianiero, director of development at the university.

The gift was given to the Bloomsburg University Foundation but earmarked for the wrestling program by the Zamias family, Ianiero said. "It's one of the largest gifts for a single sport in the history of the university. We are very grateful to the Zamias family."

Damian Zamias, son of the developer and vice president of the company, said

he became interested in the BU wrestling program while serving as a coach for the Freestyle Junior National Wrestling Program in Pennsylvania.

"During the summers, I had several Bloomsburg wrestlers in the program. I was impressed with the calibre of wrestlers attending BU and the fact that a school of its size was in NCAA Division I wrestling and making such a good showing. This, coupled with the family's love of the sport, prompted the gift to the university," Zamias said.

BU wrestling coach Roger Sanders said the full amount of the gift will go toward recruiting student athletes and

will be utilized over several years. "We're very appreciative of the gift. "We feel it is a testimony to the success and commitment of our wrestling program. It will put us in a position to further upgrade our program," he said.

In recent months, members of the Zamias family have become more familiar with the university and the Bloomsburg area due to frequent trips to the Columbia Mall scheduled to officially open Oct. 31.



## Parking regulations explained, clarified

(continued from page 1)

Regarding temporary permits for non-decaled cars, Parrish said the intention of the regulation was to prevent unauthorized drivers from leaving notes identifying themselves as faculty or staff members. The policy requires that a person obtain a temporary permit if he or she will be using a non-decaled car more than one

consecutive day.

"It does appear that this regulation is too strict for our many multi-car families," Parrish said, "so effective immediately, enforcement is being relaxed to require a temporary permit only if one is going to use a non-decaled car for more than five consecutive days."

For less than five days, he said, a note should be left on the dashboard of the non-decaled vehicle with the driver's name, decal color, and decal number.

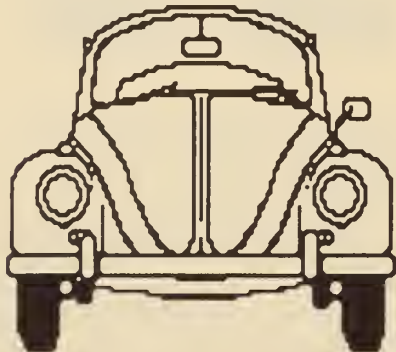
In response to concerns about the lack of parking space between 6 p.m. and 9 p.m., Parrish noted that the university parking policy provides for open parking from 6 p.m. until 2 a.m.

"The purposes of this are manifold," he said. "Many of our evening students

do not obtain decals, particularly those persons both attending and teaching minicourses. Too, we encourage the public to attend our lecture series and Celebrity Artist Series events. Many outside agencies and local service groups also use our facilities in the evenings.

"The traffic and parking subcommittee has wrestled with open parking variables for several years. Open parking used to begin at 4 p.m. but was extended until 6 p.m., so faculty would have an opportunity to park and meet the popular 6 p.m. classes."

Parrish said he will propose to the subcommittee that a survey of faculty and staff be conducted to determine the number who must be on campus between 6 p.m. and 9 p.m. Depending on survey results, the subcommittee may wish to recommend that a faculty-staff lot be reserved between those hours, he said.



**WORK ORDER ACTIVITY  
HIGH DURING SUMMER**

Maintenance work orders during the summer months amounted to 3,638, according to Robert Parrish, vice president for administration.

A breakdown of work orders submitted is as follows: July 1,004; August 1,305; and September 1,329. Logged labor hours for the same months were 5,138.38; 4,799.52; and 4,202.47; for a total of 14,140.37 hours.

The office moves on campus this summer contributed to the amount of work orders that were submitted, Parrish said.

**CAP AND GOWN RENTAL  
FORMS DUE NOV. 4**

Faculty and staff members wishing to rent a cap and gown for the December 1988 commencement should complete an order form and return it to the University Store by Friday, Nov. 4. Forms are available in departmental offices or call 389-4180.

There is no rental fee required for the December commencement.

**PAUL DUKE RECEPTION SET**

All faculty, staff, and BU Women's Club members are invited to a reception sponsored by the BU Women's Club for Provost's Lecture Series speaker Paul Duke Thursday, Oct. 27, in the back lobby of the Scranton Commons.

The reception will follow Duke's 8 p.m. presentation titled "May the Best Man Win: Realities of Our Election Process."

**Carlson, Heaps move to new offices**

Charles Carlson, assistant vice president for academic affairs and acting dean of Graduate Studies, has moved back to Waller Administration Building.

Carlson is continuing to serve in the capacity of acting dean because the search for that position was failed this summer, according to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs.

Carlson has also taken over the duties of

supervising the Grants Office, under coordinator Peggy Bailey, until the new assistant vice president position is filled.

Marlyse Heaps, assistant to Allamong, has moved into Carlson's former office in Carver Hall. She will continue duties involving budget and complement on a more administrative level.

Various other duties that the dean of graduate studies would have been as-

signed have been distributed among John Baird, dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, Robert Yori, interim dean of the College of Business, and Howard Macauley, dean of the College of Professional Studies, Allamong said.

A temporary clerk-stenographer, Ruthann Fisher, has been hired to assist with clerical duties. The position will end June 30, 1989.

**17th annual  
Journalism  
Institute  
scheduled**

High school newspaper editors and advisers from Eastern Pennsylvania will gather for the 17th Annual Journalism Institute at BU, Friday, Oct. 28. The Institute, which will be attended by 200-300 people, is sponsored by the university's Department of Mass Communications.

In addition to attending workshops on various journalism topics, participants will hear Paul Duke, moderator of the Public Broadcasting System's acclaimed "Washington Week in Review," discuss what young journalists should know about in Washington politics. Co-sponsored by the Provost's Lecture Series and the Endowed Lecture Fund, Duke's speech is at 10:30 a.m. in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Participants will spend time in workshops on news, sports, feature, lead, and editorial writing; layout and design; publication finances; law and student press; photojournalism; and careers in journalism. In addition, three workshops will focus on electronic journalism programs in schools.

Workshop leaders include Michael Dillon, Mike Feeley, and James Sachetti of the Press-Enterprise, Bloomsburg; Ray Blockus of The Times Leader, Wilkes-Barre; Gail Deans and Daniel Shaeffer of the Warrior Run School District; Alex Gruenberg, Selinsgrove Area High School; Dolores Castilli, Harrisburg Arts Magnet School District; Larry Cory, Bangor Area High School; and Robert Bomboy and John Maittlen-Harris of BU. Lawrence B. Fuller of BU is institute coordinator.

**'Informal Forum' set**

The third "Informal Forum" is scheduled from 12:30 p.m. to 1:30 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 3, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The topic for this forum is "Offering Emotional Support: As a University Family, What Kind of Support Can We Offer—What Kind of Support Should We Offer—When Students or Faculty are Experiencing Great Emotional Pain and Suffering?"

**INFORMAL FORUM #3**

Forum date: Thursday, Nov. 3, 12:30 p.m.

Reservation deadline: Wednesday, Nov. 2, 5 p.m.

Please reserve a space for me at the Nov. 3 Forum.

**RESERVATION FORM**

Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless Center for the Humanities

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Signature*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Office or box number*

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Telephone*

### ALCOHOL AND DRUG TASK FORCE MEETING SCHEDULED

An Alcohol and Drug Task Force meeting is scheduled for 3 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 26, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Oct. 26	Football vs. Mansfield (replay)	9 p.m.
Oct. 27	Studio A Dance Party	10 p.m.
Oct. 28	Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## BU NOTES

*Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.*

Professor Connie Schick of psychology was one of 24 professionals in stress management, behavioral medicine, and health psychology who, under the guidance of the Chinese Association for Science and Technology (CAST), was invited to visit the People's Republic of China for two weeks in September. The Citizen Ambassador Program of People to People International (PPI) organized the delegation.

Schick gave a lecture on "Dys-functional Anger as a Risk Factor for

Coronary Heart Disease and Cancer and Ideas for Intervention" that was presented formally in Beijing. Her lecture was presented informally in Nanjing and Guangzhou and will be published in the journal prepared by PPI.

Schick and Van Allen, a clinical psychologist from Memphis, Tenn., also completed a research project on perceptions of group members interacting with a Qigong Master who uses electricity to augment his treatment. The study is being submitted to the Eastern Psychological Association convention and will be published in the PPI journal.

Chairperson and Professor Wayne Anderson and former faculty member Donald M. Baird of the Chemistry Department had an article titled "Comparative Study of the Electronic Structures of *N, N'*-Diethyldithiocarbamate and Pyrrole-*N*-carbodithioate and Their Nickel(II) Complexes" published in *Inorganic Chemistry*, vol. 27, no. 18, 1988.

Assistant Professor Henry Dobson of curriculum and foundations was selected to present his topic titled "Interactive Laserdisc Technology" during classes at the 1988 Pennsylvania Learning Resources Association Nov. 19-23 in Lancaster. The presentation will demonstrate a variety of ways that Laserdisc technology can be used effectively to enhance the teaching/learning processes.

Dobson also will make a presentation titled "Multi-Modality Learning" March 11-14 in Orlando, Fla., at the 1989 Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development's annual conference.

The presentation involves a pilot program in science education involving 101 seventh grade students who have produced significantly high, national normed achievement test scores.

## SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Oct. 26 — "Beetlejuice," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Haas Center, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 27 — Paul Duke Workshop, Forum of McCormick Human Services Center, 3:30 p.m.

"Beetlejuice," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Paul Duke, Provost's Lecture Series speaker, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Field hockey vs. Messiah, lower campus, 3:30 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 28 — "Beetlejuice," Kehr Union, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Journalism Institute, McCormick Human Services Center

Saturday, Oct. 29 — "Nightmare on Elm Street," Carver Hall, 9:30 p.m. and midnight

Sunday, Oct. 30 — "Beetlejuice," Kehr Union, 2 p.m.

Monday, Oct. 31 — Halloween

Tuesday, Nov. 1 — Career Fair, Kehr Union, 1 p.m. to 4 p.m.

Slide/lecture by Randal S. Crawford, Haas Gallery, 1 p.m.

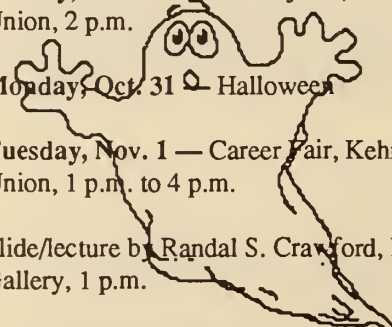
Through Friday, Nov. 4 — "Fiber Work" by Randal S. Crawford, art exhibit, Haas Gallery

Through Wednesday, Nov. 23 — Michelle Koons art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

*The Communique'* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

*The Communique'* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

November 2, 1988

## McGrath to perform with University-Community Orchestra

Robert "Bob" McGrath of "Sesame Street" and the University-Community Orchestra will present a Family Pops Concert Sunday, Nov. 13, at 2:30 p.m. in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

McGrath's performance combines children's songs with stories and classical music. The shows are arranged for a full orchestra, chamber orchestra, and band.

The program includes familiar songs

from "Sesame Street" such as "If You're Happy" and "Come Let's Play" as well as some classical repertoire, which includes "Appalachian Spring" by Aaron Copland.

Local young dancers and singers will assist McGrath in medleys from "42nd Street" and "Barnum." Children dressed as doctors, bakers, or rabbits will appear to help sing songs, and the audience will also be involved.



*Bob McGrath*

## Drug and Alcohol Task Force subcommittees discuss surveys, changes in policies, education, enforcement

The university's Drug and Alcohol Task Force members heard reports on planned assessment surveys, discussed questions to be resolved about educational programs and enforcement procedures, and looked at a draft of a section of a revised alcohol policy at its meeting Oct. 26.

Mehdi Haririan, chair of the task force's assessment subcommittee, said his group will administer in early November a questionnaire containing 35 questions to approximately 1,200 students to a data

base of information about the extent of alcohol and drug problems and attitudes on campus. He said faculty, staff, and administrators may be surveyed later.

John Couch, chair of the subcommittee on education, said his group agrees that three aspects of education need to be addressed: prevention, intervention, and rehabilitation. He said it is important to remember that the job of education is ongoing, and his subcommittee sees its job as establishing a continual process of

educating the campus constituencies about drug and alcohol issues.

Couch said his subcommittee may recommend an on-campus agency or council to deal with the issues.

Lynda Fedor, chair of the enforcement subcommittee, said her group has targeted three subgroups as constituencies: students, both on and off campus; faculty, staff, and administrators; and the citizens who come onto campus for events and programs.

*(continued on page 2)*



*Members of the university's Sesquicentennial Planning Committee participated in the homecoming parade Oct. 22 dressed in period costumes, handing out "proclamations" announcing the university's 150th anniversary during 1989. From left are: Fern Krothe, alumna; Dale Krothe, Alumni Association board member; Eileen Kovach, staff, academic advisement; Brian Johnson, faculty; Mary Anne Klemkosky, alumni president; Beverly Oberrender, parent; Nancy Gilgannon, faculty; and Bonnie Vanderslice, staff, academic affairs.*

**BOB MCGRATH TICKETS ON SALE**

Sesame Street's Robert "Bob" McGrath tickets are on sale for his performance at 2:30 p.m. Sunday, Nov. 13, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Tickets are \$7.50 for children 12 and under, and \$9 for persons 13 and older. They are available from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday through Friday at the Kehr Union Information Desk, telephone 389-3900.

**NORTHEAST PHILHARMONIC TICKETS AVAILABLE**

Tickets for the Northeastern Pennsylvania Philharmonic with Nadja Salerno-Sonnenberg Nov. 17 are available to Community Activities card holders beginning at noon Nov. 3.

Tickets are limited and are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

**15-MINUTE PARKING SPACES AVAILABLE AT BOOKSTORE**

Three 15-minute parking spaces are now available on Second Street at the northeast side of Elwell for bookstore patrons only to make quick purchases, according to Kenneth Weaver, director of law enforcement.

The parking spaces can be used only while the bookstore is open.

Violators will be ticketed, Weaver said.

---

---

*System Notes*



**Capital appropriation request approved by SSHE board**

A 1988-89 capital appropriation request composed of 120 projects totaling more than \$455.8 million dollars has been approved by the Board of Governors for the State System of Higher Education.

The General Assembly recently approved a capital budget bill that included all 120 State System capital projects, and Gov. Robert P. Casey has signed it. It is unknown, however, what State System projects may be funded for design and implementation.

The magnitude of the State System request reflects the cumulative effect of years of capital underfunding, according to Wayne G. Failor, State System vice chancellor for finance and administration. A yearly capital appropriation of \$22.5 million is required to restore existing facilities for continued useable service, he said.

"As in prior years, major investments in

health and safety improvements, utility systems, replacement and modernization, building renovations, and new construction are essential to preserving and upgrading the infrastructure of State System," Failor said.

Lack of funding in previous years necessitates the resubmission of many projects in addition to new projects required for support of changing or expanding academic program, he said.

The physical plant of the SSHE is composed of 690 buildings with more than 21 million square feet of space on nearly 4,000 acres of land.

**State System board approves 1989-90 appropriation request**

The Board of Governors for the State System of Higher Education recently approved a 1989-90 educational and general appropriation request of \$353,280,691. The request, which reflects an attempt to stabilize tuition rates, is a \$41,686,691, or 13.38 percent, increase over the 1988-89 appropriation of \$311,594,000.

"Because the state appropriation represents 57 percent of our educational and general budget, the increase the board

approved equals only a 7.8 percent increase in new revenue for the next fiscal year," said Wayne G. Failor, State System vice chancellor for finance and administration. "If the State System receives the requested appropriation increase, tuition would not increase for 1989-90 academic year."

The requested appropriation provides for mandatory base pay and benefit increases for existing personnel. Projected hiring needs brought about by increasing enrollments also are built into the cost projections.

Additionally, cost increases for services, utilities, supplies, and equipment are calculated by using the Congressional Budget Office inflationary projection of 4.75 percent.

The board also approved several line item appropriation requests including deferred maintenance, affirmative action efforts, the Cheyney University revitalization plan, instructional equipment, library enhancement, the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching, and the Alliance for Human Resource and Economic Development.

---

---

**New draft of on-campus section of alcohol policy submitted for review**

*(continued from page 1)*

She said the alcohol policy is not clear now regarding some activities, and her group will make recommendations for enforcement of a new policy once the policy subcommittee has completed its draft of a new policy. Fedor noted that her group is looking at current sanctions and will evaluate them and make recommendations. She said they are looking at fines, service projects, and education programs as "punishments" for alcohol and drug policy violations.

Sandra Walker, chair of the policy subcommittee, submitted for review by the task force a new draft of the on-campus section of an alcohol policy. The draft policy generally prohibits alcohol on campus in all university-owned buildings and grounds.

The task force discussed sanctions against violators in the draft policy that include community service, attendance at alcohol education programs, having privileges suspended, suspension from school, and expulsion from the university.

The group also discussed the pros and cons of allowing university-sponsored publications to contain advertising for alcoholic beverages, but no consensus was reached; and further discussion will take place. Additional sections of the alcohol policy will be drafted for review by the task force, Walker said, and a drug policy also will be drafted by the subcommittee.

Tentative meeting dates for the task force will be Nov. 16 and Dec. 7 in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

## NOVEMBER 1988 VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13  
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

### NOVEMBER PROGRAMS

1st	1 pm	Home Safety: The Older Consumer - Safety in your home.
2nd	9 pm	Home Safety: Older Consumer
3rd	10 pm	Studio A Dance Party! - The area's local video dance show.
4th	6:30 pm	Bloom News
	8 pm	Bloom News (Replay)
6th	1:15 pm	American Cancer Society Telethon of Hope - LIVE!
8th	1 pm	Hot Pick Videos
9th	9 pm	Hot Pick Videos
10th	10 pm	Studio A Dance Party!
11th	6:30 pm	Bloom News
	8 pm	Bloom News (Replay)
15th	1 pm	Home Safety: Older Consumer
16th	9 pm	Home Safety: Older Consumer
17th	10 pm	Studio A Dance Party!
18th	6:30 pm	Bloom News
	8 pm	Bloom News (Replay)
22nd	1 pm	Hot Pick Videos
23rd	9 pm	Hot Pick Videos
24th	10 pm	Studio A Dance Party!
25th	6:30 pm	Bloom News
	8 pm	Bloom News (Replay)
29th	1 pm	"You & U." Video Magazine
30th	9 pm	"You & U." Video Magazine

## HAPPY THANKSGIVING

### The American Cancer Society Telethon of Hope LIVE- From BU's McCormick Center Nov. 6, Noon to 11:00 p.m.

A special annual event in northcentral Pennsylvania, the Cancer Society Telethon brings you some of the area's best known performers and is hosted by local TV and radio personalities.

Tune in and enjoy the show.  
Call in and help a worthy cause.  
Pledge Line: 389-3063

### Studio A Dance Party! Every Thursday at 10 p.m.

Back for its second run on BUTV, "Studio A Dance Party" has the latest videos and the hottest dancers in the Bloomsburg area. Produced entirely by BU students, this is a show you won't want to miss!

**Home Safety: The Older Consumer**  
Nov. 1 & 15 at 1 p.m., Nov. 2 & 16 at 9 p.m.  
Simple precautions for senior citizens to avoid needless accidents in their homes.

**"You & U." Video Magazine**  
Nov. 29 at 1 p.m., Nov. 30 at 9 p.m.  
Tune in again this month as "You & U." explores issues of interest to the campus and the community.

### Bloom News is on the air!

The area's only local television news has returned for another season! Produced by students and faculty in BU's Mass Communications Department.

Fridays at 6:30 and 8 p.m.  
Nov. 4, 11, 18, and 25

**BUTV**  
is a service of the Department of  
Television/Radio Services  
Tom Joseph - Director  
Terrin Hoover - Engineer  
Cheri Mitstifer - Secretary





## 'FAIR SHARE' FEES COMPLY WITH RULING

According to the *Colleges and Universities Personnel Association News*, Oct. 7, 1988 issue, "When unions' agency fee programs comply with the U.S. Supreme Court's 1986 Hudson decision, such programs do not violate non-union members' First and Fourteenth Amendment rights, the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania determined. By issuing this ruling, the court allowed the state of Pennsylvania to withhold and remit "fair share" fees to a union (American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees Council 13.)

A Pennsylvania law allowed unions to collect "fair share" fees from particular non-union state employees to help cover the cost of collective bargaining. Both the state and the union amended their collective bargaining agreement to include collection of such fees. Fifteen state workers employed by bargaining units represented by Council 13 objected to the fee collections and sued the state and union for allegedly violating the workers' First Amendment rights.

Using standards established by the U.S. Supreme Court in Chicago Teachers Union v. Hudson, the court

determined the union's agency fee program met, and in some cases, exceeded requirements set by Hudson. Therefore, the union's plan was constitutionally sufficient.

## WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this *Communique'* series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

### Charlotte Hess, professor, Department of Curriculum and Foundations:

"Why do I teach? That's a simple question with no simple answer. Certainly, for the opportunities that teaching affords. I cite a few however, their recitation may boarder on banality; to live and labor in an intellectually stimulating environment; to savor the freedom and time to pursue professional excellence in my discipline; to delight in social and intellectual interactions with sometimes passive, sometimes volatile young adult learners; to relish the thought that I may in some positive fashion be helping to shape - or as Christie McCullough so eloquently put it - touch the future.

"To teach is to proclaim my commitment to the above plus all the other lofty goals of teaching. I do—and society should expect no less. But the unadorned truth of the matter is there is nothing else in the world I would rather do than teach. From that fateful first day of school when a teacher taught our class its first song, I knew I had my calling; I had to be a teacher.

"I have long believed it was the drama and artistry of that moment, albeit simple, that had such an impact on a six-year old. So when Louis Rubin defined teaching as an art, drawing analogies between the theater and the classroom, the teacher and the actor, and actual instruction with lesson staging, I applauded. If teaching is a form of acting, then the naturally extroverted and those infatuated by language should be drawn to it. I am these; so I suppose this is the ego-satisfying and rather selfish reason why I teach.

"However, I have another more altruistic motive for teaching. I believe simply that teaching is life's most important activity. For me, the answer to Cicero's question, 'What greater gift can we offer the republic than to teach and instruct our youth?' is that there is none.

"In return, when parents send their



Charlotte Hess

children to colle they are making the greatest of gifts, the minds of their sons and daughters. Their expectation is that we will teach and fill those minds with knowledge. But you and I know that we

can't actually teach anybody anything. Teaching isn't telling or imparting information; it is setting conditions whereby learning becomes possible. The teacher becomes the intermediary between a body of knowledge and the student. It's the exciting chance to light fires under successive generations of learners. In so doing, I am fulfilling the social contract of my profession with society. As demanding as this role is, it's also very appealing. It's also just plain fun.

"So I teach. But as retirement looms, I ponder of a future when I can no longer do so. I envision, then, neighbors treated to instructions from me on how to care for their lawns, lectures to my friends on why we should all recycle paper, and exhortations to read the latest article in the National Geographic on the art of prehistoric man. If they ask for the time, I'll show them how a clock works.

Why do I teach? I must.

## 'Informal Forum' set

The third "Informal Forum" is scheduled from 12:30 p.m. to 1:30 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 3, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The topic for this forum is "Offering Emotional Support: As a 'University Family, What Kind of Support Can We Offer—What Kind of Support Should We Offer—When Students or Faculty are Experiencing Great Emotional Pain and Suffering?"

### INFORMAL FORUM #3

Forum date: Thursday, Nov. 3, 12:30 p.m.

Reservation deadline: Wednesday, Nov. 2, 5 p.m.

Please reserve a space for me at the Nov. 3 Forum.

### RESERVATION FORM

Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless Center for the Humanities

Signature

Office or box number

Telephone

### PSC<sub>3</sub> CONFERENCE SET FOR CHEMISTS

The 1988 PSC<sub>3</sub> conference for chemists is scheduled from 8 a.m. to 2:45 p.m. Nov. 12 in Hartline Science Center.

The agenda is geared toward grants acquisition and undergraduate research. Opening remarks will be made by Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong.

Cost is \$7, and registration deadline is Tuesday, Nov. 8.

For more information, contact Bruce Wilcox of chemistry at 389-4145 or Carol Getkin, department secretary, at 389-4107.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Nov. 2	Home Safety: Older consumer	9 p.m.
Nov. 3	Studio A Dance Party	10 p.m.
Nov. 4	Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Nov. 6	American Cancer Society Telethon of Hope (live)	1:15 p.m.
Nov. 8	Hot Pick Videos	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## BU NOTES

*Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.*

Professor Vibert White of the History Department presented a paper Oct. 5-9 titled "The Black Elite and the Civil Rights Litigation Movement Between 1930 and 1954" at the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History in Cherry Hill, N.J.

He presented the paper at a session titled "To Secure These Rights: The Constitution and Black Political Activism."

Associate Dean of Arts and Sciences Roosevelt Newson adjudicated the New York State Music Teachers' Association

competitions Oct. 21 at SUNY-Binghamton. He judged collegiate and high school pianists at the competition.


Assistant Professor Michael McCully of the English Department will have three articles published in the forthcoming issue of *Beacham's Guide to Literature and Biography for Young Adults*. The articles are titled "John Ruskin's *The King of the Golden River*," "H. Rider Haggard's *King Solomon's Mines*," and "H. Rider Haggard's *She*."

Associate Professor Bruce Rockwood of finance and business law and Assistant Professor Danny L. Robinson of English presented papers at the Association for General and Liberal Studies Conference Oct. 13-15 at Wilkes College. The theme of the conference was "Liberal Learning in a Post-Industrial Culture."

Rockwood's paper was titled "Surrogate Motherhood and Patents on Life: A Canutean Perspective," and Robinson's paper was titled "Morality in Post-Industrial Society: Old Wine in New Bottles."

Assistant Professor Donna J. Cochrane of business education and office administration spoke on "Back to What Basics?" at Ball State University's 65th annual Business/Marketing Education Conference Oct. 7.

Assistant Professor Richard M. Angelo and Professor G. Donald Miller had an article titled "Selecting Hearing Aid Gain and Frequency Response Characteristics Based on a Comparison of Loudness Judgements and POGO" published in *Seminars in Hearing*, Thieme Medical Publishers, Inc. New York, August 1988.



**Support the Bloomsburg University SECA/United Way drive!**

## SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Nov. 2 — "Biloxi Blues," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Haas, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

BUCC meeting, 3 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 3 — "Biloxi Blues," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 4 — 20th Annual Mad Hatter Speech Tournament, McCormick, noon to 10 p.m.

"Biloxi Blues," Carver Hall, 9:30 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 4 — Fireworks, upper campus, 7:30 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 5 — 20th Annual Mad Hatter Speech Tournament, McCormick, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Football vs. IUP, Redman Stadium, 1 p.m.

Soccer vs. Delaware, upper campus, 1 p.m.

"Biloxi Blues," Kehr Union, 2 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 8 — Madrigal Singers Banquet-Concert tickets go on sale, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 9 a.m.

Through Nov. 22, Media Presentations, art exhibit, Haas Gallery

Election Day

*The Communique* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

*The Communique* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

November 9, 1988

## Celebrity Artist Series presents violinist Nadja Salerno-Sonnenberg

Violinist Nadja Salerno-Sonnenberg will perform with the Northeastern Pennsylvania Philharmonic at 8 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 17, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts. The performance is the third event of the university's Celebrity Artist Series.

Salerno-Sonnenberg has appeared with the Baltimore Symphony, Chicago Symphony, Cincinnati Symphony, Cleveland Orchestra, Montreal Symphony, New Orleans Philharmonic, Philadelphia Orchestra, and the Pittsburgh Symphony. Internationally, she has appeared in Vienna, Munich, Stuttgart, Frankfurt, Geneva, Rotterdam, and Lisbon. She also has been featured on CBS's "60 Minutes" and has appeared

numerous times on "The Tonight Show." Hugh Keelan will direct the musical



*Nadja Salerno-Sonnenberg*

performance. Keelan earned his bachelor's and master's degrees from Cambridge University and was awarded a Harkness Fellowship to study in the United States. In 1981, he was appointed a Coaching and Conducting Fellow at the Juilliard School of Music's American Opera Center. Keelan lives in New York and guest conducts ensembles in the United States and Europe.

Tickets (\$15) are available from 10 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday at the Kehr Union information desk. Tickets also will be on sale the night of the performance.

For more information, contact the Student Development Office at 389-4201.

## BU's Middle States evaluation team named

The 10-member evaluation team that will visit Bloomsburg University in April for its Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools reaccreditation review has been named by the Middle States Association.

"We are extremely pleased with the credentials of team members and variety and levels of expertise represented by team members," said university President Harry Ausprich.

The chairperson of the team, Sheila Kaplan, chancellor of the University of Wisconsin at Parkside, had been named earlier and visited campus this fall.

Other team members are William H. Anslow, vice chancellor for finance and business, State University of New York at Albany; Zola Boone, vice president of

planning and development, Bowie State College in Maryland; William K. Holstein, professor of business administration, State University of New York at Albany; John R. Howard, professor of sociology, Division of Social Sciences, State University of New York College at Purchase; Robert W. Paul Jr., associate professor of biology and division head, Division of Natural Science and Mathematics at St. Mary's College of Maryland; Thomas J. Quatroche, chair and professor of educational foundations, State University of New York College of Arts and Science in Buffalo; James R. Thrash, director of library, Blackwell Library, Salisbury State College in Maryland; Adrian Tinsley, executive vice president/provost, Glassboro State

College in New Jersey; and Melvin C. Terrell, vice president for student affairs, Northwestern Illinois University.

The evaluation team associate is Katharyn Crabbe, associate dean for undergraduate students, State University College of Arts and Science at Geneseo, New York. An evaluation team associate works closely with the team but does not contribute directly to the team's report.

Also working with the team will be Emily Hannah, vice chancellor for academic affairs for the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education, and a representative from the Pennsylvania Education Department who has not yet been named.

## HUSKY, COURT SINGERS TO COMBINE TALENTS

The Court Singers, under the direction of Patrick Clynes of Georgian Court College in Lakewood, N.J., will perform in a combined concert with the Husky Singers, directed by William Decker, at 8 p.m. Saturday, Nov. 12, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The program includes classic choral pieces, folk tunes, and popular songs sung by both groups.

Admission is free.

## SOCIOLOGIST TO SPEAK

Noted black sociologist Elijah Anderson from the University of Pennsylvania will speak on "Sex Codes and Inner-City Youths" at 8 p.m., Monday, Nov. 14, in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge.

Anderson will speak on the problems associated with the sexual conduct among poor black adolescents from inner-cities. Issues will deal with family life, young unwed mothers, young fathers, and their relationships with peer groups and financial problems of these adolescents.

## PHILOSOPHICAL ASSOCIATION FALL MEETING SCHEDULED

The Eastern Pennsylvania Philosophical Association fall 1988 meeting is scheduled from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturday, Nov. 12, at the Magee Center.

Martha Bolton of Rutgers University will be the keynote speaker. Her topic is titled "Why is Locke a Conventionalist About Substance Kinds?" She will speak from 2:45 p.m. to 4 p.m.

---

# BU joins 'Great American Smokeout' Nov. 17

On Nov. 17, many BU students won't be taking a test in American history, English literature, or other courses, but they will be tested on their ability to do without cigarettes for a 24-hour period. The "test" is part of American Cancer Society's 12th annual "Great American Smokeout," according to senior community nursing student Brenda Colestock, one of the coordinators for the event on campus.

The event is held annually throughout the country on the third Thursday in November. Last year's "Smokeout" convinced 19.6 million Americans to make an attempt at a "day off" from smoking, Colestock said. President Harry Ausprich has signed a proclamation supporting the event on campus.

"We know students aren't too crazy about anything even remotely resembling a test," Colestock said. "That's why we're planning some fun activities to get

everyone into the spirit of the thing."

Among the activities planned are the adoption of a smoker program, a cold turkey raffle, survival kits for partici-



pants, educational booths, and a coffin to bury the dead habit.

"The best news of all is this is a test no one can fail! Making any attempt to quit smoking makes one a smokeout winner, Colestock said. "Anybody who tries, gets an 'A' for effort, and anyone making it through the whole day, gets an 'A+'."

The BU "Smokeout" is being coor-

inated by the fall 1988 community nursing class. "We are trying to increase the campus community's awareness of the ill effects of smoking as a form of health promotion," said Teri Finkenbinder, another community nursing student.

Colestock added that the "Smokeout" is intended for everyone including students, faculty, smokers, non-smokers, and even "smokeless" tobacco users. "We are especially interested in encouraging "smokeless" tobacco users to join the moratorium. Unfortunately, a great number of young people consider snuff and chewing tobacco safe alternatives to cigarettes and cigars, and that's just not the case," Colestock said.

"We also hope nonsmokers will let their presence be known by adopting a tobacco-using friend and helping him or her get through the day," she said.



*Rosemary McGrady (right), chairperson of the Staff Development Committee, presents Ruth Cleveland with a "little bit of Bloomsburg" to take back to California in the form of a three-dimensional gold-plated replica of Carver Hall. Cleveland spoke Oct. 18 at a full-day seminar for non-instructional employees on "A Shot in the Self-Esteem."*

### FIGURES ON CAPITAL APPROPRIATION REQUEST SHOULD BE NOTED

Revisions have been made by the State System of Higher Education Chancellor's Office in a news release to reflect capital budget recognition received by the SSHE in Act 113 of 1988.

The 1989-90 capital appropriation request is composed of 63 projects totaling nearly \$239 million. The request was approved recently by the Board of Governors for the SSHE.

### DESTROY COMMONWEALTH DRUG CARDS

All management and professional employees may have received two prescription drug cards, one from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the other from the State System of Higher Education, according to J. David Cunningham, director of personnel and labor relations.

The Commonwealth card should be destroyed, and the State System card should be used, Cunningham said.

If a prescription drug card was not received or if it is not correct, contact James F. Michael Jr. at 389-4037.

### MUSIC DEPARTMENT TO SPONSOR 'PERCUSSION DISCUSSION'

Approximately 100 area band directors and students will hear William F. Ludwig Jr., one of the world's leading percussion authorities, speak on timpani and snare drum care and performance from 1 p.m. to 3 p.m. Tuesday, Nov. 15, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center.

The event titled "Percussion Discussion," is sponsored by the Music Department.

The emphasis of the speech will deal with timpani, and a special segment will be devoted to editing suosa.

For more information, call 389-4201.

## Campus construction continues . . .

Construction on campus continues with projects such as painting and replacement of steam lines, according to Tom Messenger, assistant director of the physical plant. The schedule for the remainder of 1988 and into 1989 is as follows:

•Through December 1988 — add sensor points to energy management computer;

•November 1988 — Touch-up painting to curbs and traffic lines is essentially finished, and equipment on various building roofs is almost complete. Due to the weather turning cooler, completion of this will continue when warmer weather

permits, according to Messenger.

•November 1988 — Correct drainage around buildings. This project is almost complete. Due to cooler weather, all is finished that can be done for the year.

•November 1988 — Paint exterior trim on Bookstore. This is essentially finished; a few doors remain to be painted.

•November 1988 — Magee Center — a stone base is being installed for parking at the southwest corner along the fairgrounds side of the center. The work should be completed the week of Nov. 7, Messenger said.

Approximately Nov. 19 — Replace steam line at Ben Franklin Hall. The contractor gave Nov. 19 as the date when the pipe will arrive on campus, and the work should be completed in approximately a one-week period, according to Messenger.

•Dec. 19, 1988 — Paint Carver Hall stairwells. This project will be done while students are on holiday break.

•Dec. 19, 1988 — Paint shower area in Centennial Gymnasium;

•Director's Office in Andruss Library — This work has been completed.

Summer 1989 — Replace sunken floor in Elwell Residence Hall. One half of the dorm will be shut down in the summer for renovations.



Fifty-five retirees attended Retiree Appreciation Day in October at the Magee Center. Ted Fenstermacher of the Press-Enterprise was guest speaker. Seated from left are: first row: Mary Jane Marshall, Hazel Frye, Rachel Drake, Elizabeth Keiser, Stella Kalbach, Martha MacNeal, Clarice Vargo, Jane Brobst, Alice Yorty, and Thelma Dietterick. Second row: Kathryn Creasy, Lamoine Fritz, Eleanor Knorr, Marian Koons, Betty LeVan, June Edwards, Leah Arlene Stine, Rita Fahringer, Cora Sharrow, and Bernette Pegg. Row 3: Kathleen Harter, Gertrude Thomas, Eldora Stephens, Arlene Barton, Harold Kapp, George Fedder, Robert R. Knapp Sr., James Johnson, Mary Ann Mayton. Row 4: Ruth Karns, Mary Haggerty, Jay Crawford, David Llewellyn, Aldama Brusseau, Hubert Rescorla, Raymond Wood, Charles Kocher, Franklin Young, and Russell Haines. Row 5: Clair Johnson, Ralph Thomas, Carl Viets, Edward Zablocky, Ralph (Joe) Remley, Carl Horne, Edwin Roder, and Phillip Pealer.

Support the Bloomsburg University SECA/United Way drive!



### LARMI ELECTED CHAIR OF BUCC

Oliver Larmi, professor in the Anthropology/Philosophy Department, was elected chair of the BU Curriculum Committee.

Larmi was elected Oct. 19 by the membership of BUCC.



**BUTV**  
BLOOMSBURG  
UNIVERSITY  
TELEVISION  
SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Nov. 9	Hot Pick Videos	9 p.m.
Nov. 10	Studio A Dance Party	10 p.m.
Nov. 11	Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Nov. 15	Home Safety: (Older Consumer)	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## BU NOTES

*Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.*

Seven members of the English Department attended the Eighth Annual English Association of Pennsylvania State Universities Conference at West Chester University Oct. 14-15.

Those who presented papers included Associate Professor Dale Anderson, "Chomsky's Rule of Implicit Ordering in Sentential Constructions" and "Can There be any Lore Without the Folk?" Assistant Professor Michael McCully's paper was titled "The New Criticism and the Teaching of Writing;" Professor Lawrence Fuller presented "Urban

Fellows: Building Bridges Between SSHE and Urban School Districts," and during a session on urban education, Associate Professor Nancy Gill discussed her work with disadvantaged and unmotivated high school students.

Associate Professors William Eisenberg and Glenn Sadler appeared on a panel titled "Approaches to Teaching Children's and Adolescent Literature."

Assistant Professor Rafey Habib chaired a session on Literary Theory and read a paper for Associate Professor Ronald Ferdock during the Southern Writers session titled "Poe and Freud in the 'Casque of Amontillado.'"

Professor Raymond E. Babineau of curriculum and foundations recently presented a paper titled "Projecting Educational Programs and Preparing Educational Specifications" at the international conference of the Council of Educational Facilities Planners International in Milwaukee, Wis.

He also was presented a Distinguished Service Award for service to public school districts by the northeast region of the council.

Professor Roy Pointer of the Chemistry Department had a review of the *Handbook of Organic Chemistry* published in the *Journal of the American Chemical Society* (J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1988, 110, 4102).

Associate Professor Samuel B. Slike of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department co-authored an article titled "Role Conflict and Ambiguity of Departmental Chairpersons in Higher Education." The article has been accepted for publication in an upcoming issue of *Higher Education Abstracts*.

## SEE YOU THERE

Through Wednesday, Nov. 23 — Michelle Koons art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Wednesday, Nov. 9 — Bloodmobile, Kehr Union, 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

University Forum meeting, 3 p.m.

The Moving Company, Haas Center, 8 p.m.

"Wall Street," Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 10 — Bloodmobile, Kehr Union, 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

"Wall Street," Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

The Moving Company, Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 11 — Veteran's Day

Saturday, Nov. 12 — Washington, D.C. trip, 6 a.m.

Men's and women's swimming, BU Invitational, Nelson Fieldhouse pool, 1 p.m.

The Georgian Court College Court Singers and Husky Singers, McCormick Forum, 8 p.m.

Sunday, Nov. 13 — "Wall Street," Kehr Union, noon

Bob McGrath with University-Community Orchestra, co-sponsored by WVIA-TV, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 2:30 p.m.

*The Communique'* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

*The Communique'* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconl.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

November 16, 1988

## Planning/Budget Committee recommends slight increase for fall enrollment target

The university's Planning/Budget Committee voted at a meeting Nov. 10 to recommend for fall 1989 a 3.5 percent increase in enrollment over fall 1988 figures. The recommendation, which came after lengthy discussions of the mix of new students and student/faculty ratios, will go to President Harry Ausprich for approval.

At the request of Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong, Tom Cooper, dean of enrollment management, presented the group with three scenarios, representing FTE increases above 1988 of 1.77 percent, 2.5 percent, and 3.5 percent. He noted that the 1.77 percent increase would put the 1989 fall enrollment target at the fall 1987 level, which was greater than the fall 1988 figure.

The 3.5 percent increase above fall 1988 represents 6,265 FTE students. Of those,

566 are projected to be part-time, non-degree, and graduate students, putting the full-time undergraduate degree student figure at 5,699. Of those, it is projected that 4,270 will be returning students, allowing for 1,429 new students. Cooper said 17 percent of the new students, or 243, will be upper-division transfer students.

During discussion of the mix of new students, Cooper noted that his office has identified several departments for which admissions efforts can be targeted to find new students wishing to major in those areas. These include chemistry, communication disorders, computer and information science, English, geography and earth science, languages and cultures, music, physics, and nursing.

As part of the report for the Strategic Planning Subcommittee, Hugh McFadden

reported that two-year transitional planning documents for 1988 to 1990 for academic affairs, institutional advancement, student life, and administration were distributed earlier in the week. An addendum and amendments to the academic affairs transitional plan were distributed at the meeting. These documents will be the topic of discussion at the December meeting.

John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement, distributed copies of the 1988-89 Interim Affirmative Action Plan and described the process of its development and the development of the four-year plan that will be submitted to the Office of the Chancellor of the State System of Higher Education spring semester. He noted that full campus participation is expected in development of the four-year plan.

## Assessment is major focus at university Forum meeting

Outcomes assessment and the Student Outcomes Committee were the main topics of the Nov. 9 University Forum meeting.

President Harry Ausprich, as chair of the Assessment Planning Task Force, responded to questions from a letter to him from David Minderhout, chair of the Forum. He said the university is interested in outcomes assessment because "through assessment, we can determine what our students are learning, if they are learning from what we claim to be teaching, and the long-term impact and benefits our students have received by attending BU."

He noted that a properly structured assessment program is an integral part of the strategic planning process. "Assess-

ment is here to stay, and it is essential that we at Bloomsburg be in control of our own destiny in this regard," he said.

Ausprich said he formed the task force to give direction and substance to the planning effort. "The task force was formed as a result of our self-study process recommendations, which demonstrated a need to formalize an organizational framework for assessment planning," he said.

He pointed out, that to date, the task force has been educational and instructional in nature and that the task force has arrived at a working definition for assessment for BU that has been shared with the university community in *The Communique*'.

Ausprich said the task force will

establish priorities for the initial implementation of the assessment program during this academic year. He said the group also will address recommendations from the area of student concerns and that the task force will form a committee that will parallel the Student Outcomes Committee  
*(continued on page 2)*

*Due to the Thanksgiving holiday, The Communique' will not be published Nov. 23. The Communique' will resume publication Nov. 30.*



**Happy Thanksgiving!**

## LIBRARY, LRC THANKSGIVING RECESS HOURS SET

Andruss Library and Learning Resource Center hours during Thanksgiving recess are as follows:

Library—Nov. 23, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; Nov. 24 and 27, Closed.

Learning Resources Center—Nov. 23, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; Nov. 24 and 27, Closed.

University Archives—Nov. 23, 10 a.m. to noon; Nov. 24 and 27, Closed.

## '42ND STREET' TICKETS WILL BE SOLD SOON

Tickets for "42nd Street" will be available beginning at noon Monday, Nov. 21, for Community Activities card holders.

Tickets can be picked up at the Kehr Union Information Desk and are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

## SLIDE SHOW TO BE PRESENTED

A slide show titled "The Valley Where Man was Born" will be presented by QUEST director Roy Smith. The slide show can be viewed at 8 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 17, in Kuster Auditorium of Hartline Science Center.

Smith will present the show of his two-month trip down the Omo River, from the mountains of central Ethiopia to Lake Turkana in northern Kenya.

The slide show is sponsored by the BU Anthropology and Biology clubs.

---

## Interim Affirmative Action Plan distributed for full-campus review

Bloomsburg University's 1988-89 Interim Affirmative Action Plan is being distributed this week to all university employees for review and comment, according to President Harry Ausprich.

The plan, which follows a State System of Higher Education Prospectus approved by the Board of Governors last summer, was developed by a writing task force composed of individuals from each vice presidential area and the Office of the President.

The interim plan will be followed by a four-year Affirmative Action Plan that is due for submission to the State System

Office next semester, Ausprich said.

He said the university community would have an opportunity to review the interim plan and give advice on the four-year plan during open hearings scheduled for 2 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. Tuesday, Nov. 15, and 3 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday, Nov. 21, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The plans also will be discussed at meetings of the Forum, the Planning/Budget Committee, the Campus-wide Committee on Human Relations, and meetings of department chairpersons and directors.

Ausprich said the interim plan is a broad-based effort to assure diversity in the university community and addresses affirmative action issues for women and individuals who are members of protected classes.

While the university has enjoyed some success in affirmative action efforts, he said, "much remains to be done to build a campus community in which minorities and women are fully represented, where the dignity and worth of every individual are respected, and where the talents of all are fully developed, expressed, and valued."

---

## Revisions to governance document approved

(continued from page 1)

but will address areas of institutional effect and effectiveness.

Noting that outcomes assessment is not new to BU, he said the difference will be how the results of various assessments are used in the future. "The results of our assessment programs will be used to set priorities for change and improvement. In the future, assessment will be a driving force in all university planning activities."

Reporting on the Student Outcomes Assessment Committee, chair Mark Melnychuk said an entire program assessing the outcomes of undergraduate student collegiate experiences cannot be set in motion at once. He said an effective outcomes assessment program must evolve to fit the specific programs and needs of an institution.

Over the past two years, Melnychuk said, the University-Wide Undergraduate Student Outcomes Assessment Committee (USOAC) has been developing a plan for assessing student outcomes. The plan

identifies three major assessment areas; cognitive development resulting from student experiences with the general education curriculum, non-cognitive development resulting from co-curricular experiences, and cognitive development resulting from student experiences in a specific academic discipline or field.

The committee will recommend to the Assessment Planning Task Force that student outcomes in cognitive development resulting from experiences with the general education curriculum be evaluated through a pilot project. This project will use the College Outcome Measures Project (COMP) developed by the American College Testing Program (ACT) as the primary assessment instrument, Melnychuk said. The committee's report will also propose that the initial sampling of students occur during 1989.

The pilot project's purpose is to implement a testing procedure and

evaluate options for test administration that obtain maximum student participation and reliable student test survey responses, Melnychuk said. The committee is open to commentary/suggestions from faculty, he said, so that student outcomes resulting from BU curricula and the university environment are assessed in a manner acceptable to the faculty community.

In other action brought before the Forum by David Minderhout, chair of the Forum, proposed revisions to three sections of the governance document, approved by the Secretariat Sept. 30, 1988, were discussed and approved. (See Secretariat minutes in Oct. 12 *Communique*.) A fourth proposal involving quorum interpretation was discussed and tabled for future investigation and discussion.

Committee reports were given by Brian Johnson of the Planning/Budget Committee and Oliver Larmi of the BU Curriculum Committee.

Johnson noted the charge of the Space and Facilities Committee has not been re-

(continued on page 3)



### MAINTENANCE WORK ORDER SHOULD ACCOMPANY KEY REQUESTS

Key requests should be accompanied by a computerized maintenance work order on the Maintenance Management System, according to Tom Messinger, assistant director of the physical plant.

When submitting a work order, refer to the key requisition form number and the core number of the key being requested.

For more information, call the Physical Plant at 389-4546, 4586, or 4533.

### THANKSGIVING VACATION WILL SHORTEN WEEK

Due to the Thanksgiving holiday, the week of Nov. 21 will be a three-day week.

Classes will end at 2 p.m. Wednesday, Nov. 23, and will resume Monday, Nov. 28, at 8 a.m.

Administrative and faculty offices will be closed Thanksgiving Day, and staff members are encouraged to use annual or personal time for the following day to save on heating costs.

### TYPESETTING SERVICE AVAILABLE THROUGH PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

The Publication Office is now able to offer limited typesetting service at cost on a time-available basis.

Material must be compatible with the office's Macintosh system and formatted for publication. Charges will be based on a per page rate. Reprints for errors will result in additional costs.

All material must be approved by the director of publications and will be scheduled on a priority rating. For details, contact publications at 389-4488.

## Policies, procedures for parking, class cancellations during snows announced



Policies for parking during winter months and snow storms and for class cancellations during heavy snows have been announced by the Law Enforcement Office and Vice President for Administration Robert J. Parrish.

During the winter months of Nov. 15 to March 15, if a snow emergency has been declared by the administration, parking is prohibited on the main campus from 6 p.m. Friday to 6 a.m. Monday to facilitate snow removal. Faculty and staff required to work during that period are excepted from the prohibition.

Emergency snow parking areas will be designated by four blue circles on existing parking signs. If a snow emergency has been announced, if classes are cancelled, or the university is officially closed, the emergency snow parking area, from south of the Waller Administration Building lot to the east side of Hass Center for the Arts, will be plowed first.

These areas must be vacated as soon as a snow emergency has been announced by the administration. After the lots are plowed, they become temporary parking areas for all vehicles. The Bloomsburg Hospital lot and the two lower levels of the Tri-Level Parking Garage will be used for temporary parking for all vehicles while designated lots are being cleared.

It is the responsibility of individual faculty, staff, and students to ascertain whether the snow regulations are in effect, according to the policy.

The "no parking" rule from 2 a.m. until 6 a.m. weekdays will be in effect as always.

Policies and procedures for notifying students, faculty, and staff of class cancellations or university closing, revised last year, provide that faculty who wish to cancel individual classes due to inclement weather will be

responsible for making arrangements to notify their students.

The policy states that when the university is not officially closed, the following procedures apply:

- When the university is not officially closed but there are snow conditions during which commuting students may face hazardous driving conditions, it should be clearly understood that those students should be excused from attendance without academic penalty.
- Where outlying faculty face hazardous driving conditions in getting to campus, they should either notify their students of class cancellations directly or have an understanding with the class that when the weather is hazardous, the class will not be held. The university will reimburse faculty members for any long-distance telephone charges incurred.

- Off-campus class meetings under snow

*(continued on page 4)*

## Registration, course offering procedure changes needed

*(continued from page 3)*

solved, and at the Nov. 10 Planning/Budget meeting, next fall's target enrollment would be discussed. He said the committee was looking at the first draft of a two-year strategic planning document. Johnson also pointed out the need for earlier planning to help alleviate the current enrollment problems.

Larmi said an academic open forum will be held during the week of Nov. 14 during which there will be questions and ideas concerning curriculums. He said it would be a hearing and not a decision-

making meeting. Larmi also noted that there were a number of inaccuracies in course listings in the catalog, and this led to a discussion as to whether the catalog is an official contract with students.

According to legal counsel's advice, university catalogs have not stood the test of being legal contracts, but the university tries to adhere to as many of the catalog listings as possible. Robert Rosholt proposed that an official statement be put on a front page of the catalog regarding specific university

requirements for students.

Other factors brought out in the Johnson and Larmi reports were the shortfall of FTEs in the fall, particularly non degree and graduate students, the need to hire additional faculty, and the inadequacies of course sections available to students for the spring semester. Following a lengthy discussion on these matters, it was determined some changes are needed in registration and course offering procedures. Ausprich noted that these problems and procedures will be looked at in depth and recommendations made accordingly.

### YORI WILL SERVE AS ACADEMIC AFFAIRS REPRESENTATIVE

Robert Yori, interim dean of the College of Business, has been named to serve as the academic affairs representative to the Strategic Planning Subcommittee on the Planning/Budget Committee.

He replaces Nancy Onuschak, who served as the academic affairs representative on the subcommittee last year.

### CENTER FOR RURAL PENNSYLVANIA GRANT OPPORTUNITY AVAILABLE

Proposals are being requested to conduct action-oriented research that is linked to community/public service or to policy development in rural Pennsylvania.

Highest priority will be given to those projects that fall within the following subject areas:

- Rural people and communities
- Economic development
- Local government finance and administration
- Community services

- Natural resources and environment
- Educational outreach
- Rural values and social change

Proposals must reach the Center for Rural Pennsylvania no later than Jan. 10, 1989.

Copies of guidelines may be obtained by contacting the Grants Office at 389-4129.

## 'Informal Forum' set

The fourth "Informal Forum" is scheduled from noon to 1 p.m. Monday, Dec. 5, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The topic for this forum is "How Students Cheat—And What We Can Do About It."

The dates and times for "Informal Forums" scheduled for the spring semester are as follows:

- Jan. 26—12:30 p.m. to 1:45 p.m.
- Feb. 20—noon to 1 p.m.
- March 23—12:30 p.m. to 1:45 p.m.
- April 24—noon to 1 p.m.

### INFORMAL FORUM #4

Forum date: Monday, Dec. 5, noon

Reservation deadline: Friday, Dec. 2, 5 p.m.

Please reserve a space for me at the Dec. 5 Forum.

### RESERVATION FORM

Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless Center for the Humanities

Signature

Office or box number

Telephone

## Snow removal policies established

(continued from page 3)

conditions also are left to the discretion of individual faculty members. The faculty member should make a special effort to phone students in the class or have an understanding that hazardous snow conditions mean the class is cancelled. Again, the university will reimburse faculty for any long-distance phone charges incurred.

Under the policy, it is noted that: "Given the high concentration of students living on campus and in the immediate Bloomsburg area, the university will make every effort to maintain the class schedule as long as the snow removal teams can promote a safe environment. If safe conditions cannot be sustained, the vice president for administration will rec-

ommend to the university president that the university be closed."

If the university is officially closed, announcements will be made on local and regional radio and television stations.



The university store recently collected \$60 in coin boxes at checkouts in support of literacy month. Esther Zabitz (right), coordinator of the Susquehanna Valley Adult Literacy Cooperative, is shown receiving the check from cashiers Janice Hartman and Goldie Bennett.



BLOOMSBURG  
UNIVERSITY  
Office of the President

November 16, 1988

An open letter to all faculty and staff:

Bloomsburg University has been and continues to be committed to the fundamental values and rights of freedom of expression and open access to diverse ideas, opinions, and points of view. We encourage ongoing dialogues on issues of concern to the university community and society in general. These values are central to the institution's educational mission, which states: "it is a goal of the university to integrate academic programs, cultural activities, and interpersonal relations to promote intellectual growth and social responsibility among its students. The university seeks to extend the academic environment from the classroom into other student activities. It strives to foster openness in communication and involvement in decision making through a participatory governance structure. The university community is committed to the principles of personal and academic freedom in the the framework of ethical responsibility."

In recent days, issues have arisen causing some in the university community to question our commitment to these values and beliefs. Let me assure you personally that we have not wavered in our resolve to adhere to these principles. As a matter of fact, we encourage student involvement in the political process. I believe, however, that there is a need to clarify existing university policies and procedures in connection with the questions that have been voiced.

First, the Duplicating Services Office may be used by any recognized university group according to our policy. No such group has been "denied access" to the services provided by that office. The policy states that access is not available to groups who wish to use the services for "partisan political movements." We cannot and do not permit public funds to be used to support political candidates of any party. The university has been supported in the issuance of this policy by our regional State System of Higher Education attorney, who advises that government personnel and services should not be used to advocate the election of a particular political candidate. The Mail Room policy supports this policy. Groups that may wish to engage in such political advocacy on campus may have their materials for such efforts duplicated elsewhere and stamped for delivery through the federal mail system on campus.

Second, posters announcing speakers, times, dates, and locations of campus organization events are routinely printed in the Office of Student Activities for all recognized student organizations. Statements on such posters advocating election of a particular candidate are prohibited.

I also want to assure you that our policies and procedures are reviewed regularly to ensure that they are sound legally, educationally, and in support of our central mission. May I again say how deeply I feel about the responsibility we have as a university to encourage open dialogues concerning all issues so that our students can benefit from the best possible academic atmosphere.

Sincerely,

Harry Ausprich  
President



### ACADEMY FOR THE PROFESSION OF TEACHING OFFERING GRANTS

Grants to improve teaching and learning in undergraduate education will be awarded by the State System of Higher Education Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching. Proposals will be accepted from teams or individual faculty members and/or administrators to participate in training sessions, meetings, conferences, or other experiences aimed at learning about new and improved approaches to teaching and learning in the college classroom.

Proposals should be postmarked by

Jan. 15, 1989, for spring activities or March 15, 1989, for summer and fall activities.

Copies of guidelines may be obtained by contacting the BU Grants Office at 389-4129 or Julia Weitz, assistant professor of communication disorders and special education, at 389-4449.

### SESQUICENTENNIAL CALENDARS, ORNAMENTS AVAILABLE

The 1989 sesquicentennial calendar, compiled by George Turner and including photos from the University Archives headed by Roger Fromm, has been published by the Office of University Relations and is now on sale in the University Store.

The sesquicentennial commemorative holiday ornament is also available. Other commemorative items may be ordered.

## Fraser to speak on labor-management

Douglas Fraser, an expert on labor-management relations, will speak at 8 p.m. Wednesday, Nov. 30, in Carver Hall Auditorium at Bloomsburg University. Fraser's topic is titled "American Industry in the International Marketplace: Can We Compete?"

Fraser's appearance is part of BU's Provost's Lecture Series sponsored by the Endowed Lecture Fund, the Provost's Special Initiative Fund, and the Journalism Institute.

Fraser also will hold a workshop titled "Management and Productivity: A Practical Approach" Nov. 30 at 2 p.m. in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

As president of the United Auto Workers, a member of Chrysler's Board of Directors, vice president of the AFL-CIO, member of the Board of Directors of the National Bank of Washington, and

a member of the U.S./Japan Trade Commission, Douglas Fraser has been in a position to influence and observe the decisions and events that have shaped world history.

He has participated in most of the history-making negotiations between labor and management in the automobile industry. *Reader's Digest* called him "the labor leader everyone respects."

He rose through the ranks from a Chrysler Corp. metal finisher in 1935 to UAW president in 1977. Using the Chrysler experience as a model, he illustrates how cooperation replaces confrontation, and he stresses the importance of teamwork between labor and management.

Fraser's appearance is free and open to the public.



Douglas Fraser

## More than 200 employees attend training programs

More than 200 BU instructional and non-instructional employees have attended training programs offered on campus this year, according to Robert Wislock, education and training specialist in the Personnel Office.

Employees are notified of upcoming training programs via campus-wide mailings; however, some programs are geared toward specific departments on campus.

Eleven people attended a new employee orientation program in late May.

Six attended a Proofamatics Facilitator training program last summer, and they have since presented the proofamatics program to 19 people.

Fifteen law enforcement officers attended MSA Air Pack Training last

August, and six personnel from administration and finance had a session on proper lifting and back care.

Fourteen have had basic first aid training, and 35 took beginning CPR training. Twenty-two took CPR recertification training.

A seminar on interacting for success was attended by 15 personnel, and 21 have had training in effective supervision. Six have attended a session on supervisory essentials.

Four people attended a fall program on advanced motor controls, and two attended a session on fuel injection. Five took training in basic and advanced welding.

Twenty-five personnel have taken a course in calcium cookery, which was a

pilot study done in conjunction with Penn State to educate people on better nutrition to prevent osteoporosis.

**Join the "Great American Smokeout"**



**Nov. 17**

**STAFF DEVELOPMENT  
SEMINAR CO-SPONSORED BY  
FOUNDATION**

The recent Staff Development Committee seminar for non-instructional employees featuring Ruth Cleveland was co-sponsored by staff development and the BU Foundation.



**BUTV**

---

**BLOOMSBURG  
UNIVERSITY  
TELEVISION  
SERVICES**

**WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE**

Nov. 16 Home Safety	9 p.m.
Nov. 17 Studio A Dance Party	10 p.m.
Nov. 18 Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Nov. 22 Hot Pick Videos	1 p.m.
Nov. 23 Hot Pick Videos	9 p.m.
Nov. 24 Studio A Dance Party	10 p.m.
Nov. 25 Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

**BU NOTES**

*Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.*

Professor Susan Rusinko of the English Department had articles accepted for publication in three Salem Press reference volumes. They include "Plautus," in *Great Lives From History: Ancient and Medieval Series*; John Mortimer's "Clinging to the Wreckage," in *Magill's Master-*

*plots II: Nonfiction*; and "John Mortimer," in *Magill's Critical Survey of Mystery and Detective Fiction*.

Rusinko was notified by Twayne Publishing Co. that her book titled *British Drama, 1950 to the Present: A Critical History* will be released in April 1989.

Professor Gerald Strauss of English had three articles published in the 1988 Gale Research Co. reference work *British Mystery Writers, 1860-1919*. The articles are titled "M. McDonnell Bodkin," "J.S. Fletcher," and "Eden Phillpotts."

Strauss also had two articles titled "J.S. Fletcher" and "Winston Graham" published in the Salem Press *Magill's Critical Survey of Mystery and Detective Fiction*.

Assistant Professor Mehdi Haririan of the Economics Department was a discussant for a paper titled "Economic Impact on Mandatory Retirement" at the 26th International Atlantic Economic Conference Oct. 6-9 in Philadelphia.

Haririan's comments on the paper will appear in the March 1989 issue of the *Atlantic Economic Journal*, vol. XVII, No. 1.

Associate Professor Ronald Ferdock of the English Department recently read his paper titled "Melville's Outsider, Bartleby, the Scriver," at the International Conference on the Outsider in Literature, Philosophy, and the Visual Arts in Atlanta, Ga.

**SEE YOU THERE**

Wednesday, Nov. 16 — "Good Morning Vietnam," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Haas, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

BUCC meeting, 3 p.m.

"The Forgotten Door," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 17 — "Good Morning Vietnam," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Northeast Pennsylvania Philharmonic with Nadja Salerno-Sonnenberg, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 8 p.m.

"The Forgotten Door," Carver Hall, 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 18 — "The Forgotten Door," Carver Hall, 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 19 — Wrestling, BU Invitational, Nelson Fieldhouse, 9 a.m.

Open House Program, Haas Center, 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

"Eddie Murphy: Raw," Kehr Union 2 p.m.

"The Forgotten Door," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.

Sunday, Nov. 20 — IMAGE, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 2 p.m.

"Good Morning Vietnam," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.

"Eddie Murphy: Raw," Haas Center, 9:30 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 21 — Women's basketball vs. LeMoyne, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7 p.m.

IMAGE, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 23 — Thanksgiving recess begins, 2 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 24 — Thanksgiving

Friday, Nov. 25 — Wrestling vs. Iowa State, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 28 — Classes resume, 8 a.m.

Through Dec. 16, Diane Derr art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Tuesday, Nov. 29 — Fall semester student recital, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

*The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.*

*The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconni.*

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

November 30, 1988

## '42nd Street' to liven BU stage

The popular Broadway musical extravaganza "42nd Street" comes to BU on its national tour for a one-night performance at 8 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 4, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts. It is the fourth of the Celebrity Artist Series performances scheduled for the university this academic year.

Winner of the 1981 Tony Award for the best musical, "42nd Street" has been acclaimed by critics nationally and abroad. The musical is based on the 1933 Warner Brothers film starring Ruby Keeler, Dick Powell, and Ginger Rogers.

According to co-star Mary Lou Barber, the production is technically one of the most difficult musicals to tour. "There are numerous painted drops and set pieces, and it's also an exhausting

show for the performers because of all the big tap dance numbers," she

said. The tour requires a 45-foot tractor trailer truck to transport the necessary scenic effects.

*(continued on page 2)*



"42nd Street" cast

## Searches for three administrators underway

National searches are underway for persons to fill three top administrative positions in academic affairs at Bloomsburg University.

Committees have been named to implement search and screen procedures to fill the positions of dean of the School of Extended Programs, dean of the College of Business, and assistant vice president for academic affairs for graduate studies and research, according to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs. All three positions are to be filled by July 1, 1989, she said.

### Dean of Extended Programs

The search committee for the dean of extended programs includes John Baird, dean of arts and sciences; Tom Cooper, dean of enrollment management; Dennis Huthnance, math and computer science; Samuel Slike, communication disorders and special education; Salim Qureshi,

marketing and management; Julia Weitz, communication disorders and special education; and Robert Yori, interim dean of business.

The dean of extended programs is responsible for the planning, development, implementation, and evaluation of summer sessions, evening courses for non-degree students, off-campus and television courses, career-oriented certificate programs, conferences and institutes, non-credit short courses, contract training programs for business, academic advisement and support services for adult students, cooperative education and internships, Air Force and Army ROTC programs, and international studies.

### Dean of College of Business

The search committee for the dean of the College of Business includes Charles Bayler, accounting; Charles Carlson, assistant vice president for academic

affairs; Charles Chapman, marketing and management; Frank Davis, computer and information systems; Roger Ellis, business education and office administration; David Heskell, finance and business law; Jorge Topete, languages and cultures; and Mindy Vuong, student.

The dean of the College of Business is responsible for overseeing and providing leadership to five departments in the college: accounting, business education and office administration, computer and information systems, finance and business law, and marketing and management. The college also sponsors the Center for Business and Information Services and the Institute for Comparative and International Management Studies.

### Assistant VP for Grad Studies and Research

Committee members for the search for an assistant vice president for graduate  
*(continued on page 3)*

### UPDATES REQUESTED FOR FACULTY/STAFF TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

Any updates, corrections, or deletions for the Faculty/Staff Telephone Directory should be reported to Winnie Ney of university Relations at 389-4412.

When enough updates are compiled, an insert will be published in *The Communique*.



### MADRIGAL SINGERS TO PRESENT BANQUET

The BU Madrigal Singers will present their seasonal banquet performance at 7:30 p.m. Thursday, Dec. 8, and Friday, Dec. 9, at Willow Run Inn near Berwick.

This year's theme is an Old English "Elizabethan Feaste" directed by Wendy Miller, assistant professor of the Music Department.

Tickets are \$17.50 and are available in the Music Department in Haas Center for the Arts, or call 389-4284.

### '42ND STREET' TICKETS ON SALE IN KEHR UNION

Tickets for "42nd Street" are available for Community Activities card holders.

Tickets may be picked up at the Kehr Union Information Desk and are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

## Secretariat meeting minutes announced

Minutes of the secretariat from the Oct. 21 meeting are as follows:

•The secretariat met on Friday, Oct. 21, 1988, at 3 p.m. in Waller Administration Building, Room 140.

•Those present were Betty D. Allamong, Douglas Hippenstiel, Brian Johnson, James Lauffer, Oliver Larmi, David Minderhout, Bonnie Vanderslice, and Ruthann Fisher.

•The minutes of the Sept. 30, 1988, meeting were unanimously approved.

•The following meeting dates have been scheduled:

—Nov. 9, 1988, University Forum, 3 p.m. (at university forum);

—Nov. 22, 1988, secretariat, 3:30 p.m. (Waller 140).

All governance committees must submit a list of members and their subcommittees. Minutes should also be sent to the chairperson.

•Dr. Allamong distributed the new charges for the University-wide Computer Advisory Committee and the Academic Computer Advisory Committee. After considerable discussion, the secretariat suggested to Dr. Allamong that the phrase "and advice on policy issues" be struck from the charge for the University-wide

Computer Advisory Committee and that a faculty member be added to it. Pending these changes, the committees were approved.

Because of concerns arising from the Oct. 12 Forum meeting, Dr. Minderhout has asked Dr. Parrish for information about the Traffic and Parking Advisory Committee. Information was circulated to the secretariat about the charge to this committee, its membership, and its place in the governance structure. Since the committee will report policy and procedure changes to the General Administration committee, the secretariat decided that no action was necessary on this committee at this time.

•Dr. Larmi reported for the BUCC. The BUCC is looking into the final examination policy to deal with loopholes which appear in it.

Dr. Johnson reported for the Planning/Budget Committee. A Space and Facilities Task Force has been created, but the committee is having difficulty agreeing on a charge for the task force. Enrollment has dropped by about 100 students, and the committee is looking into this. The drop is in

graduate and non-degree students. The university plans to enroll more transfer students for the spring to alleviate the impact on the budget.

•Dr. Lee of economics has raised questions about who may vote for a department delegate to the forum; in particular, he wonders about the voting status of temporary faculty. The governance document does not speak to this issue. After some discussion, the secretariat unanimously agreed that every faculty member in a department may vote for forum delegates; also any department member may serve as forum delegate. Dr. Minderhout will present wording on this for an amendment to the governance document at the next meeting.

Dr. Minderhout presented possible amendments to Section II.B.5 of the governance document dealing with quorums for voting on amendments. After some discussion, the secretariat unanimously agreed on the following

*(continued on page 3)*

## '42nd Street' to tour nationally

*(continued from page 1)*

Jonathan Beck Reed, a star in last season's national tour of "The Music Man," is a co-star who plays the producer trying to make a comeback with the shaky show that turns into a hit.

The current tour that began Sept. 23 will appear around the country until Dec. 15. Following the holiday break, it's an open-ended tour, and because it's such a

popular musical, it will probably tour most of 1989, according to Reed.

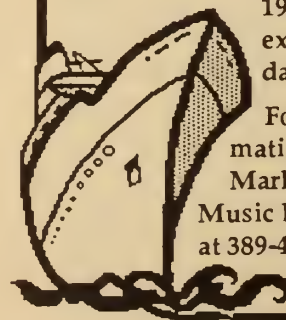
Tickets are \$15 and are available from 10 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday at the Kehr Union information desk. Tickets also will be on sale the night of the performance.

For more information, contact the student development office at 389-4201.

Join the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra for a Sesquicentennial Celebration Cruise!

Sail on the *Nordic Prince* from New York to Bermuda June 18-25, 1989, with an exciting seven-day itinerary.

For more information, contact Mark Jelinek of the Music Department at 389-4284.







# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

## DECEMBER 1988 VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13  
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

### DECEMBER PROGRAMS

Date	Time- PM	
Dec. 1	10:00	Studio A Dance Party! - The area's local video dance show.
Dec. 2	6:30	Bloom News
	8:00	Bloom News (Replay)
Dec. 6	1:00	"You & U," Video Magazine - BU's vice presidents; Xmas card.
Dec. 7	9:00	"You & U," Video Magazine
Dec. 8	10:00	Studio A Dance Party!
Dec. 9	6:30	Bloom News
	7:15	Wrestling: BU vs. Edinboro - LIVE from Nelson Field House!
Dec. 13	1:00	BU/Edinboro Wrestling (replay)
Dec. 14	9:00	BU/Edinboro Wrestling (replay)
Dec. 15	10:00	Studio A Dance Party!
Dec. 16	6:30	BU Bulletin Boards - Happenings on campus.
	8:00	BU Bulletin Boards
Dec. 20	1:00	"You & U," Video Magazine
Dec. 21	9:00	"You & U," Video Magazine
Dec. 22	10:00	Studio A Dance Party!
Dec. 23	6:30	BU Bulletin Boards
	8:00	BU Bulletin Boards
Dec. 27	1:00	BU Bulletin Boards
Dec. 28	9:00	BU Bulletin Boards
Dec. 29	10:00	BU Bulletin Boards
Dec. 30	6:30	BU Bulletin Boards
	8:00	BU Bulletin Boards

### Bloom News is on the air!

The area's only local television news  
has returned for another season!  
Produced by students and faculty in  
BU's Mass Communications  
Department.

Fridays at 6:30 p.m. and 8 p.m.  
Dec. 2 and 9

### HAPPY HOLIDAYS FROM BUTV

**Live!!**

### BU vs. Edinboro Wrestling From BU's Nelson Field House Friday, Dec. 9, 7:15 p.m.

Replays: Dec. 13 at 1 p.m., Dec. 14 at 9 p.m.

If you can't attend in person, then check out all the action as it happens, right here on BUTV. Or tune in for a replay of match highlights.

Cheer the Huskies on to another winning season.

### "You & U." Video Magazine

Dec. 6 & 20 at 1 p.m., Dec. 7 & 21 at 9 p.m.

Who are BU's vice presidents, and just what is it that they do?? In this edition, "You & U." tells you with a close-up look at the people and their jobs.

With the holiday season upon us, "You & U." presents a special holiday greeting card for Columbia County. Don't miss it.

### Studio A Dance Party!

Every Thursday at 10 p.m.

Back for its second run on BUTV, "Studio A Dance Party" has the latest videos and the hottest dancers in the Bloomsburg area. Produced entirely by BU students, this is a show you won't want to miss!

## BUTV

is a service of the  
Department of Television/Radio Services

Tom Joseph - Director  
Terrin Hoover - Engineer  
Cheri Mitstifer - Secretary

**HAPPY HOLIDAYS!!!!**



**ANNUAL CRAFT FAIR SET**

Craft Fair '88, sponsored by the Commuters' Association and the Residence Hall Association, will be from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Friday, Dec. 2, in Kehr Union.

Twenty-five craft exhibitors will sell their original work and demonstrate how their crafts are made. Any BU employee is invited to sell work at the Craft Fair.

For more information, call Pat Deibert, coordinator of adult advisement/services, at 389-4003 or Linda Sowash, associate director of student activities, at 389-4091.

**PA EMPLOYEES BENEFIT TRUST FUND ADMINISTERING HEALTH BENEFITS**

The Pennsylvania Employees Benefit Trust Fund will now administer Commonwealth employees' health insurance benefits.

Claims should continue to be sent to the Pennsylvania Public Employees Health and Welfare Fund in Harrisburg. However, if problems arise with claims processing or payment, the Pennsylvania Employees Benefit Trust Fund will provide assistance.

For more information, call 800-522-7279 or 717-232-8676.

**'YOU & U.' WILL FEATURE VPS, HOLIDAY CARD**

"You & U." video magazine, which will air at 1 p.m. Dec. 6 and 20 and at 9 p.m. Dec. 7 and 21, will feature BU's vice presidents, with interviews describing their responsibilities.

With the holiday season upon us, a special holiday greeting card for Columbia County will also be presented.

**Quorums discussed at secretariat meeting**

*(continued from page 2)*

wording: ". . . and a simple majority of the university forum. A quorum is necessary for voting on amendments to the governance structure. A quorum is defined as 50 percent + 1 of the membership."

Dr. Minderhout shared a letter he had received from the American Association of Publishers about the sale of complimentary texts to used book salespersons. Dr. Allamong reported that these salespersons must receive permission from her office to solicit texts

on campus. The secretariat agreed to place this issue on the Nov. 9 forum agenda.

Dr. Larmi expressed concern about the duplicating policy. The Young Democrats have been refused the right to use duplicating services to print a pamphlet; this appears to be in violation of university policy since the Young Democrats are a fully approved student organization. The secretariat agreed that this was an issue of great concern and suggested that Dr. Wilson, faculty sponsor of the club, speak to Dr. Parrish

about it. Other secretariat members expressed concern about new rules governing duplication, especially the three- and ten-day policies on returning work to faculty.

The secretariat agreed to make outcomes assessment a major focus of the Nov. 9 forum meeting. Drs. Ausprich and Melnychuk will be asked to make reports at the forum. Other items for the agenda will include governance amendments, selling complimentary texts, and committee reports.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:20 p.m.

**Administrative searches underway**

*(continued from page 1)*

studies and research include Richard Angelo, communication disorders and special education; Joseph Ardizzi, biological and allied health sciences; Patricia Boyne, assistant dean of the College of Business; Mehdi Hararian, economics; Howard Macauley, dean of the College of Professional Studies; Christine Sperling, art; Roosevelt Newson, associate dean of the College of

Arts and Sciences; and Daniel Vann, director of library services.

The assistant vice president will provide management and direction for the School of Graduate Studies and all academic research activities within the university. The successful candidate will be responsible for monitoring the activities of the research and grants office, the Scholars and Honors programs, the Institute for Interactive

Technologies, the Center for Academic Computing, and TV/Radio Services.

Allamong has charged each committee to present her with the names of at least two and a maximum of three unranked names for each position. She has noted that, according to the new institutional affirmative action plan, at least one of the three searches must yield a person of color or a female as the successful candidate.

**'Informal Forum' set**

The fourth "Informal Forum" is scheduled from noon to 1 p.m. Monday, Dec. 5, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The topic for this forum is "How Students Cheat—And What We Can Do About It."

The dates and times for "Informal Forums" scheduled for the spring semester are as follows:

- Jan. 26—12:30 p.m. to 1:45 p.m.
- Feb. 20—noon to 1 p.m.
- March 23—12:30 p.m. to 1:45 p.m.
- April 24—noon to 1 p.m.

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>INFORMAL FORUM #4</b></p> <p>Forum date: Monday, Dec. 5, noon</p> <p>Reservation deadline: Friday, Dec. 2, 5 p.m.</p> <p>Please reserve a space for me at the Dec. 5 Forum.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>RESERVATION FORM</b></p> <p>Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless Center for the Humanities</p> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Signature</i></p> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Office or box number</i></p> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Telephone</i></p>
---	---

### CONCERT CHOIR, HUSKY SINGERS TO PERFORM

The annual "Joy of Christmas" Concert featuring the Concert Choir and Husky Singers, under the direction of William Decker, will perform at 8 p.m. Friday, Dec. 2, and 2:30 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 4, in Carver Hall Auditorium.

Selections in the program will include choruses from Handel's Messiah, choral classics by Mendelssohn, Aichinger, du Caurroy, and several familiar carols in new and old settings.



# BUTV

## BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

### WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Nov. 30	"You & U."	9 p.m.
Dec. 1	Studio A Dance Party	10 p.m.
Dec. 2	Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Dec. 6	"You & U"	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

## Alcohol and Drug Task Force to meet today to discuss draft policies, enforcement report

Bloomsburg University's Alcohol and Drug Task Force will meet at 3 p.m. Wednesday, Nov. 30, in the Community Room of the McCormick Human Services Center to discuss drafts of new alcohol and drug policies and a report on recommendations from the enforcement subcommittee of the task force. The enforcement report lists draft sanctions that would be imposed upon violators of the policies.

At its Nov. 16 meeting, the task force heard reports from the education and assessment subcommittees. John Couch, chair of the education group, said his committee would like to see more information made available to students and faculty and staff, and they would like to see incoming freshmen take a course or a course unit in alcohol use and abuse. The task force and the subcommittee will

continue to look into ways such an educational program could be implemented.

The assessment group, headed by Mehdi Haririan, reported that more than 1,000 questionnaires had been distributed to students for use in assessing the extent of alcohol and drug problems and awareness of policies on campus.

Haririan said between 250 and 300 questionnaires had been returned and evaluated. He will provide a complete report when all questionnaires have been returned and tabulated, he said.

## IIT to hold open house Dec. 6

Bloomsburg University's Institute for Interactive Technologies will hold an open house from 3 p.m. to 7 p.m. Dec. 6 to inform faculty and staff and area businesses, educational institutions, and government organizations about the institute and its partner program, the master's degree program in instructional technology.

Several interactive video programs will be demonstrated at the open house, scheduled for the Forum Room of the McCormick Human Services Center, according to Camille Price, coordinator of the event. All BU employees are invited.

Price, who is working with the

university's Office of Development to market an IIT-produced interactive video package called "Attributes for Successful Employability," said the demonstrations will show what interactive video is, how the institute provides practical experience for graduate students in instructional technology, how it interfaces with other departments to enhance university teaching, and how the IIT works with education and industry in developing computer-based interactive video training for their use.

Hank Bailey, head of the institute, said the "Attributes" programs, produced in cooperation with the state of Colorado's Harrison School District Vocational

Education Advisory Council with support from the Bloomsburg University Foundation and Ben Franklin Partnership grants, are the first products of the institute to be marketed.

"We hold the copyright on the products," he said, "and we hope this marketing effort will prove to be a way to bring funds back to the university for academic excellence." He said if this effort is successful, the foundation will market the program on "Sign Language Sentences" as well as other programs.

For further information about the open house or the "Attributes" package, contact Price at 389-4806.

## SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Nov. 30 — Douglas Fraser Workshop, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 2 p.m.

Women's basketball vs. New York Tech, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7 p.m.

Douglas Fraser, Provost's Lecture Series, Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Thursday, Dec. 1 — Wrestling vs. Oregon State, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Through Friday, Dec. 16 — Graduate Thesis art exhibition, Saini and Yan, Haas Gallery

Diane Derr art exhibit, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Friday, Dec. 2 — "The Joy of Christmas," Concert Choir, Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Saturday, Dec. 3 — New York City trip, 8 a.m.

Sunday, Dec. 4 — Hannukkah "The Joy of Christmas," Concert Choir, Carver Hall Auditorium, 2:30 p.m. "42nd Street," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Monday, Dec. 5 — Men's basketball vs. Indiana, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7 p.m.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique. The Communique is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconci.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

# The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

December 7, 1988

## Nureyev to kick off BU's Sesquicentennial celebration

The BU Celebrity Artist Series presentation "Rudolph Nureyev and Friends" at 8 p.m. Friday, Jan. 13, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts will mark the beginning of the university's sesquicentennial celebration.

"We feel that presenting one of the world's premiere dancers is an excellent way to kick off a year-long celebration of special events and activities," said John L. Walker, vice president for institutional advancement and chairman of the Sesquicentennial Celebration Committee.

Nureyev, a tartar, not a Russian, grew up mostly in Ufa, capital of the Bashfir Republic. At seven years old, he saw his first ballet performance and decided his ambition in life was to be a great dancer. Later he entered the Vaganova School of Dancing in Leningrad, working under a

famous teacher, Alexander Pushkin.

His signature role of performing the "Consair" caused a sensation in Moscow and Leningrad. He then joined the Kirov Ballet as a principal dancer and danced the leading male roles in such well-known ballet productions as "Laurencia," "Don Quixote," "Giselle," "The Sleeping Beauty," and "Swan Lake."

In June 1961, after the company's first Paris season, his independent attitude and fear of restrictions on his future career led him to seek asylum in the West. The dramatic circumstances of what became known as his 'leap to freedom' at Le Bourget airport caused world-wide publicity that reinforced the electrifying effect his dancing had on the public. Almost overnight at age 23, he became

*(continued on page 2)*



*Rudolph Nureyev*

## Pointer to give winter commencement address

Roy D. Pointer, a member of the chemistry faculty at Bloomsburg University since 1969, will be the principal speaker at winter commencement exercises of the university at 2:30 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 18, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Pointer came to BU in September 1969 from the University of Michigan where he was a Teaching Fellow II. He began his association with the university as an assistant professor and was named an associate professor in September 1973. In 1977, he was promoted to full professorship and the following year was elected chairman of the Chemistry Department serving in that capacity until June 1987. While on sabbatical leave from September to December 1977, he

served as a visiting resident professor at the Rochester Institute of Technology.

Pointer earned his bachelor of science degree in chemistry from the University of Kansas. Both a master of science degree and a doctor of philosophy degree in organic chemistry were awarded to him from Michigan University.

At the departmental level, he chaired a number of search and screen committees and on three different occasions chaired the professional development and evaluation committee. Pointer coordinated his department's laboratory renovations in 1982-83 and over the years has represented the department at numerous meetings and functions.

Pointer's university-wide service

*(continued on page 2)*



*Roy Pointer*

### **DEGREE INFORMATION SHOULD BE REPORTED TO PERSONNEL FOR USE IN CATALOG**

Anyone who has earned a new degree and wishes to have it listed with his or her name in the *Undergraduate Catalog* should report the information to the Personnel Office to verify that the degree was attained.

Personnel will forward the additions to the University Relations Office, and it will then be listed in the next edition of the catalog.

### **REQUESTS FOR CHECKS SHOULD BE PLANNED BEFORE DEC. 21**

The Accounts Payable Department will cease printing checks Wednesday, Dec. 21, at 4 p.m. in order to "clean up" loose ends" prior to the holiday break, according to Madeline Foshay, accounts payable supervisor.

Requests should be planned accordingly to eliminate issuance of emergency checks.

All travel expense vouchers should be received in the Accounts Payable Department no later than Wednesday, Dec. 14.

### **LIBRARY HOURS EXTENDED**

Andruss Library hours were extended the weekend of Dec. 2 through 4 and will again be extended the weekend of Dec. 9 through Dec. 11.

The extended hours are Friday, Dec. 9, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Saturday, Dec. 10, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; and Sunday, Dec. 11, noon through midnight.

## **Career development internships offered for summer 1989**

The Career Development Internship Program will be offered to university staff and faculty during the summer 1989 semester, according to J. David Cunningham, director of personnel and labor relations.

The goal of the program is to enhance the work experience and/or the educational background of the intern to promote future career aspirations.

There will be one internship position for staff members and one slot for faculty members.

Applicants must be full-time employees and should have substantial service to the university. The internships will be offered for a maximum of one semester.

To apply for an internship, an application may be obtained at the Personnel

Office located in the Waller Administration Building. Applications will be available Monday, Jan. 17, 1989.

All interested persons are required to submit an application, a resume', and a description of the proposed internship. The proposal should indicate the university department, office, or work area where the applicant would like to serve. It should also describe the experience to be gained, indicate how it will further the applicant's career plans and mutually meet the university's needs, and describe the objectives of the internship. Prior approval of the administrator in the area the internship will take place should be obtained before an application is submitted.

A selection committee composed of

faculty, staff, and administrators will review the applications and relevant materials. This committee will identify the finalists who will be invited for interviews. The internships will be awarded Tuesday, March 21, 1989.

The selected applicant will be released from his or her duties during the internship and paid at the present salary level. The intern's benefit package will remain in effect. Upon completion of the program, the intern will return to his or her previous position for at least the length of the internship experience unless he or she is selected for another position at the university. The vacancy created by the internship may be filled on a temporary basis.

For more information, call Bob Wislock, education and training specialist in the Personnel Office, at 389-4414.

## **Nureyev to perform in Mitrani Hall**

*(continued from page 1)*

the most famous dancer in the world.

Since then, he has appeared with more than 30 of the world's major dance companies and has mounted and partly

choreographed more than 25 productions.

Nureyev's appearance is sponsored, in part, by AT&T, the Mitrani Foundation, the Press-Enterprise, Inc., and The Magee Foundation.

Tickets (\$45 for reserved seats and general admission) are available by calling Nancy Vought at 389-4201 between the hours of 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. weekdays.

## **Pointer will be commencement speaker**

*(continued from page 1)*

ranges from membership on a presidential search committee and budgetary and governmental committees to serving on committees directly involving students and their curriculums. He is currently a member of the Informal Forum Steering Committee and the local Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties Nominations and Elections Committee.

In the community, Pointer is a member of the board of directors of

Habitat in Bloom, the local chapter of Habitat for Humanity. He is a past member of Bloomsburg's Zoning Hearing Board, the Commission on Higher Education of the Central Pennsylvania Synod, Lutheran Church of America, the church council of St. Matthew Lutheran Church of Bloomsburg, and the Bloomsburg area gifted program advisory board. For many years, he was involved in local scouting activities.

Pointer's memberships in professional

organizations include the American Chemical Society and a number of its divisions, the Pennsylvania Association of College Chemistry Teachers, the Pennsylvania State College Chemistry Conference, the Association of Pennsylvania State Colleges and Universities, the American Association of University Professors, and the American Federation of Teachers.

Pointer and his wife Judith have two sons, Michael and Joseph, and reside at 30 Pine St., Bloomsburg.

### PERSONNEL'S ANNUAL HOLIDAY OPEN HOUSE SET FOR DEC. 13

The Personnel Office's annual holiday open house is scheduled from noon to 4 p.m. Tuesday, Dec. 13, in the Personnel Office.

All faculty and staff are welcome to attend.

### RECEPTION SCHEDULED FOR ART EXHIBITION

A reception for a combined art exhibition with an international flavor featuring two graduate art students of BU will be held from 4 p.m. to 7 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 4, in Haas Gallery.

The bronze and clay sculptures of Betty Saini reflect strong African tribal influence while the renditions of Lin Yan show the Chinese philosophy in Tai Ji in painting.

The reception is open to the public free of charge. The exhibition is on display through Dec. 16.

### TWO FACULTY RETIREMENTS ANNOUNCED AT BU

The retirements of faculty members George W. Neel and John F. Cook Jr., effective May 20, 1989, were announced at the November quarterly meeting of the Council of Trustees.

Neel, an associate professor of languages and cultures, came to BU in 1964. He will complete 25 years of service at BU.

Cook came to BU in 1974 as an assistant professor of art and will complete 15 years of service to the university.

## New faculty and staff appointments announced at quarterly trustee meeting

The appointments of 13 new faculty and four staff members at Bloomsburg University for the 1988-89 academic year were announced at the November quarterly meeting of the Council of Trustees.

Robert E. Clark of Avoca has been appointed an assistant professor of curriculum and foundations to provide student teaching supervision. His degrees include a bachelor of arts in English from King's College, a master of arts in education administration from Seton Hall University, and a doctorate in education administration from the University of Pennsylvania. For the previous year, he was self-employed in Lake Ariel.

Henry D. Dobson of Bloomsburg is an assistant professor of curriculum and foundations. After earning his bachelor of science degree in mathematics and science education from BU, he was awarded a master of science degree in physics from Syracuse University and a doctorate in curriculum and instruction from Penn State. He previously was

director of research for the Central Columbia School District.

Behrouz Helmi-Oskoui from Iran came to BU from Weber State University as an assistant professor of economics. He received his bachelor of science degree in economics from the University of Tehran in Iran. Both his master's and doctoral degrees in economics were awarded from Utah State University.

Fattaneh Hoymaoun-Mehr from Iran is an instructor of economics. Her bachelor's and master's degrees in economics were earned at the University of Tehran and the National University of Iran, respectively. She also holds a master of arts degree in economics from Washington State University. She came to BU from a teaching position at Lycoming College.

Manzur Husain from Pakistan has been named an assistant professor of economics. His bachelor of arts in social sciences and master of arts in philosophy degrees were earned at Punjab University in Pakistan. Howard University awarded him a master's degree and doctorate in

economics. He came to BU from N.Y. Associates in Springfield, Va., where he was an economics consultant.

Ampalavanar Nanthakumar from Pakistan is serving as an assistant professor of mathematics and computer science. He earned a bachelor of science degree in mathematics-statistics from the University of Jaffna in Sri Lanka and a master of arts degree in statistics from Bowling Green State University in Ohio. He had been a teaching assistant at the University of Kentucky where he is in a doctoral program.

Anatole Scaun of Reston, Va., is an associate professor serving as a reference librarian. He holds a bachelor's degree in Russian language and literature and a master's degree in geography from Columbia University. He also has a master of library science degree in library science from Pratt Institute in Brooklyn, N.Y. For five previous years, he was with the reference and information services department of the University of Petroleum and Minerals, Saudi Arabia.

(continued on page 5)



President Harry Ausprich (right) is shown the university's 1989 Sesquicentennial Calendar by Roger Fromm (left), BU archivist who furnished the photos, and George Turner, history professor who compiled the material for the publication. The calendar is available at the University Store for \$4.50.

Due to the holiday season, this will be the last *Communique'* published



until after semester break. *The Communique'* will resume publication Jan. 18.

## AUSPRICH WILL HOLD OFFICE ON PENNSYLVANIA HUMANITIES COUNCIL

President Harry Ausprich will serve as secretary/treasurer of the Pennsylvania Humanities Council for the next year.

Ausprich will also serve on the executive committee of the council. He was appointed to the council by Gov. Robert P. Casey last year.

## NEW YORK CITY OPERA TICKETS WILL BE AVAILABLE IN JANUARY

Tickets for the New York City Opera Jan. 24 will be available to Community Activities card holders at noon Jan. 16 at the Kehr Union Information Desk, according to Jack Mulka, dean of student development.

Tickets are limited and are available on a first-come, first-served basis, he said.

## 'WALK FOR FITNESS' SUCCESSFUL

The "Walk For Fitness Program" was a success, according to Bill Sproule of the BU Adult Fitness and Recreation Center.

The program consisted of 10 teams of four people. They were required to walk the Maroon, Gold, or Huskies' Olympic Gold Medal Trail at least three times a week during a four-week period. Team members were required to sign in each time they participated. All successful teams received T-shirts.

A wellness program is planned for the winter, according to Sproule. Watch *The Communique'* for details.

## WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this *Communique'* series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

**Karen Elwell, assistant professor, finance and business law:**

"Why do I teach? Students ask me that a lot because I'm a lawyer. They see TV shows like "L.A. Law" where kids fresh out of law school are handed \$75,000 salaries and can't figure out why

any sane person would pass up such a lucrative opportunity in order to stand in front of a bunch of college students. Well, there's more to life than earning buckets of money, and that's FUN. For me, teaching is fun; practicing law is not fun. Of course, to some lawyers, practicing law is fun. On my first day of work for a respected Illinois law firm, I found many of the lawyers chuckling over the fact that the firm had just repossessed 58 drums and bugles from a small town drum and bugle corps.

"Teaching law has got to be one of the easier jobs a teacher can have. The public seems to find lawyers and what they do strangely compelling. Also, everybody knows a little about the law, and most people want to know more. Even college students realize that lawyers will be dogging their heels and darkening doorways for the rest of their lives and



**Karen Elwell**

want to learn how to fight off these Latin-spouting adversaries. My students make me proud when they recount that some legal concept they learned in class allowed them to

stand up against that cheating auto mechanic or conniving landlord.

"So, why do I teach? So I never again have to wear a navy blue suit unless I want to? No, because, I'd rather be remembered as 'Professor Elwell who taught me what to do when a chair flies out of a hotel window and lands on my head,' than as 'That dirty, rotten lawyer who took away my kid's bugle.'"



*The second Deans' Colloquium presentation was held Nov. 17 in Room 72 of Hartline Science Center. Mycologist George Chamuris of the Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department spoke on "The Ecology of Wood-inhabiting Fungi." Chamuris (right) talks with (from left) George Mitchell, director of affirmative action, and faculty members Kenneth Wilson, Art Department; Dale Ann Springer, Geography and Earth Sciences Department; Wayne Anderson, Chemistry Department chairperson; and Duane Braun of geography and earth sciences during a tour of the new mycology and plant pathology research area.*

## Work order requests required for services beyond daily custodial duties

When custodial services outside of normal routine cleaning duties are required, a maintenance work order should be submitted through the maintenance management computer system, according to Vincent DiLoretto, custodial services director.

Work orders will be required for all set-up requirements throughout campus, he said. Work orders also will be required for light bulb replacements, opening and securing of rooms, and extra services beyond the daily scheduled cleaning routine.

A work order should be submitted for each request, he said, and multi-dates or requests cannot be on one work order. Also, set-up requests should have attached a detailed diagram of the room arrangement required.

For information, contact Custodial Services at 389-4183.



### **CORRECTION SHOULD BE NOTED IN SPRING MASTER CLASS SCHEDULE BOOKLET**

A correction in the final examination schedule for spring semester 1989 printed in the spring master class schedule booklet should be noted.

The schedule should read: Classes meeting **Monday, Wednesday, and Friday at 10 a.m.** will have examinations Monday, May 8, 1989, from **8 a.m. to 10 a.m.**

Classes meeting **Tuesday and Thursday at 8 a.m.** will have examinations Monday, May 8, 1989, from **11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.**

## **Employees should make effort to recycle paper, cans, glass**

### **SPECTRUM MAGAZINE WILL HIT NEWSSTANDS DEC. 8**

*SPECTRUM* magazine, for and about Columbia County, will be available at area businesses Dec. 8.

The magazine, written and produced by students, under the leadership of Walter Brasch of mass communications, focuses on various aspects, people, places, and things happening in Columbia County.

This issue will include articles on the area's Big Brother/Sister Programs, the Numidia Opera House, and area resident Robert "Tony" Barton's collection of Coca-Cola memorabilia.

### **SECA/UNITED WAY RESULTS TALLIED**

To date, 268 Bloomsburg University employees have contributed a total of \$21,155 to the SECA/United Way fund drive, according to Paul L. Conard, assistant vice president for administration.

Anyone who hasn't donated to the fund and would like to contribute should contact Conard, Administration Office, Waller Administration Building, 389-4115.

A renewed effort to recycle more materials on campus is underway, according to Donald McCulloch, director of physical plant and energy management.

"Our maintenance crew members are placing more containers for glass and cans around campus as well as placing different types of containers for paper recycling," McCulloch said.

He said that the more recyclable material collected on campus, the more money the university will save by not having to pay contractors to haul the materials to landfills.

"We have begun this concentrated effort in anticipation of legislation requiring recycling, recently signed by Gov. Robert P. Casey, that will go in effect in 1989," McCulloch said. "The administration will appreciate a conscientious effort by all members of the university community in this recycling endeavor."



## **New faculty, staff appointed**

(continued from page 3)

Loanne L. Snavely, a reference librarian at Bucknell University since 1975, is now an associate professor serving as documents coordinator and reference librarian/subject specialist. She holds a bachelor's degree in mathematics from Juniata College, a master's degree in librarianship from Emory University in Georgia, and a master of science in technology degree in education/art from Rochester Institute of Technology.

Curt A. Stone of Catawissa is an assistant professor of mathematics and computer science. His degrees include a bachelor's and a master's in computer science from Lock Haven University and the University of Iowa, respectively. He is currently completing his doctorate at Penn State.

Margaret L. Till came to Bloomsburg

as an assistant professor in biological and allied health sciences from Old Dominion University at Norfolk, Va. Her degrees were awarded from Auburn University and include a bachelor of science in zoology and a master's and a doctorate in physiology.

Vera L. Viditz-Ward, a new assistant professor of art, was previously a Fulbright Research Scholar at Freetown, Sierra Leone, West Africa. She has a bachelor of fine arts degree in art from the University of Hartford and a master of fine arts in photography from Indiana University at Bloomington.

John E. Waggoner of Northumberland joined the psychology faculty as an assistant professor. He attended Shippensburg University for a bachelor of arts degree in psychology and Penn State for a master of science degree in psychology.

He came to BU from Penn State where he was an instructor in continuing education.

Bonnie L. Williams was named assistant professor of curriculum and foundations. After receiving her bachelor's and master's degree in elementary education from BU, she earned a doctorate in elementary education from Temple University. From 1985 to 1988, she was a TELS instructor in the Danville School District.

New staff appointments include Ruthann Fisher, Bloomsburg, as clerk steno I in the provost and vice president for academic affairs office; Sandra Taylor, Berwick, as clerk typist II in the registrar's office; Michelle L. Orris, Bloomsburg, as computer operator I in the university Computer Center and Louann Tarlecky, Danville, as custodial worker I in university custodial services.

**CHRISTMAS FOOD DRIVE SET**

The Second Annual Christmas Food Drive for deserving families will run through Friday, Dec. 16.

Locations for dropping canned or processed foods off are Andruss Library, staff lounge; Bakeless, first floor, faculty offices; Ben Franklin, first floor, Room 11; Carver, first floor lobby; Kehr Union, mailroom; McCormick, Room 1132; Maintenance Center, Physical Plant Office; Navy, Room 101; Nelson Fieldhouse, Room 238; Sutliff, faculty/staff lounge; Bookstore, Custodial Services Office; and Waller, first floor, switchboard.



**BUTV**

**BLOOMSBURG  
UNIVERSITY  
TELEVISION  
SERVICES**

**WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE**

Dec. 7	"You & U."	9 p.m.
Dec. 8	Studio A. Dance Party	10 p.m.
Dec. 9	Bloom News	6:30 p.m.
	Wrestling vs. Edinboro (live)	7:15 p.m.
Dec. 13	Wrestling vs. Edinboro	1 p.m.
Dec. 14	Wrestling vs. Edinboro	9 p.m.
Dec. 15	Studio A. Dance Party	10 p.m.

Available on Cable Chel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area

**BU NOTES**

QUEST director Roy Smith acted as a consultant to the Kellogg Foundation Oct. 23-29 where he was coordinator and planner of an experiential five-day team-building, leadership, and ethics program for National Fellows of the Kellogg Foundation. The program was based from the Colorado Outward Bound mountain school at 10,000 feet in the Colorado Rockies.

The Kellogg Foundation has asked Smith to conduct a two-week program in Kenya, Africa, for fellows in August 1989. The program will be geared toward looking at effects of an exploding human population—the highest in the world—on the environment, wildlife, and socio economic implications.

Smith also lectured Oct. 24 at the

National Geographic Society in Washington, D.C., on his recent expedition that he organized and led down the Omo River from the central highlands of Ethiopia to Lake Turkana in Northern Kenya.

Associate Professor Anne Wilson, David Greenwald, Leo Barrile, and professor Chang Shub Roh of the Sociology/Social Welfare Department participated Oct. 21-23 in the annual meeting for the Pennsylvania Sociological Society in State College.

Wilson and Greenwald served as panel members for the session on "Curriculum Teaching: How to Teach Social Problems in a Changing Society." Wilson also served as discussant for a panel on social psychology.

Barrile organized the Student Paper Session and Competition and served as

chair and discussant on the "Sociology of Humor Session."

Roh organized the session titled "Sociology of Humor" and served as panel member for the session on "Race and Ethnic Relationships."

Assistant Professor Alice Klak of the Psychology Department presented a paper at the meeting titled "Suffrage Art and Humor."

Assistant Professor M. Christine Alichnie of the Nursing Department was recently sworn into office as a member of the Pennsylvania Health Care Policy Board by the Secretary of the Commonwealth James J. Haggerty.

Alichnie was appointed to the board by Gov. Robert P. Casey for a four-year term that began in May 1988.

**SEE YOU THERE**

Through Sunday, Dec. 18 — Diane Wolfgang Derr art exhibit

Wednesday, Dec. 7 — "The Last Emperor," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Women's and men's basketball vs. Lock Haven, Nelson Fieldhouse, 5:30 p.m. and 7:30 p.m.

Thursday, Dec. 8 — Madrigal Singers Seasonal Banquet, Willow Run Inn, 7:30 p.m.

Friday, Dec. 9 — "The Last Emperor," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Wrestling vs. Edinboro, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Madrigal Singers Seasonal Banquet, Willow Run Inn, 7:30 p.m.

Saturday, Dec. 10 — Women's basketball, BU Tournament, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Classes end

Sunday, Dec. 11 — Women's basketball, BU Tournament, Nelson Fieldhouse,

1 p.m. and 3 p.m.  
"The Last Emperor," Kehr Union, 2 p.m.

Sunday, Dec. 18 — Commencement, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 2:30 p.m.

Wednesday, Jan. 4 — Women's basketball vs. IUP, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7 p.m.

Friday, Jan. 6 — Men's basketball, BU Invitational, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Saturday, Jan. 7 — Men's basketball, BU Invitational, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Women's basketball vs. Mercy, Nelson Fieldhouse, 2 p.m.

Friday, Jan. 13 — Rudolph Nureyev and Friends, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Monday, Jan. 16 — Women's and men's basketball vs. Shippensburg, Nelson Fieldhouse, 5:30 p.m. and 7:30 p.m.

Classes begin, 6 p.m.

Tuesday, Jan. 17 — Wrestling vs. Millersville, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Men's and women's swimming and diving vs. Ithaca, Nelson Fieldhouse, 4 p.m.

*The Communique'* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

*The Communique'* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconci.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preferences, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.